

# Florida College System Student Database

**Reporting Year 2021-22**

**Version 33.02**



*PREVIOUS VERSIONS ARE OBSOLETE*

## ***Summary of Changes***

### **Version 33.02 (Updated 2/11/2022)**

1. DE 1205: Updated note to reference the INDCERT reference file instead of the PINDCER.
2. DE 2104: Removed Perkins from list of reports.
3. Frequency Zero edits: added new edit for T3E2022
4. Exceptions Report: Added Reverse Transfer Code (DE 2122).
5. Unduplicated Headcount of Students Enrolled in Funded FTE Courses Report: Updated the data element number for Course Registration Period to DE 3014.
6. Appendix B: Updated.

### **Version 33.01 (Updated 10/18/2021)**

1. Data Element ALPHABETICAL Listing: Added Reverse Transfer Code (DE 2122).
2. Data Element NUMERICAL Listing: Added Reverse Transfer Code (DE 2122).
3. Data Elements by Record Type – End-of-Term Submission: Added Reverse Transfer Code (DE 2122).
4. DE 1005:
  - a. Modified edit 1005\_8 First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ D and Course Dual/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) IN (H, P, S) and Total Credit Hours Toward Award (DE 2008) GT 60 – Critical; modified hours from GT 29 to GT 60.
  - b. Modified edit 1005\_10 First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ Y and High School Graduation Code (DE 1008) IN (A, B, C, D, K, O, S) and High School Graduation Date (DE 1009) EQ 99999999 – Critical; added new value S for DE 1008.
5. DE 1008:
  - a. Modified value D – Certificate of Completion – Met all requirements except for the state approved graduation test (W08, W8A, W8C, W44, W53, W56); added diploma type W44 to the table value definition; changed FCAT to the state approved graduation test.
  - b. Added value S – State-recognized high school equivalency diploma awarded by a state other than Florida to a student who earned a passing score on the High School Equivalency Test (HiSET®), the Test Assessing Secondary Completion (TASC™), the California High School Proficiency Exam, or a combination of GED®, HiSET®, and/or TASC™.
  - c. Modified edit 1008\_3 High School Graduation Code (DE 1008) NOT IN (B, C, S, X) and High School Code (DE 1007) EQ ZZZZZZ – Critical; added new value S.
  - d. Added note: Rule 6A-10.0240, Florida Administrative Code defines the minimum standards for an Out-of-state High School Equivalency Diploma
6. DE 1065:
  - a. Modified edits 1065\_1 and 1065\_2 to informational starting in 2021-22 Spring (3E) end-of-term submission.
  - b. Added note: Edits changed to informational starting in 2021-22 Spring (3E) end-of-term submission in preparation for data element deletion in 2022-23.
7. DE 2122:
  - a. Modified edits 2122\_1, 2122\_1, 2122\_3 to critical starting in 2021-22 Spring (3E) end-of-term submission.
  - b. Added note: Edits changed to critical starting in 2021-22 Spring (3E) end-of-term submission.
8. DE 3018: Updated Florida Statute reference.
9. DE 3208:

- a. Added new value: 115 - Grant, State, Open Door Grant Program. An award of funds to students participating in eligible integrated education and training program and noncredit industry certification preparation, clock hour career certificate programs, for credit short-term career and technical education programs that result in the award of credentials identified under s. 445.004(4). (FS S. 1009.895)
- b. Modified edits:
  - i. 3208\_3 Financial Aid Award Type (DE 3208) IN (105, 106, 107, 115, 209, 302, 303, 304, 305, 309, 402, 403) and Financial Aid – Source of Funds (DE 3207) NE S – Critical; added new value 115.
  - ii. 3208\_8 Financial Aid Award Type (DE 3208) IN (114, 115, 302, 303, 304, 309) and Financial Aid – Award Condition I.D. (DE 3206) NE 2 – Critical; added new value 115.
10. Frequency Zero Edits:
  - a. Corrected DE 3011 Clock Hour Course edit to critical for all colleges with the exception of Lake Sumter.
  - b. Added DE 3011 Clock Hour Course edit as informational for Lake Sumter Summer term.
11. Course Match selection criteria modified to only select Advanced and Professional, Postsecondary Vocational, Career Certificate, Developmental Education, and Dual Enrollment, and will include courses that do not meet the standard naming convention.
12. Data Quality Report 4C:
  - a. Updated name and description to show that a credit hour report is produced in addition of the clock hour report.
  - b. Updated selection criteria to calculate enrollment by college, psnid, CIP, and App\_Sponsor.
13. Data Quality Report 6 Selection Criteria: Added Apprenticeship degrees to the full program completer calculation.
14. Data Quality Report 10 Selection Criteria:
  - a. Corrected report title from College Financial Aid Count to Career Certificate and ATD Financial Aid Counts Comparison.
  - b. Corrected values for DE 3102.
  - c. Added course and program selection criteria for Career Certificate and ATD.
  - d. Corrected note to show report produced only at End-of-Term submissions.

#### Version 33.00 (Updated 7/15/2021)

1. Spring (3E) Data Submission Calendar: Updated end of data verification period from July 1, 2022 to June 30, 2022 to remove overlap with PDB Annual (4E) submission.
2. Annual (4E) Financial Aid Data Submission Calendar: Updated open of data verification period from October 24, 2022 to October 25, 2022 to align with established schedule
3. DE 1005:
  - a. Added note: Edit 1005\_14 will change to critical for the reporting year 2022-23 Summer (T1E) end-of term submissions.
  - b. Added edit: 1005\_14 First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) IN (D, Y) match Student Demographic record from prior three terms with First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) IN (D, Y) – Informational
4. DE 2111: Removed value W; due to expiration of Emergency Order due to COVID-19.
5. DE 3004: Updated references from Collegiate High School to Collegiate High School/Early College Program.
6. DE 3031:
  - a. Changed edits 3031\_2, 3031\_3, 3031\_4, and 3031\_5 from informational to critical.

- b. Added note: Edits 3031\_2, 3031\_3, 3031\_4, and 3031\_5 will become critical starting with the 2021-22 Fall (2B) beginning-of-term submission.
- 7. Acceleration Information Record Format – Record Type 3: Reduced DE 1205 from 9 spaces to 8 spaces and increased the filler from 138 spaces to 139 spaces.
- 8. Frequency Zero Edits: updated references from PSVC to CCC.
- 9. Comparative Frequency listing of data elements added.
- 10. Completions Report: updated references for Career Certificate from CC to CAR.
- 11. Career Certification Program Readiness for College report: updated filename references for Career Certificate from CC to CAR.
- 12. FTE Reports: updated references for Career Certificate from CC to CAR.
- 13. Data Quality Report 7 – Industry Certification Outcome by Certification Number – updated reference file from INDP to INDCERT.

## Table of Contents

### Section I: Documents and Procedures

Summer End-of-Term (1E) and Fall Beginning-of-Term (2B) Data Submission Calendar.....	13
Fall End-of-Term (2E) and Spring Beginning-of-Term (3B) Data Submission Calendar .....	14
Spring End-of-Term (3E) Data Submission Calendar.....	15
Annual (4E) Financial Aid Data Submission Calendar .....	16
Verification Reports List.....	17
Annual Financial Aid Verification Reports List .....	20
Procedures and Definitions .....	21
Database Criteria .....	24
Record Type Descriptions .....	24
Certificate of Professional Preparation.....	29
Baccalaureate Programs .....	29
Annual Financial Aid Submission .....	32

### Section II: Data Element Dictionary

Notes on Data Element Edit Descriptions .....	35
Notes on Reference Files .....	35
Data Element ALPHABETICAL Listing .....	36
Data Element NUMERICAL Listing .....	40
Data Elements by Record Type – <i>End-of-Term Submission</i> .....	44
Data Elements by Record Type – <i>Beginning-of-Term Submission</i> .....	48
Data Elements by Record Type – <i>Annual Financial Aid Submission</i> .....	51
Data Element 1000: Florida Education Identifier .....	53
Data Element 1001: Citizenship.....	55
Data Element 1002: Disabled Classification .....	56
Ethnic Origin .....	58
Data Element 1004: Fee Classification Residency .....	59
Data Element 1005: First-Time Student Flag .....	61
Data Element 1006: Gender .....	64
Data Element 1007: High School Code .....	65
Data Element 1008: High School Graduation Code .....	66
Data Element 1009: High School Graduation Date.....	68
Data Element 1011: Incarceration Status .....	69
Data Element 1013: Limited English Proficiency .....	70
Data Element 1014: First Name.....	71
Data Element 1015: Last Name .....	72
Data Element 1016: Middle Name .....	73
Data Element 1017: Reporting Institution.....	74
Data Element 1018: State at Time of First Entry .....	76
Data Element 1019: Student Birth Date .....	78
Data Element 1021: Student Identification Number .....	79
Data Element 1026: Term Institutional Grade Points .....	81
Data Element 1027: Term Institutional Hours for GPA .....	82
Data Element 1028: Term Identifier .....	83
Data Element 1029: Term Part-Time/Full-Time .....	84
Data Element 1030: Total Institutional Grade Points .....	85
Data Element 1031: Total Institutional Hours for GPA.....	86

Data Element 1032: Transfer Student Flag .....	87
Data Element 1033: Nation of Citizenship.....	89
Data Element 1034: Transfer Institution.....	92
Data Element 1035: Verified Disabled Classification Indicator.....	95
Data Element 1036: Race – White .....	96
Data Element 1037: Race – Black/African American .....	97
Data Element 1038: Race – Asian .....	98
Data Element 1039: Race – American Indian/Alaskan Native .....	99
Data Element 1040: Race – Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander .....	100
Data Element 1041: Ethnicity – Hispanic/Latino .....	101
Data Element 1042: Athletically Related Aid Indicator.....	102
Data Element 1048: Adult Origin of Schooling .....	103
Data Element 1049: Distance Education Student Location .....	104
Data Element 1050: Developmental Education High School Exemption.....	105
Data Element 1051: Developmental Education Military Exemption .....	107
Data Element 1052: AGE Employment Status .....	108
Data Element 1053: Highest Level of Education Completed – Parent One or Guardian One .....	110
Data Element 1054: Highest Level of Education Completed – Parent Two or Guardian Two .....	111
Data Element 1055: Name Suffix.....	113
Data Element 1057: Military Status.....	114
Data Element 1058: CAE Single Parent.....	116
Data Element 1059: CAE Displaced Homemaker.....	117
Data Element 1060: AGE Ex-Offender .....	119
Data Element 1061: AGE Homeless/Runaway.....	121
Data Element 1062: AGE Employment Barriers .....	123
Data Element 1063: AGE Migrant/Seasonal Farm Worker .....	124
Data Element 1064: AGE Level of Schooling Achieved .....	126
Data Element 1065: Civic Literacy Competency .....	128
Data Element 1066: AGE Income Status – Exhausting TANF .....	129
Data Element 1067: AGE Income Status – Long-Term Unemployed .....	130
Data Element 1068: AGE Income Status – Low Income .....	131
Data Element 1101: Entry Level/Exit Test – Score .....	133
Data Element 1102: Entry Level/Exit Test – Site .....	136
Data Element 1103: Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest.....	137
Data Element 1104: Entry Level/Exit Test – Type .....	139
Data Element 1106: College Preparatory Completion Indicator .....	142
Data Element 1107: Adult Entry Level/Exit Test – Form.....	143
Data Element 1108: Adult Entry Level/Exit Test – Level of Difficulty .....	145
Data Element 1109: Entry Level/Exit Test – Date .....	146
Data Element 1201: Acceleration – Hour Type.....	148
Data Element 1202: Acceleration – Hours.....	149
Data Element 1203: Acceleration – Subtest .....	150
Data Element 1204: Acceleration – Type.....	151
Data Element 1205: Gold Standard Industry Certification Code .....	153
Data Element 2001: Program of Study – Award Type .....	154
Data Element 2002: Program of Study – CIP .....	156
Data Element 2003: Program of Study – Hour Type .....	162

Data Element 2004: Program of Study – Hours .....	164
Data Element 2005: Program of Study – Level .....	165
Data Element 2006: Program of Study – Title .....	170
Data Element 2007: Total Clock Hours Earned Toward Award .....	171
Data Element 2008: Total Credit Hours Toward Award .....	172
Data Element 2009: Locally Inactive Program Flag.....	173
Data Element 2010: State Approved Teacher Preparation Program – DOE Code .....	174
Data Element 2011: State Approved Teacher Preparation Program – Benchmark Term .....	175
Data Element 2012: State Approved Teacher Preparation Program – Student Teaching Term.....	176
Data Element 2013: Baccalaureate Enrollment Flag .....	177
Data Element 2014: Baccalaureate Program of Interest .....	178
Data Element 2015: Baccalaureate Institution of Interest .....	180
Data Element 2016: EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program 1 .....	182
Data Element 2017: EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program 2 .....	183
Data Element 2018: EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program 3 .....	184
Data Element 2019: EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program 4 .....	185
Data Element 2020: EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program 5 .....	186
Data Element 2021: AGE Withdrawal Reason .....	187
Data Element 2022: Apprenticeship Sponsor Code.....	189
Data Element 2101: Completion – CIP .....	190
Data Element 2103: Completion Degree Granted.....	194
Data Element 2104: Occupational Completion Point Indicator.....	197
Data Element 2105: Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator.....	198
Data Element 2106: Advanced Technical Certificate Completion Hours.....	200
Data Element 2107: Locally Inactive Completion Program Flag.....	201
Data Element 2108: Completion Multiple Major Indicator .....	202
Data Element 2110: State Approved Teacher Preparation Program Completion – DOE Code .....	203
Data Element 2111: CTE Basic Skills Examination Flag .....	204
Data Element 2116: EPI Subject Area Specialization – Completion 1 .....	206
Data Element 2117: EPI Subject Area Specialization – Completion 2 .....	207
Data Element 2118: EPI Subject Area Specialization – Completion 3 .....	208
Data Element 2119: EPI Subject Area Specialization – Completion 4 .....	209
Data Element 2120: EPI Subject Area Specialization – Completion 5 .....	210
Data Element 2121: Completion Date .....	211
Data Element 2122: Reverse Transfer Code .....	213
Data Element 3001: Course – Information Classification Structure .....	214
Data Element 3003: Course Cooperative Education Flag .....	222
Data Element 3004: Course Dual Enrollment Category.....	223
Data Element 3005: Course Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment Flag.....	225
Data Element 3006: Course Fee Kind .....	227
Data Element 3007: Course Grade Awarded .....	229
Data Element 3008: Course Identifier .....	230
Data Element 3009: Course Identifier – Section.....	232
Data Element 3010: Course Lifelong Learning Flag .....	233
Data Element 3011: Course Section Hour Type.....	234
Data Element 3012: Course Section Hours.....	236
Data Element 3013: Course Section Location – Campus.....	237

Data Element 3014: Course Registration Period .....	238
Data Element 3015: Course Instructor Flag .....	239
Data Element 3018: FTE Flag .....	240
Data Element 3022: Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial .....	241
Data Element 3025: Adult Educational Post Test – Status .....	244
Data Element 3026: Course Entry Date .....	245
Data Element 3027: Course Exit Date .....	247
Data Element 3029: Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening .....	249
Data Element 3030: Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading .....	252
Data Element 3031: Adult Test Series .....	255
Data Element 3102: Financial Aid Award Type .....	256
Data Element 3201: Financial Aid Term Identifier .....	257
Data Element 3202: Financial Aid Academic Year .....	258
Data Element 3203: Student Current Dependency Status .....	259
Data Element 3204: Expected Family Contribution .....	260
Data Element 3205: Financial Aid – Need .....	261
Data Element 3206: Financial Aid – Award Condition I.D. ....	262
Data Element 3207: Financial Aid – Source of Funds .....	263
Data Element 3208: Financial Aid Award Type .....	264
Data Element 3209: Financial Aid Paid Amount .....	268
Data Element 3301: Program of Industry – CIP .....	269
Data Element 3302: Program Industry Certification Number .....	271
Data Element 3303: Program Industry Certification Date .....	272
Data Element 3304: Program Industry Certification Outcome .....	273
Student Demographic Information Record Format – Record Type 1 .....	274
Entry Level/Exit Testing Information Record Format – Record Type 2 .....	276
Acceleration Information Record Format – Record Type 3 .....	277
Program Information Record Format – Record Type 4 .....	278
Completion Information Record Format – Record Type 5 .....	279
Course Information Record Format – Record Type 6 .....	280
Economically Disadvantaged Record Format – Record Type 7 .....	281
Financial Aid Record Format – Record Type 8 .....	282
Industry Certification Information Record Format – Record Type 9 .....	283
<b>Section III: Frequency Zero Edits</b>	
Frequency Zero Edits .....	287
<i>Student Demographic Information (Rec Type 1):</i> .....	287
<i>Entry Level/Exit Testing Information (Rec Type 2):</i> .....	289
<i>Program Information (Rec Type 4):</i> .....	290
<i>Completion Information (Rec Type 5):</i> .....	291
<i>Course Information (Rec Type 6):</i> .....	292
<i>Economically Disadvantaged (Rec Type 7):</i> .....	293
<b>Section IV: Verification Reports Selection Criteria</b>	
Exceptions Report .....	297
Comparative Frequency Report .....	300
Enrollment in Occupationally Specific Programs (EP) .....	301
Completions Report .....	302
Course Match Report .....	304



AA-1A Report .....	305
AA1A Completions File Record Format .....	311
AA1A Enrollment File Record Format .....	312
AA-1B Report and File .....	313
AA-1B Record Format .....	316
AA-1C Report and File.....	317
OA-2 Report Acceleration Report .....	320
EA-3 File .....	324
Career Certificate Program Readiness for College.....	326
WFD Completers Report.....	327
WFD Occupational Completion Points Report .....	328
WFD Apprenticeship Completers Report .....	329
WFD Adult Literacy Completion Points Report .....	330
FTE Reports.....	331
SDFTE – Aggregate Hours and Calculate FTE .....	331
Perkins Report .....	337
Perkins Record Format .....	339
Annual Financial Aid Counts Report .....	340
Annual Financial Aid Summary Reports .....	341
Annual Financial Aid Match Report.....	343
Economically Disadvantaged Summary Report.....	344
Course Hours Attempted Report .....	345
Course Hours Earned Report .....	346
Unduplicated Headcount of Students Enrolled in Funded FTE Courses Report (SDPHDCNT – Aggregate Headcount).....	347
Report 1 - AGE Enrollment and Instructional Hours Comparison Report .....	350
Report 2A - CTE Clock Hour Comparison Report.....	352
Report 2B - CTE Credit Hour Comparison Report.....	354
Report 3 - AGE Enrollment and Instructional Hours Comparison Report – By Program .....	356
Report 4A - CTE Enrollment and Instructional Clock Hours by Program Comparison .....	358
Report 4B - CTE Enrollment and Instructional Credit Hours by Program Comparison.....	361
Report 4C - CTE Enrollment and Instructional Clock/Credit Hours by Program Comparison for Apprenticeship Programs .....	364
Report 5 - AGE Completers – By Program .....	367
Report 6 - CTE Completers – By Program .....	368
Report 7 – Industry Certification Outcome by Certification Number.....	371
Report 8 - Adult Basic Education Post Test Flags/LCP Record Count.....	372
Report 9 - ESOL Post Test Flags/LCP Record Count.....	374
Report 10 - Career Certificate and ATD Financial Aid Count Comparison .....	376
Report 11 - ABE Completers – By Subject .....	378
Report 12 – Adult General Education Diplomas by Programs.....	380
Ethnicity and Gender by Full/Part-Time and Enrollment Status.....	384
Postsecondary Headcount Selection Criteria .....	384
Postsecondary Headcount for Current Term Submission.....	385
<b>Appendix A</b>	
Table A: Adult Basic Education (ABE).....	391
Table B: English Literacy for Career & Technical Education (ELCATE)* .....	392

Table C: Other Adult Programs .....	393
Table D: Adult High School – Adult Secondary and Students Seeking an Adult High School Diploma.....	394
Table E: Adult High School Co-Enrolled – Adult Secondary .....	394
Table F: General Education Development (GED®) Preparation .....	395
Table G: Applied Academics for Adult Education .....	395
Table H: Adult Literacy Skills .....	395
Table I: Adult English for Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL)* .....	396
Table J: Adult Education Programs NRS Eligibility .....	398
<b>Appendix B</b>	
Apprenticeship Sponsor Codes.....	401
<b>Appendix C</b>	
TABE 11-12 Out of Range (OOR) Low .....	405

# **Section I:**

## **Documents and Procedures**



## Summer End-of-Term (1E) and Fall Beginning-of-Term (2B) Data Submission Calendar

---

August 13, 2021	Open date. Submission period begins
September 3, 2021	Adult Education Load/Due date. Adult education data submitted by this date will be used for federal reporting. Continue to complete and correct adult education data through the close date for state reporting.
September 7, 2021	Certification form for adult education load date data is due.
September 10, 2021	Load date. All colleges must load data.
September 13, 2021	If data has not been loaded, the Reports Coordinator is notified with a copy to the college's President.
October 1, 2021	Close date. Submission period ends. Summer End-of-Term and Fall Beginning-of-Term data must be loaded. This data is used for input to FTE-1 estimates process.
October 4, 2021	Certification form due.  If data has not been loaded, the college's President is notified with a copy to the Reports Coordinator.
October 5, 2021	If certification has not been received, the college's President is notified with a copy to the Reports Coordinator.

## Fall End-of-Term (2E) and Spring Beginning-of-Term (3B) Data Submission Calendar

---

January 7, 2022	Open date. Submission period begins.
February 4, 2022	Load date. Colleges must load data. This data is used for input to FTE-2 estimates process.
February 7, 2022	If data has not been loaded, the Reports Coordinator is notified with a copy to the college's President.
March 11, 2022	Close date. Submission period ends. Fall End-of-Term and Spring Beginning-of-Term data must be loaded.
March 14, 2022	Certification form due.  If data has not been loaded, the college's President is notified with a copy to the Reports Coordinator.
March 15, 2022	If certification has not been received, the college's President is notified with a copy to the Reports Coordinator.

## Spring End-of-Term (3E) Data Submission Calendar

---

April 1, 2022	Open date. Submission period begins.
May 6, 2022	Load date. Colleges must load data. This data is used for input to FTE enrollment Plan, Capital Outlay FTE Projections, and Fundable Post-Secondary Industry Certifications.
May 9, 2022	If data has not been loaded, the Reports Coordinator is notified with a copy to the college's President.
June 10, 2022	Term close date. Submission period ends. Spring End-of-Term data and data from any prior term resubmissions must be loaded.
June 13, 2022	Certification forms due.  If data has not been loaded, the college's President is notified with a copy to the Reports Coordinator.
June 14, 2022	If certification has not been received, the college's President is notified with a copy to the Reports Coordinator.
June 14, 2022	First data verification period begins. If errors are found or grade updates are required, data resubmission will be allowed through written request by the Reports Coordinator.
June 21, 2022	First data verification period ends. Data must be loaded and certification form submitted.  If data has not been loaded and/or certification form not received, the college's President is notified with a copy to the Reports Coordinator.
June 22, 2022 - June 29, 2022	Annual data verification period. Data resubmission allowed only through a request signed by the college's President. Any data submitted during this period must be recertified.
June 29, 2022	Annual close date. Data Verification period ends. Any resubmissions must be loaded.
June 30, 2022	<b>Annual close. No data resubmission will be accepted.</b> Resubmit certification form if changes were made in verification period.

## Annual (4E) Financial Aid Data Submission Calendar

---

September 16, 2022	Open date. Submission period begins.
October 7, 2022	Load date. Colleges must load data.
October 10, 2022	If data has not been loaded, the Reports Coordinator is notified with a copy to the college's President.
October 21, 2022	Close Date. Submission period ends. Annual End-of-Term data.
October 24, 2022	Certification form due.  If data has not been loaded, the college's President is notified with a copy to the Reports Coordinator.
October 25, 2022	If certification forms have not been received, the college's President is notified with a copy to the Reports Coordinator.
October 25, 2022 - November 10, 2022	Data verification period. Data resubmission allowed only through a request signed by the college's President. Any data submitted during this period must be recertified.
November 14, 2022	<b>Annual close. No data resubmission will be accepted.</b> Resubmit certification form if changes were made in verification period.



## Verification Reports List

The following reports are generated for every data submission during terms 1-3 and are available four times a -day turnaround basis.

Report Description	FNAM
* <b>AA1A (AA1A)</b>	AA1AREPT
* <b>AA1B (AA1B)</b>	
Pre-program Admittance Enrollment	AA1BPARA
Awaiting Admittance to Limited Access Program	AA1BPARB
* <b>AA1C (AA1C)</b>	
Special Category Enrollments	AA1CPARA
Special Needs Enrollments	AA1CPARB
Apprenticeship	AA1CPARC
Baccalaureate Program of Interest	BACINCNT
* <b>Completions</b>	
Detail Report	CMPREPT
Summary Report	CMPSUM
<b>Course Number Match</b>	CRSEMTCH
* <b>EA3 (EA3)</b>	EA3REPT
<b>Exceptions</b>	SDBEXCP
* <b>Financial Aid Summary Headcount</b>	FAIDSUM1
* <b>OA2</b>	OA2REPT
<b>Career Certificate Program Readiness for College</b>	CARPRDYR
<b>Ethnicity and Gender by Full/Part-Time and Enrollment Status</b>	ETENSRPT
* <b>Career and Technical Education</b>	
Program Completers	WFCMPRPT
Occupational Completion Points (OCP)	WFOCPRPT
Full Program Completions – No OCP	WFNOCPRP
Apprenticeship	WFAPPRPT
Literacy Completion Points	WFLCPRPT
Program Completers File	WFCMPFIL
Valid CIP File	VALIDCIP
All CIPS except CIP 240101	WFOCPFLA
Occupational Completion Points File	WFOCPFIL
Full Program Completions – No OCP File	WFNOCPFL
Apprenticeship File	WFAPPFIL
Literacy Completion Points File	WFLCPFIL
* <b>Hours Attempted Report</b>	HRATTREP
* <b>Hours Earned Report</b>	HREARREP
<b>Career Certificate Program Readiness for College File</b>	CARPRFIL
* <b>Perkins File</b>	PERKINSF
<b>Comparative Frequencies Report</b>	COMPFREQ
<i>(Five year comparison on specific fields)</i>	
<b>Comparative Frequencies Summary Report</b>	COMPFREQSUM

Report Description	FNAM	FNAM
<b>SSH/CHE</b>	<i>BASE</i>	<i>FUNDED</i>
by ICS	FTCOLSB	FTCOLSF
by ICS by Waiver/Exemption Category	FTCATSB	FTCATSF
by ICS by Age Groups	FTAGESB	FTAGESF
by ICS by Residence	FTRESSB	FTRESSF
by ICS by Verified Disability	FTVDSSB	FTVDSSF
by ICS by High School Graduation Year	FTHSGSB	FTHSGSF
by ICS by Florida public high school Graduation Year	FTFHSSB	FTFHSSF
by ICS by Non-Florida public high school Graduation Year	FTNFHSB	FTNFHSF
by ICS by Site	FTSITSB	FTSITSF
by ICS for Upper Division Students Taking Lower Division Courses	FTUSLSB	FTUSLSF
<b>FTE</b>	<i>BASE</i>	<i>FUNDED</i>
by ICS	FTCOLFB	FTCOLFF
by ICS by Waiver/Exemption Category	FTCATFB	FTCATFF
by ICS by Age Groups	FTAGEFB	FTAGEFF
by ICS by Residence	FTRESFB	FTRESFF
by ICS by Verified Disability	FTVDSFB	FTVDSFF
by ICS by High School Graduation Year	FTHSGFB	FTHSGFF
by ICS by Florida public high school Graduation Year	FTFHSFB	FTFHSFF
by ICS by Non-Florida public high school Graduation Year	FTNFHFB	FTNFHFF
by ICS by Site	FTSITFB	FTSITFF
by ICS for Upper Division Students Taking Lower Division Courses	FTUSLFB	FTUSLFF
by Program Area	FTECOLB	FTECOLF
by Waiver/Exemption Category	FTECATB	FTECATF
by Age Groups	FTEAGEB	FTEAGEF
by High School Graduation Year	FTEHGB	FTEHSGF
by Florida public high school Graduation Year	FTEFHSB	FTEFHSF
by Non-Florida public high school Graduation Year	FTENFHB	FTENHFH
by Site	FTESITB	FTESITF
by Residence	FTERESB	FTERESF
by Verified Disability	FTEVDAB	FTEVDAF
for Upper Division Students Taking Lower Division Courses	FTEUSLB	FTEUSLF
Adult Cap	ADLTCAP	
Adult Cap File	FTEADLT	
SSH/CHE Enrollment by Waiver/Exemption Category	FTECATGBS	
FTE Enrollment by Waiver/Exemption Category	FTECATGB	
Unduplicated Headcount in Funded FTE Courses by College	HCtFcc	
Unduplicated Headcount in Funded FTE Courses by Dual Enrolled	HDtFcc	
Unduplicated Headcount in Funded FTE Courses by Verified Disability	HVtFcc	
Unduplicated Headcount in Funded FTE Courses by FTE Categories	HWtFcc	
(where $t$ =term $cc$ =college)		

*\*Only generated at End-of-Term*

Report Description	FNAM
<b>* Data Quality Reports</b>	
Report 1 - AGE Enrollment and Instructional Hours Comparison	DQ1_CAEENROLLINST
Report 2a - CTE Enrollment and Instructional Clock Hours Comparison	DQ2A_CTE_CLOCK_HOUR
Report 2b - CTE Enrollment and Instructional Credit Hours Comparison	DQ2B_CTE_CREDIT_HOUR
Report 3 - AGE Enrollment and Instructional Hours Comparison by Program	DQ3_CAEENROLLBYPROG
Report 4a - Total CTE Enrollment and Instructional Clock Hours Comparison by Program	DQ4A_CTE_Clock_hour_ByProg
Report 4b - Total CTE Enrollment and Instructional Credit Hours Comparison by Program	DQ4B_CTE_Credit_hour_ByProg
Report 4c - Total Apprenticeship Enrollment and Instructional Clock Hours Comparison by Program	DQ4C_Apprenticeship_CTE_Clock_Hour_Byprog
Report 4c - Total Apprenticeship Enrollment and Instructional Credit Hours Comparison by Program	DQ4C_Apprenticeship_CTE_Credit_Hour_Byprog
Report 5 - AGE Completers by College and Program	DQ5_CAELCP
Report 6 - CTE Clock-Hour Completers by College and Program	DQ6_CTECOMP
Report 7 - Industry Certification Outcome by Certification Number	DQ7_CAEINDCERT
Report 8 - Adult Basic Education Post Test Flags/LCP Record Count	DQ8_CAEPOSTTESTLCP
Report 9 - ESOL Post Test Flags/LCP Record Count	DQ9_CAEPOSTTESTLCPESOL
Report 10 - Career Certificate and ATD Financial Aid Count Comparison	DQ10_CTEFINAID
Report 11 - ABE Completers by College and Program	DQ11_ABECOMP
Report 12 - Adult General Education Diploma Types	DQ12_RPAGECOMP

## Annual Financial Aid Verification Reports List

The following reports are generated for every data submission during term 4 and are available four times a day turnaround basis.

Report Description	FNAM
Exceptions (EXCP)	SDPEXCP
Financial Aid Summary Reports	FAIDSUM1
	FAIDSUM2
Financial Aid Student Record Match	FAIDMTCH
Financial Aid Counts	FAIDCNTS
Financial Aid Athlete Aid Counts and Amounts by Award Type	FAATHCN
Financial Aid Athlete Counts	FAATHCNT
	FAATHCNT2
	FAATHCNT3
	FAATHCNT4
Financial Aid Athlete Report	FAATHVRP

## Procedures and Definitions

The Student Database Data Element Dictionary is not intended as a complete user manual. Instead, it defines the data elements and table values collected from the colleges during the submission year. Changes from the MIS Advisory Task Force (MISATFOR) meetings and due to legislation are made annually.

### **Purpose**

The 1987 Legislature, through Special Appropriation 369A, directed the Division of Florida Colleges and the Florida colleges to develop and implement a statewide comprehensive management information system linking all levels of the state education system. The intent is to establish a comprehensive database of information that will co-reside with the Division of Public Schools Information Database and the State University System Database to provide integrated information at the state level for educational decision-making.

The Student Database was designed in accordance with the General Education Provisions Act 20 USC 1221(e-1) Proviso Language.

### **Security and Privacy**

Beginning reporting year 2017-18, mainframe data submission and processing has ended, and all data will be submitted to and be processed using the server environment. Further, the server has become the system of record.

The Florida Department of Education has implemented a secure file transfer environment via a commercial off the shelf (COTS) product from TIBCO Software, Inc. (hereafter called TIBCO). Having been granted access to the CCTCMIS specific TIBCO transfer environment and using the college's Single Sign-on credential, and if a college has FTP software that is capable of sending and receiving data via secure FTP, a college can securely transfer data to the Florida Department of Education via TIBCO. TIBCO ensures data security as it moves submitted data across the DOE firewall where the data is then processed. Once the data is processed, all resultant reports are then moved securely back across the firewall into the college's secure area, ready for download via secure FTP.

To ensure the security and integrity of an individual institution's data on the server, a college will only be able to send and receive data and reports that are specific to that college. It is imperative that colleges maintain password security in order to ensure that personally identifiable information is not compromised.

For specific details on submitting data for server processing, please refer to the *Data Submission Procedures Guide*.

## Submission Process

College data are edited by programs that check for the following:

1. **Valid fields.** A missing or invalid value in any data element in any given record type causes the rejection of the record. All missing or invalid values will be recorded on the Critical Error Report.

Records with any of the three following problems (Items 2-4) will be edited to expedite the error correction process. All edit errors will be listed on the error report.

2. **Duplicate Records.** Records containing duplicate unique keys causes the rejection of all duplicated records.

The following two cases (numbers 3 and 4) apply to record types 2 through 7 that are rejected because of problems with their corresponding demographic record.

3. **Missing Demographic Record.** Any record for which there is no corresponding demographic record is rejected.

4. **Duplicate Demographic Record.** Any record for which its corresponding Demographic record has duplicates is rejected.

5. **Rejected Demographic.** Any record that had its corresponding demographic record rejected because of an edit error is likewise rejected.

The edit process runs 12 times hourly, in accordance with the schedule published in the *Data Submission Procedures Guide*. The edit reports package is delivered shortly after the edit process run completes. The following edit reports are generated during the edit process:

ERRLST, ERRSUM, ERRREC, INFOLST, FREQRP, and DUPLCOM

If the college's file generates no critical errors, that colleges data will be queued up for the next scheduled verification reports process run. The verification reports process runs four times daily.

**NOTE:** *If a field is not required, then the edit criteria do not apply (i.e., a field in a beginning-of-term file).*

### Term Submission

The Student Database has nine record types:

Demographic – Record Type One,  
Entry Level/Exit Test – Record Type Two,  
Acceleration – Record Type Three,  
Program – Record Type Four,  
Completion- Record Type Five,  
Course – Record Type Six,  
Economically Disadvantaged – Record Type Seven  
Financial Aid – Record Type Eight  
Program Industry Certification – Record Type Nine.

The Student Database is reported by term during four submission windows:

<b>Submission</b>	<b>Term Number</b>	<b>Term Description</b>	<b>File Name</b>
I.	1E	Summer End-of-Term	CCxx.STU.STUDENT.T1Eyyyy.PROD.TXT
	2B	Fall Beginning-of-Term	CCxx.STU.STUDENT.T2Byyyy.PROD.TXT
II.	2E	Fall End-of-Term	CCxx.STU.STUDENT.T2Eyyyy.PROD.TXT
	3B	Spring Beginning-of-Term	CCxx.STU.STUDENT.T3Byyyy.PROD.TXT
III.	3E	Spring End-of-Term	CCxx.STU.STUDENT.T3Eyyyy.PROD.TXT
IV.	4E	Annual Financial Aid	CCxx.STU.STUDENT.T4Eyyyy.PROD.TXT

Where xx is the college number and yyyy is the reporting year.

## Database Criteria

Include all college students who were enrolled in the term or who had either a completion or an acceleration record for the term. Do not include students who were exclusively Recreation and Leisure students.

A student must have only one Demographic Record for each term enrolled, but may have multiple records for any other record type, depending on their enrollment situation.

A Demographic Record is required for each student. File submission requires either a Demographic Record with an Acceleration Record, a Demographic Record with a Completion Record, a Demographic Record with a Course Record, or a Demographic Record with a Financial Aid Record. The other record types are not required unless they are pertinent for a given student. For example, if the student has no financial aid (Record Type Seven), then that record should not be submitted for the student. If the student only took one Entry Level subtest such as math, only report one record for the subtest taken; this also applies to the Acceleration Tests (Record Type Three).

Two record types require the reporting of aggregate data for a term: Record Type Three (Acceleration) and Record Type Eight (Financial Aid). If, for example, the student has several loans of a given type, add the separate loan amounts and report the total.

Acceleration – Hours (DE 1202) requires the reporting of aggregate data for a term on the Acceleration Record (Record Type Three). For example, if the student has more than one test in a given portion or subtest, add the hours and report the total.

After a given data file runs without generating any critical errors, or a Force Load is processed, all verification reports are generated automatically. When the data in the End-of-Term file is processed without error, it supersedes the beginning-of-term file for a college. This occurs for the Fall and Spring terms. The process occurs automatically when the end-of-term file runs without generating any critical errors.

For all Adult Education programs: if a program record is submitted, there needs to be an associated course record. If there is a course record submitted, there needs to be the associated program record. If there is a completion (with the exception of GED) record submitted, there needs to be a test record, course record, and program record.

## Record Type Descriptions

### Demographic (Record Type 1)

This record contains personal information about each student. Each student will have only one demographic record for each term in the reporting year.

**IMPORTANT:** *Students who are exclusively Recreation and Leisure students should not be reported.*

Students who take one or more Recreation and Leisure courses as part of a degree or vocational program may be reported. However, these courses are not required and are not processed.

Disabled Classification (DE 1002) is linked with the Verified Disabled Classification indicator (DE 1035); report accordingly.



Athletically Related Aid Indicator (DE 1042) is reported with the Annual Financial Aid – Record Type 8 submission. For regular term submissions, report 9 (*not applicable*).

To help colleges code the High School Code (DE 1007), State at Time of First Entry (DE 1018), Nation of Citizenship (DE 1033), and Transfer Institution (DE 1034), CCTCMIS staff creates files containing the valid codes to use for each data element before the Submission Period Start Date.

For the National Reporting System (NRS) on Adult Education, federal grants are awarded on a geographic basis. To reconcile federal grant fund allocations with performance on a county level, colleges need to report the actual residence of adult students. In order to accomplish this requirement with the least amount of impact, colleges must send the United State Postal Service ZIP code at the end of the Student Demographic record format. This zip code should be the zip code of the student's current residence; colleges are encouraged to send the nine-digit "zip+4."

Due to the 2011-12 reporting year implementation of the Office of Management and Budget's (OMB) 1997 Standards for Maintaining, Collecting, and Presenting Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity, Data Element 1003: Ethnic Origin was removed as a reporting item from the Student Demographic record format. However, Ethnic Origin still exists within the Student Database for converting race and ethnicity data for use in IPEDS reporting.

#### **Entry Level\Exit Testing (Record Type 2)**

This record contains information about the student's entry level/exit test(s). Report only the entry-level test used for placement purposes. For example, report the algebra score that determined the student should take remedial math courses, NOT the arithmetic score that helped the college determine at which LEVEL of remedial math the student should begin.

#### **Acceleration (Record Type 3)**

This record contains information about the student's acceleration examination or method. Report the acceleration information for a student in the term the reporting institution accepts the acceleration credit.

**NOTE:** *This record type is not required for Beginning-of-Term. Report all acceleration credit previously accepted by the reporting institution in the student's first term enrolled. After the student's first term enrolled, report the acceleration credit in the term the reporting institution accepts the acceleration credit.*

#### **Program (Record Type 4)**

This record contains information about the Program(s) of Study in which the student is enrolled at the college.

To help colleges code the Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002), CCTCMIS staff creates, every term submission, two files: one with the valid CIP number (10 digits) and a second file with the combination of the six digit CIP code and the college number for the valid Baccalaureate programs. Adult Education Programs need a valid program record. For example, if the student is enrolled in two different Adult Education courses (DE 3001 Course-Information Classification Structure) then the college must report two program records to validate the course records.

The Program of Study – Award (DE 2001) should be the student’s award intention at the time of registration. The Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) is the program of study level determined by the college following the student course work.

Locally Inactive Program Flag (DE 2009) is a code to flag the inactive programs at your institution (college is not accepting enrollments), but the programs are may still be active at a state level.

### Completion (Record Type 5)

This record contains information about the degree, certificate, or diploma awarded to the student who completed a program during the reporting term. A student may have multiple completion records. Completion duplications are not allowed between terms and years. A duplicate completion is one reported for the same student using the same CIP code (ten-digit completion code) during both the current and previous year submissions.

For the OCP process, the Apprenticeship OCP is coded ‘P’ in the Completion Degree Awarded (DE 2103) to ease the OCP recognition process.

For the LCP process, Adult Education Programs, the college will need a valid completion record. For example, if the student gets an LCP then there must be a valid test record and course record to be able to validate the completion record.

To help colleges code the Completion Degree Awarded (DE 2103), CCTCMIS staff creates, every term submission, a file with the different valid degree combinations.

Locally Inactive Completion Program Flag (DE 2107) flags the inactive completion programs at an institution (i.e., college is not accepting enrollments), but the programs may be active at a state level.

**NOTE:** *This information is not required for beginning-of-term submissions.*

### Course (Record Type 6)

This record contains the information about the courses in which the student is enrolled during the reporting term. A student may have multiple course records.

Course-Information Classification Structure (DE 3001) is a five-digit code used to identify the course subject matter content. Colleges should be very careful coding this data element. For example, ICS code 15001 identifies EPI courses, and the FTE process uses ICS code 15001 to select the courses for the EPI program area.

FTE Flag (DE 3018) identifies the courses exempted from Funded FTE. College should use value ‘Z’ if the course is not exempted. **The Funded FTE process selects only the courses with a value ‘Z’.**

Career and Technical Education Instruction: For a public educational institution that has been fully funded by an external agency for direct instructional costs of any course or program, the FTE generated shall not be reported for state funding (§1011.80 (5)(d) F.S.).

Community College Program Fund: When a public educational institution has been fully funded by an external agency for direct instructional costs of any course or program, the FTE generated shall not be reported for state funding (§1011.84 (1)(f) F.S.).

Except for Continuing Workforce Education (CWE), courses fully funded by an external agency for direct instructional costs cannot be reported. Although CWE is 100% fee supported (§1011.80 (5)(a) F.S.), CWE

courses will continue to be reported until the Enrollment Estimating Conference decides it is no longer needed. CCTCMIS will exclude CWE from calculations of Funded FTE. Recreation and Leisure courses cannot be reported.

**Course Withdrawal.** Course withdrawal is based on student withdrawal information from an institution for treatment of financial aid funds in accordance with the Code of Federal Regulation 668.22, the Information for Financial Aid Professionals (IFAP) Student Financial Aid Handbook, and U.S. DOE staff, and is used by the Office of the Auditor General for sampling Federal Title IV financial aid data.

Withdrawal happens after the student has begun attendance in the course and before the end of the course. Courses “dropped” by a student during the Drop/Add period, courses for students reported as a “No Show” during the no-show reporting period, courses deleted for non-payment, or courses that were cancelled are not reported on the Student Database. These courses are not “Official” or “Un-official” withdrawals. Colleges are required to take attendance, but are not required to have attendance taken by an outside entity, such as an accrediting or state agency.

**Official Withdrawal.** Official withdrawal is based on the college’s published policy for withdrawal for both student initiated and administrative withdrawals.

*Student Initiated Withdrawal.* Student Initiated Withdrawal is defined as the student providing official notification, either in writing or orally, to the appropriate office that he/she intends to withdraw. Official notification may also be given by an individual acting on the student’s behalf if the notification meets the college’s requirements. Intent to withdraw means that the student indicates he or she has either ceased to attend the course and does not plan to resume academic attendance, or believes at the time he or she provides notification that he or she will cease to attend the course.

*Administrative Withdrawal.* The college may expel, suspend, or cancel a student’s registration in a course based on the college’s withdrawal policy. The college may “officially” withdraw a student for non-attendance or other reasons, if the college has a documented uniform policy to do so.

**Un-Official Withdrawal.** Any other withdrawal where there is no college policy or the policy was not followed.

**NOTE:** *The Course Grade (Data Element 3007) is only required for End-of-Term data submissions.*

#### **Economically Disadvantaged (Record Type 7)**

This record contains need-based financial aid information. It is designed to collect data to identify Economically Disadvantaged students for Career and Technical Education and Perkins reporting.

A student may have more than one financial aid record per term. A record will be reported for each Award Type (DE 3102) the student receives.

Data will be reported for students who were awarded need-based financial aid, whether or not the student received the aid. Data reported will be for aid types: Pell, SEOG, State Grant, NDSL, Federal Insured Loan, State Insured Loan, and Federal Programs College Work/Study.

**Need Based.** The student must meet financial need criteria as determined by the Financial Aid Office using a federally approved need analysis formula.

**NOTE:** *This information is not required for Beginning-of-Term.*

### **Program Industry Certifications (Record Type 9)**

This record contains information about Program Industry Certifications awarded to the student during the reporting term. A student may have multiple certifications records. Certification duplications are not allowed between terms and years. A duplicate certification is one reported for the same student using the same Program Industry Certification Number (DE 3302) during the current and previous year submissions.

A demographic record must be submitted with the industry certification record if the student was not enrolled during the term in which the industry certification is being reported.

**NOTE:** *This information is not required for beginning-of-term submissions.*

## Certificate of Professional Preparation

This is a certificate only for baccalaureate degree holders. The State Board of education Rule 6A-14.0030, F.A.C., Instruction and Awards in Community Colleges, authorizes colleges to provide instruction and to confer degrees, certificates, and diplomas. Section 7 of the rule outlines requirements for a Certificate of Professional Preparation:

- Provides college level professional instruction of between nine and 30 credit hours of courses and course equivalent modules.
- Prepares baccalaureate degree holders for licensure, certification, credentialing, examinations, or other demonstrations of competency necessary for entry into professional occupations.
- Student earns competency-based postsecondary institutional credit, not intended for transfer outside of The Florida College System. However, if the college is authorized to award a baccalaureate degree in the subject area of the Certificate of Professional Preparation, then the college may award upper division credit in lieu of institutional credit.
- The Program requires approval by the Department of Education.

By State Board rule, these programs require Department of Education approval. Therefore, the Division of Florida Colleges has developed a procedure and an application form, including reporting requirements.

## Baccalaureate Programs

### **"2+2" System**

Students will be reported in the Admissions and Student Databases based on the "2+2" System. The "2+2" System separates students into Lower Division and Upper Division students. Students are reported as AA, AS, etc. for freshmen and sophomores (lower division) and baccalaureate for juniors and seniors (upper division).

The basis for reporting students as "2+2" is from §1004.73 F.S. (2008) which stated:

(2)(b) St. Petersburg College shall maintain the mission and policies of a Florida community college, including the open-door admissions policy and the authority to offer all programs consistent with a community college.

(3)(a) St. Petersburg College shall maintain separate records for students who are enrolled in courses classified in the upper division and lower division of a baccalaureate according to the statewide course numbering system. A student shall be reported as a community college student for enrollment in a lower-division course and as a baccalaureate degree program student for enrollment in an upper-division course.

§ 1007.33 F.S. (2008), which authorized other colleges to offer baccalaureate programs, did not specify the separation of lower and upper division students. After § 1004.73 Florida Statutes was enacted, the Division of Florida Colleges staff met with staff from the Governor's Office, House, and Senate to discuss how the baccalaureate data would be reported. The consensus of the Governor's Office, House, and Senate staff was all the colleges offering baccalaureate degrees would be treated the same and that the intent of the legislation was to report data based on the "2+2" system, where the baccalaureate data

would only be upper division. The Legislature intends to fund the lower-division college credit courses and programs as a community college. The Legislature intends to fund the upper-division courses and programs as a baccalaureate degree institution. While §1004.73 F.S. has been repealed, it is still the intent of the Legislature and the Division of Florida Colleges to keep the “2+2” system.

The Division of Florida Colleges staff worked with St. Petersburg College, Miami Dade College, and Chipola College to implement the reporting in the Community College and Technical Center Management Information Systems (CCTCMIS) Databases. These colleges agreed with the process of reporting data as a “2+2” system. Implementing the data reporting was discussed and approved by MISATFOR.

All applicants for a Baccalaureate Program must be reported in the Admissions Database. All students admitted into a Baccalaureate Program and enrolled in courses must be reported in the Student Database.

All reporting of Baccalaureate data will be done through CCTCMIS.

#### **Database Requirements**

- Students must have an AA degree, an articulated AS degree, or 60+ hours toward a degree.
- The Program of Study – Award Type (DE 2001) must be Baccalaureate Degree (TV = C) or Upper Level Non-Degree Seeker (TV = H). The Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) must be Baccalaureate Degree (TV = C), Upper Level Non-Degree Seeker (TV = H), or BS/BA Education – Transitional (TV = E).
- The Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) must be Baccalaureate (TV = C).
- Program of Study CIP (DE 2002) and Completion – CIP (DE 2101) will be assigned in collaboration between the college and the Florida College System. Once a CIP has been assigned, the CIP will be added to the CCTCMIS Baccalaureate CIP table and used in edits of the data elements.
- The ICS (DE 3001) for all Upper Division courses must be Advanced and Professional (TV = 1.1####). By law and rule, vocational courses only apply to 2 year degrees and the community colleges offering bachelors are under the “2+2” system. In addition, the universities only offer A&P courses. Therefore, it was decided by the Division of Florida Colleges, CCTCMIS, and the community colleges that all upper division courses are A&P. Colleges may work through the Division of Florida Colleges to coordinate with other colleges to assign ICS codes.
- Enrollment in Adult General Education (ICS = 1.3####) courses by Baccalaureate Program students cannot be reported.
- The Course Level (fourth character) in the Course Identifier (DE 3008) must be either 3 or 4.

#### **State Reporting**

Some standard state reports will combine Lower and Upper Division data. These reports include Annual Unduplicated Headcount and Course Number Match. Some standard state reports will separate Lower and Upper Division data. These reports include the AA1A, Completions (C2), FETPIP, and FTE reports. FTE Estimates and Projections will both include Lower and Upper Division data. Some state standard reports exclude Upper Division data. These reports include Workforce and Strategic Imperatives.

#### **Federal Reporting**

Some federal standard data submissions exclude Upper Division data. These include Perkins and NRS.

For IPEDS reporting, colleges with baccalaureate programs will be reported as four-year institutions. IPEDS reporting will include Upper Division data. All changes to data except Institutional Characteristics will be provided by PERA to IPEDS with review by the colleges.

- Institutional Characteristics: The College will enter baccalaureate degrees under degrees offered by the college, either the first reporting year the program is offered or the reporting year of the first Fall term the program is offered.
- Enrollment Survey: Upper Division data will be reported with the Lower Division data.
- Selected Fields of Study: Required every other year, in even numbered years, enrollment by selected programs is collected for the four-year institutions. CCTCMIS reports every year, starting the first year baccalaureate degrees are reported on the Institutional Characteristics.
- Graduation Rate Survey: For institutions reporting baccalaureate degrees on the Institutional Characteristics, the six-year follow-up is used instead of the three-year follow-up for two-year institutions.

## Annual Financial Aid Submission

### Purpose

The Annual Financial Aid Annual submission is designed to collect data compatible with the State University System and the Office of Student Financial Aid. The data will be used to report on Financial Aid at the Community Colleges and for inclusion in the Education Data Warehouse.

### Record Types

The Annual Financial Aid Annual submission has two record types:

- Demographic (Record Type 1)
- Financial Aid (Record Type 8)

The data will be reported for the academic year (Fall, Spring, Summer), by term.

### Due Dates

The Annual Financial Aid data will be submitted once at the end of the academic year, after the end of the Summer term.

### Database Criteria

Data will be reported for students who were paid financial aid (dispersed). Students who were awarded financial aid, but did not receive the aid will not be reported. Data will be reported in the term in which the aid was dispersed, even if the aid was for course(s) taken in previous terms.

Financial Aid data reported will be the aid generally processed by the colleges through their financial aid systems. Data will not include Veterans Benefits, Federal Vocational Rehabilitation, State Vocational Rehabilitation, State Fee Waivers, Institutional short-term loans, nor Institutional student employment. Financial Aid provided through community college foundations is considered private aid, and will not be reported.

### Record Type Descriptions

**Demographic (Record Type 1).** This record contains personal information about each student that received financial aid. Each student will have one demographic record for each term the student received financial aid in the academic year. Only selected demographic data elements will be required.

**Financial Aid (Record Type 8).** This record contains financial aid information. A student may have more than one financial aid record per term. A record will be reported for each award type (DE 3208) the student receives.

**Matching Grants.** When a grant requires matching funds, the source for the aid, including the matching money from the institution, will be reported as the agency that authorized the aid. For example, the First Generation Matching Grant is authorized by the State. All the aid dispersed will be reported as S (*State*) in DE 3207 (*Source of Financial Aid Funds*).



## **Section II:**

# **Data Element Dictionary**



## Notes on Data Element Edit Descriptions

Data element edits are written to be read as logical tests, as well as provide a programming reference. In the Data Element Edit descriptions, the following symbols may be encountered:

EQ	Equal to
NE	Not Equal to
GT	Greater Than
GE	Greater Than or Equal To
LT	Less Than
LE	Less Than or Equal To
IN (list)	Valid value or values exist in the list provided
NOT IN (list)	Valid value or values do not exist in the list provided
NULL	No value (blank or missing)

For the sake of brevity, some edit descriptions may contain hyphenated value ranges in a list (e.g., Course – ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.3 or IN (1.21.03-1.27.03, 15001)).

## Notes on Reference Files

Reference files are used for enumerating a set of possible values for a certain data field for colleges to select when reporting data.

A reference file that is applicable to a particular data element is identified on the corresponding data element worksheet. For this publication, the naming convention of all reference files includes 'yyyy' which represents the applicable reporting year. For example, the naming convention of CIP.yyyy for the 2018-2019 reporting year will appear on the website as CIP.2019.

[All reference files are available at <http://www.fldoe.org/accountability/data-sys/CCTCMIS/reference-files.shtml>.](http://www.fldoe.org/accountability/data-sys/CCTCMIS/reference-files.shtml)

## Data Element ALPHABETICAL Listing

DATA ELEMENT	NUMBER
Acceleration – Hour Type	1201
Acceleration – Hours	1202
Acceleration – Subtest	1203
Acceleration – Type	1204
Adult Educational Course Post Test – Status	3025
Adult Educational Functioning Level, Initial	3022
Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening	3029
Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading	3030
Adult Entry Level/Exit Form	1107
Adult Entry/Exit Test Level of Difficulty	1108
Adult Origin of Schooling	1048
Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator	2105
Adult Test Series	3031
Advanced Technical Certificate Completion Hours	2106
AGE Adult Employment Status	1052
AGE Employment Barrier	1062
AGE Ex-Offender	1060
AGE Homeless/Runaway	1061
AGE Income Status – Exhausting TANF	1066
AGE Income Status – Long-Term Unemployed	1067
AGE Income Status – Low Income	1068
AGE Level of Schooling Achieved	1064
AGE Migrant/Seasonal Farm Worker	1063
AGE Withdrawal Reason	2021
Apprenticeship Sponsor Code	2022
Athletically Related Aid Indicator	1042
Baccalaureate Enrollment Flag	2013
Baccalaureate Institution of Interest	2015
Baccalaureate Program of Interest	2014
CAE Displaced Homemaker	1059
CAE Single Parent	1058
Career and Technical Education Basic Skills Examination Flag	2111
Citizenship	1001
Civic Literacy Competency	1065
College Preparatory Completion Indicator	1106
Completion – CIP	2101
Completion Date	2121
Completion Degree Granted	2103
Completion Multiple Major Indicator	2108

DATA ELEMENT	NUMBER
Course – ICS	3001
Course Cooperative Education Flag	3003
Course Dual Enrollment Category	3004
Course Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment Flag	3005
Course Entry Date	3026
Course Exit Date	3027
Course Fee Kind	3006
Course Grade Awarded	3007
Course Identifier	3008
Course Identifier – Section	3009
Course Instructor Flag	3015
Course Lifelong Learning Flag	3010
Course Registration Period	3014
Course Section Hour Type	3011
Course Section Hours	3012
Course Section Location – Campus	3013
Developmental Education High School Exemption	1050
Developmental Education Military Exemption	1051
Disabled Classification	1002
Distance Education Student Location	1049
Entry Level/Exit Test – Date	1109
Entry Level/Exit Test – Score	1101
Entry Level/Exit Test – Site	1102
Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest	1103
Entry Level/Exit Test – Type	1104
EPI Subject Area Specialization – Completion1	2116
EPI Subject Area Specialization – Completion2	2117
EPI Subject Area Specialization – Completion3	2118
EPI Subject Area Specialization – Completion4	2119
EPI Subject Area Specialization – Completion5	2120
EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program1	2016
EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program2	2017
EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program2	2018
EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program4	2019
EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program5	2020
Ethnic Origin	
Ethnicity – Hispanic/Latino	1041
Expected Family Contribution	3204
Fee Classification Residency	1004
Financial Aid Academic Year	3202

DATA ELEMENT	NUMBER
Financial Aid Award Condition I.D.	3206
Financial Aid Award Type	3102
Financial Aid Award Type	3208
Financial Aid Need	3205
Financial Aid Paid Amount	3209
Financial Aid Term Identifier	3201
First-Time Student Flag	1005
First Name	1014
FTE Flag	3018
Florida Education Identifier	1000
Gender	1006
Gold Standard Industry Certification Code	1205
High School Code	1007
High School Graduation Code	1008
High School Graduation Date	1009
Incarceration Status	1011
Last Name	1015
Limited English Proficiency	1013
Locally Inactive Completion Program Flag	2107
Locally Inactive Program Flag	2009
Middle Name	1016
Name Suffix	1055
Nation of Citizenship	1033
Occupational Completion Point Indicator	2104
Program of Study – Award Type	2001
Program of Study – CIP	2002
Program of Study – Hour Type	2003
Program of Study – Hours	2004
Program of Study – Level	2005
Program of Study – Title	2006
Program Industry Certification Date	3303
Program Industry Certification Number	3302
Program Industry – CIP	3301
Program Industry Outcome	3304
Race - American Indian/Alaskan Native	1039
Race - Asian	1038
Race - Black/African American	1037
Race - Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander	1040
Race - White	1036
Reporting Institution	1017

DATA ELEMENT	NUMBER
Reverse Transfer Code	2122
Source of Financial Aid Funds	3207
State Approved Teacher Preparation Program – Benchmark Term	2011
State Approved Teacher Preparation Program – DOE Code	2010
State Approved Teacher Preparation Program – Teaching Term	2012
State Approved Teacher Preparation Program Completion – DOE Code	2110
State at Time of First Entry	1018
Student Birth Date	1019
Student Current Dependency Status	3203
Student Identification Number	1021
Term Identifier	1028
Term Institutional Grade Points	1026
Term Institutional Hours for GPA	1027
Term Part-Time/Full-Time	1029
Total Clock Hours Earned Toward Award	2007
Total Credit Hours Earned Toward Award	2008
Total Institutional Grade Points	1030
Total Institutional Hours for GPA	1031
Transfer Institution	1034
Transfer Student Flag	1032
Verified Disabled Classification Indicator	1035

## Data Element NUMERICAL Listing

NUMBER	DATA ELEMENT
1000	Florida Education Identifier
1001	Citizenship
1002	Disabled Classification
	Ethnic Origin
1004	Fee Classification Residency
1005	First-Time Student Flag
1006	Gender
1007	High School Code
1008	High School Graduation Code
1009	High School Graduation Date
1011	Incarceration Status
1013	Limited English Proficiency
1014	First Name
1015	Last Name
1016	Middle Name
1017	Reporting Institution
1018	State at Time of First Entry
1019	Student Birth Date
1021	Student Identification Number
1026	Term Institutional Grade Points
1027	Term Institutional Hours for GPA
1028	Term Identifier
1029	Term Part-Time/Full-Time
1030	Total Institutional Grade Points
1031	Total Institutional Hours for GPA
1032	Transfer Student Flag
1033	Nation of Citizenship
1034	Transfer Institution
1035	Verified Disabled Classification Indicator
1036	Race – White
1037	Race – Black/African American
1038	Race – Asian
1039	Race – American Indian/Alaskan Native
1040	Race – Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
1041	Ethnicity - Hispanic/Latino
1042	Athletically Related Aid Indicator
1048	Adult Origin of Schooling
1049	Distance Education Student Location
1050	Developmental Education High School Exemption



NUMBER	DATA ELEMENT
1051	Developmental Education Military Exemption
1052	AGE Adult Employment Status
1053	Highest Level of Education Completed- Parent One or Guardian One
1054	Highest Level of Education Completed- Parent Two or Guardian Two
1055	Name Suffix
1057	Military Status
1058	CAE Single Parent
1059	CAE Displaced Homemaker
1060	AGE Ex-Offender
1061	AGE Homeless/Runaway
1062	AGE Employment Barrier
1063	AGE Migrant/Seasonal Farm Worker
1064	AGE Level of Schooling Achieved
1065	Civic Literacy Competency
1066	AGE Income Status – Exhausting TANF
1067	AGE Income Status – Long-Term Unemployed
1068	AGE Income Status – Low Income
1101	Entry Level/Exit Test – Score
1102	Entry Level/Exit Test – Site
1103	Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest
1104	Entry Level/Exit Test – Type
1106	College Preparatory Completion Indicator
1107	Adult Entry Level/Exit Form
1108	Adult Entry/Exit Test Level of Difficulty
1109	Entry Level/Exit Test – Date
1201	Acceleration – Hour Type
1202	Acceleration – Hours
1203	Acceleration – Subtest
1204	Acceleration – Type
1205	Gold Standard Industry Certification Code
2001	Program of Study – Award Type
2002	Program of Study – CIP
2003	Program of Study – Hour Type
2004	Program of Study – Hours 2005
2005	Program of Study – Level
2006	Program of Study – Title
2007	Total Clock Hours Earned Toward Award
2008	Total Credit Hours Earned Toward Award
2009	Locally Inactive Program Flag
2010	State Approved Teacher Preparation Program - DOE Code

NUMBER	DATA ELEMENT
2011	State Approved Teacher Preparation Program - Benchmark Term
2012	State Approved Teacher Preparation Program - Teaching Term
2013	Baccalaureate Enrollment Flag
2014	Baccalaureate Program of Interest
2015	Baccalaureate Institution of Interest
2016	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program1
2017	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program2
2018	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program3
2019	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program4
2020	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program5
2021	AGE Withdrawal Reason
2022	Apprenticeship Sponsor Code
2101	Completion - CIP
2103	Completion Degree Granted
2104	Occupational Completion Point Indicator
2105	Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator
2106	Advanced Technical Certificate Completion Hours
2107	Locally Inactive Completion Program Flag
2108	Completion Multiple Major Indicator
2110	State Approved Teacher Preparation Program Completion – DOE Code
2111	Career and Technical Education Basic Skills Examination Flag
2116	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Completion1
2117	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Completion2
2118	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Completion3
2119	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Completion4
2120	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Completion5
2121	Completion Date
2122	Reverse Transfer Code
3001	Course – ICS
3003	Course Cooperative Education Flag
3004	Course Dual Enrollment Category
3005	Course Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment Flag
3006	Course Fee Kind
3007	Course Grade Awarded
3008	Course Identifier
3009	Course Identifier – Section
3010	Course Lifelong Learning Flag
3011	Course Section Hour Type
3012	Course Section Hours
3013	Course Section Location – Campus

NUMBER	DATA ELEMENT
3014	Course Registration Period
3015	Course Instructor Flag
3018	FTE Flag
3022	Adult Educational Functioning Level, Initial
3025	Adult Educational Course Post Test – Status
3026	Course Entry Date
3027	Course Exit Date
3029	Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening
3030	Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading
3031	Adult Test Series
3102	Financial Aid Award Type
3201	Financial Aid Term Identifier
3202	Financial Aid Academic Year
3203	Student Current Dependency Status
3204	Expected Family Contribution
3205	Financial Aid Need
3206	Financial Aid Award Condition I.D.
3207	Source of Financial Aid Funds
3208	Financial Aid Award Type
3209	Financial Aid Paid Amount
3301	Program Industry – CIP
3302	Program Industry Certification Number
3303	Program Industry Certification Date
3304	Program Industry Outcome

## Data Elements by Record Type – *End-of-Term Submission*

### Key Elements that Pertain to All Record formats:

- 1017 Reporting Institution
- 1021 Student Identification Number
- 1028 Term Identifier
- Record Type

### Student Demographic - Record Type 1 includes the following elements:

- 1000 Florida Education Identifier
- 1001 Citizenship
- 1002 Disabled Classification
- 1004 Fee Classification Residency
- 1005 First-Time Student Flag
- 1006 Gender
- 1007 High School Code
- 1008 High School Graduation Code
- 1009 High School Graduation Date
- 1011 Incarceration Status
- 1013 Limited English Proficiency
- 1014 First Name
- 1015 Last Name
- 1016 Middle Name
- 1018 State at Time of First Entry
- 1019 Student Birth Date
- 1026 Term Institutional Grade Points
- 1027 Term Institutional Hours for GPA
- 1029 Term Part-Time/Full-Time
- 1030 Total Institutional Grade Points
- 1031 Total Institutional Hours for GPA
- 1032 Transfer Student Flag
- 1033 Nation of Citizenship
- 1034 Transfer Institution
- 1035 Verified Disabled Classification Indicator
- 1036 Race – White
- 1037 Race – Black/African American
- 1038 Race – Asian
- 1039 Race – American Indian/Alaskan Native
- 1040 Race – Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
- 1041 Ethnicity – Hispanic/Latino
- 1042 Athletically Related Aid Indicator
- 1048 Adult Origin of Schooling
- 1049 Distance Student Location
- 1050 Developmental Education High School Exemption
- 1051 Developmental Education Military Exemption
- 1052 AGE Employment Status

**Student Demographic - Record Type 1 includes the following elements: cont.**

- 1053 Highest Level of Education Completed – Parent One or Guardian One
- 1054 Highest Level of Education Completed – Parent Two or Guardian Two
- 1055 Name Suffix
- 1057 Military Status
- 1058 CAE Single Parent
- 1059 CAE Displaced Homemaker
- 1060 AGE Ex-Offender
- 1061 AGE Homeless/Runaway
- 1062 AGE Employment Barrier
- 1063 AGE Migrant/Seasonal Farm Worker
- 1064 AGE Level of Schooling Achieved
- 1065 Civic Literacy Competency
- 1066 AGE Income Status – Exhausting TANF
- 1067 AGE Income Status – Long-Term Unemployed
- 1068 AGE Income Status – Low Income  
ZIP Code

**Entry Level/Exit Test - Record Type 2 includes the following elements:**

- 1000 Florida Education Identifier
- 1101 Entry Level/Exit Test – Score
- 1102 Entry Level/Exit Test – Site
- \* 1103 Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest
- \* 1104 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type
- 1106 College Preparatory Completion Indicator
- 1107 Adult Entry Level/Exit Form
- 1108 Adult Entry/Exit Test Level of Difficulty
- 1109 Entry/Exit Test – Date

**Acceleration - Record Type 3 includes the following elements:**

- 1000 Florida Education Identifier
- 1202 Acceleration – Hours
- \* 1203 Acceleration – Subtest
- \* 1204 Acceleration – Type
- 1205 Gold Standard Industry Certification Code

**Program - Record Type 4 includes the following elements:**

- 1000 Florida Education Identifier
- 2001 Program of Study – Award Type
- \* 2002 Program of Study – CIP
- 2003 Program of Study – Hour Type
- 2004 Program of Study – Hours
- 2005 Program of Study – Level
- 2006 Program of Study – Title
- 2007 Total Clock Hours Earned Toward Award
- 2008 Total Credit Hours Earned Toward Award
- 2009 Locally Inactive Program Flag

**Program - Record Type 4 includes the following elements: cont.**

2010	State Approved Teacher Preparation Program – DOE Code
2011	State Approved Teacher Preparation Program – Benchmark Term
2012	Approved Teacher Preparation Program - Teaching Term
2013	Baccalaureate Enrollment Flag
2014	Baccalaureate Program of Interest
2015	Baccalaureate Institution of Interest
2016	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program1
2017	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program2
2018	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program3
2019	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program4
2020	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program5
2021	AGE Withdraw Reason
2022	Apprenticeship Sponsor Code

**Completion - Record Type 5 includes the following elements:**

1000	Florida Education Identifier
* 2101	Completion – CIP
2103	Completion Degree Granted
* 2104	Occupational Completion Point Indicator
* 2105	Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator
2106	Advanced Technical Certificate Completion Hours
2107	Locally Inactive Completion Program Flag
2108	Completion Multiple Major Indicator
2110	State Approved Teacher Preparation Program Completion – DOE Code
2111	Career and Technical Education Basic Skills Examination flag
2116	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Completion1
2117	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Completion 2
2118	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Completion 3
2119	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Completion 4
2120	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Completion 5
2121	Completion Date
2122	Reverse Transfer Code

**Course - Record Type 6 includes the following elements:**

1000	Florida Education Identifier
3001	Course-Information Classification Structure
3003	Course Cooperative Education Flag
3004	Course Dual Enrollment Category
3005	Course Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment Flag
3006	Course Fee Kind
3007	Course Grade Awarded
* 3008	Course Identifier
* 3009	Course Identifier – Section
3010	Course Lifelong Learning Flag
3011	Course Section Hour Type
3012	Course Section Hours

**Course - Record Type 6 includes the following elements: cont.**

- 3013 Course Section Location – Campus
- 3014 Course Registration Period
- 3015 Course Instructor Flag
- 3018 FTE Flag
- 3022 Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial
- 3026 Course Entry Date
- 3027 Course Exit Date
- 3029 Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening
- 3030 Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading
- 3031 Adult Test Series

**Economically Disadvantaged - Record Type 7 includes the following elements:**

- 1000 Florida Education Identifier
- \* 3102 Financial Aid Award Type

**Program Industry Certification - Record Type 9 includes the following elements:**

- 1000 Florida Education Identifier
- \* 3301 Program Industry – CIP
- \* 3302 Program Industry Certification Number
- 3303 Program Industry Certification Date
- 3304 Industry Certification Outcome

## Data Elements by Record Type – Beginning-of-Term Submission

### Key Elements that Pertain to All Record formats:

- 1017 Reporting Institution
- 1021 Student Identification Number
- 1028 Term Identifier
- Record Type

### Student Demographic - Record Type 1 includes the following elements:

- 1000 Florida Education Identifier
- 1001 Citizenship
- 1002 Disabled Classification
- 1004 Fee Classification Residency
- 1005 First-Time Student Flag
- 1006 Gender
- 1007 High School Code
- 1008 High School Graduation Code
- 1009 High School Graduation Date
- 1011 Incarceration Status
- 1014 First Name
- 1015 Last Name
- 1016 Middle Name
- 1018 State at Time of First Entry
- 1019 Student Birth Date
- 1029 Term Part-Time/Full-Time
- 1032 Transfer Student Flag
- 1033 Nation of Citizenship
- 1034 Transfer Institution
- 1035 Verified Disabled Classification Indicator
- 1036 Race - White
- 1037 Race - Black/African American
- 1038 Race - Asian
- 1039 Race - American Indian/Alaskan Native
- 1040 Race - Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
- 1041 Ethnicity - Hispanic/Latino
- 1042 Athletically Related Aid Indicator
- 1048 Adult Origin of Schooling
- 1049 Distance Education Student Location
- 1050 Developmental Education High School Exemption
- 1051 Developmental Education Military Exemption
- 1052 AGE Employment Status
- 1053 Highest Level of Education Completed – Parent One or Guardian One
- 1054 Highest Level of Education Completed – Parent Two or Guardian Two
- 1055 Name Suffix
- 1057 Military Status
- 1058 CAE Single Parent



**Student Demographic - Record Type 1 includes the following elements: cont.**

- 1059 CAE Displaced Homemaker
- 1060 AGE Ex-Offender
- 1061 AGE Homeless/Runaway
- 1062 AGE Employment Barrier
- 1063 AGE Migrant/Seasonal Farm Worker
- 1064 AGE Level of Schooling Achieved
- 1065 Civic Literacy Competency
- 1066 AGE Income Status – Exhausting TANF
- 1067 AGE Income Status – Long-Term Unemployed
- 1068 AGE Income Status – Low Income
- ZIP Code

**Entry Level/Exit Test - Record Type 2 includes the following elements:**

- 1000 Florida Education Identifier
- 1101 Entry Level/Exit Test – Score
- 1102 Entry Level/Exit Test – Site
- \* 1103 Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest
- 1104 Entry Level/Exit Test – Type
- 1106 College Preparatory Completion Indicator
- 1107 Adult Entry Level/Exit Form
- 1108 Adult Entry/Exit Test Level of Difficulty
- 1109 Entry/Exit Test – Date

**Acceleration - Record Type 3 includes the following elements:**

(None required in Beginning-of-Term File Submission)

**Program - Record Type 4 includes the following elements:**

- 1000 Florida Education Identifier
- 2001 Program of Study – Award Type
- \* 2002 Program of Study – CIP
- 2003 Program of Study – Hour Type
- 2004 Program of Study – Hours
- 2005 Program of Study – Level
- 2006 Program of Study – Title
- 2009 Locally Inactive Program Flag
- 2010 State Approved Teacher Preparation Program – DOE Code
- 2011 State Approved Teacher Preparation Program – Benchmark Term
- 2012 Approved Teacher Preparation Program - Teaching Term
- 2014 Baccalaureate Program of Interest
- 2015 Baccalaureate Institution of Interest
- 2016 EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program1
- 2017 EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program2
- 2018 EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program3
- 2019 EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program4
- 2020 EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program5

**Program - Record Type 4 includes the following elements: cont.**

- 2021 AGE Withdraw Reason
- 2022 Apprenticeship Sponsor Code

**Completion - Record Type 5 includes the following elements:**

(None required in Beginning-of-Term File Submission unless student is not taking a course but is receiving a degree or certificate)

**Course - Record Type 6 includes the following elements:**

- 1000 Florida Education Identifier
- 3001 Course-Information Classification Structure
- 3004 Course Dual Enrollment Category
- 3005 Course Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment Flag
- 3006 Course Fee Kind
- 3007 Course Grade Awarded
- \* 3008 Course Identifier
- \* 3009 Course Identifier – Section
- 3010 Course Lifelong Learning Flag
- 3011 Course Section Hour Type
- 3012 Course Section Hours
- 3013 Course Section Location – Campus
- 3014 Course Registration Period
- 3018 FTE Flag
- 3022 Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial
- 3029 Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening
- 3030 Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading
- 3031 Adult Test Series

**Economically Disadvantaged - Record Type 7 includes the following elements:**

(None required in Beginning-of-Term File Submission)

**Program Industry Certification - Record Type 9 includes the following elements:**

(None required in Beginning-of-Term File Submission)

## Data Elements by Record Type – Annual Financial Aid Submission

### Key Elements that Pertain to All Record formats:

- @ 1017 Reporting Institution
- @ 1021 Student Identification Number
- @ 1028 Term Identifier
- @ Record Type

### Student Demographic - Record Type 1 includes the following elements:

- @ 1000 Florida Education Identifier
  - 1001 Citizenship
  - 1002 Disabled Classification
  - 1004 Fee Classification Residency
  - 1005 First-time Student Flag
- @ 1006 Gender
  - 1007 High School Code
  - 1008 High School Graduation Code
  - 1009 High School Graduation Date
  - 1011 Incarceration Status
  - 1013 Limited English Proficiency
- @ 1014 First Name
- @ 1015 Last Name
- @ 1016 Middle Name
  - 1018 State at Time of First Entry
- @ 1019 Student Birth Date
  - 1026 Term Institutional Grade Points
  - 1027 Term Institutional Hours for GPA
  - 1029 Term Part-Time/Full-Time
  - 1030 Total Institutional Grade Points
  - 1031 Total Institutional Hours for GPA
  - 1032 Transfer Student Flag
  - 1033 Nation of Citizenship
  - 1034 Transfer Institution
  - 1035 Verified Disabled Classification Indicator
- @ 1036 Race – White
- @ 1037 Race – Black/African American
- @ 1038 Race – Asian
- @ 1039 Race – American Indian/Alaskan Native
- @ 1040 Race – Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
- @ 1041 Ethnicity - Hispanic/Latino
- @ 1042 Athletically Related Aid Indicator
  - 1048 Adult Origin of Schooling
  - 1049 Distance Student Location
  - 1050 Developmental Education High School Exemption
  - 1051 Developmental Education Military Exemption
  - 1052 AGE Employment Status

**Student Demographic - Record Type 1 includes the following elements: cont.**

- 1053 Highest Level of Education Completed – Parent One or Guardian One
- 1054 Highest Level of Education Completed – Parent Two or Guardian Two
- @ 1055 Name Suffix
- 1057 Military Status
- 1058 CAE Single Parent
- 1059 CAE Displaced Homemaker
- 1060 AGE Ex-Offender
- 1061 AGE Homeless/Runaway
- 1062 AGE Employment Barrier
- 1063 AGE Migrant/Seasonal Farm Worker
- 1064 AGE Level of Schooling Achieved
- 1065 Civic Literacy Competency
- 1066 AGE Income Status – Exhausting TANF
- 1067 AGE Income Status – Long-Term Unemployed
- 1068 AGE Income Status – Low Income
- ZIP Code

**@ Required for Financial Aid Submission**

**Financial Aid - Record Type 8 includes the following elements:**

- 1000 Florida Education Identifier
- \* 3201 Financial Aid Term Identifier
- \* 3202 Financial Aid Academic Year
- 3203 Student Current Dependency Status
- 3204 Expected Family Contribution
- 3205 Financial Aid Need
- 3206 Financial Aid Award Condition I.D.
- \* 3207 Source of Financial Aid Funds
- \* 3208 Financial Aid Award Type
- 3209 Financial Aid Paid Amount

\* Key Fields

## Data Element 1000

### Florida Education Identifier

#### Characteristics

Length: 14  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (14)  
Record Type(s): 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9  
Last Modified: 3/17/2021

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

None

#### Description:

The Florida Education Identifier (FLEID) is a unique identifier assigned to a student by the Florida Department of Education. FLEID is used across Student and Admissions database systems. §1008.386 F.S. mandates the establishment of the FLEID to replace the use of social security numbers as student identification numbers.

The FLEID numbering convention is 14 alphanumeric characters, always beginning with the letters FL, followed by 12 numbers.

#### NOTES:

1. Edits 1000\_4 through 1000\_10 are only applicable during FLEID verification.
2. For edits 1000\_4 through 1000\_10 see FLEID Error List Report and FLEID Source Verification Matching Matrix to resolve FLEID errors.

#### Edit:

1000_1	Florida Education Identifier (DE 1000) missing or invalid (DEMO)	Critical
1000_2	Florida Education Identifier (DE 1000) duplicated within College	Critical
1000_3	Florida Education Identifier (DE 1000) LT 2000 (positions 3-12)	Critical
1000_4	FLEID (DE 1000) submitted has been found in the vault with similar demographics-Potential update to vault (see FLEID Error Report)	Informational
1000_5	FLEID (DE 1000) submitted has been found in the vault but demographics differ-Another potential FLEID found (see FLEID Error Report)	Informational
1000_6	FLEID (DE 1000) submitted has been found in the vault but demographics differ-Review submitted demographics (see FLEID Error Report)	Informational
1000_7	FLEID (DE 1000) submitted has been found in the vault but is no longer active-Another potential FLEID found (see FLEID Error Report)	Informational
1000_8	FLEID (DE 1000) submitted has been found in the vault but is no longer active-Submit for FLEID (see FLEID Error Report)	Informational
1000_9	FLEID (DE 1000) submitted has not been found in the vault-Another potential FLEID found (see FLEID Error Report)	Informational
1000_10	FLEID (DE 1000) submitted has not been found in the vault-Submit for FLEID (see FLEID Error Report)	Informational
1000_11	Florida Education Identifier (DE 1000) missing or invalid (NON DEMO)	Critical

**Edit:**

1000_12	Florida Education Identifier (DE 1000) missing or invalid (CROSS REC TYPE MATCH)	Critical
---------	--	----------

## Data Element 1001

### Citizenship

#### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (1)  
Record Type(s): 1  
Last Modified: 7/1/2003

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- |                                     |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptions | <input type="checkbox"/> AA-1C  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AA-1A      | <input type="checkbox"/> IPEDS (EF2, E12, C2)   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AA-1B      | <input type="checkbox"/> Ethnicity and Gender by Full/Part-Time and Enrollment Status |

#### Description:

Indicates the status of the student's being a citizen of the United States.

#### TABLE VALUES

A	Non-resident alien
C	Citizen of the United States
P	Permanent Resident Alien
X	Unknown or not reported

#### Edit:

1001_1	Citizenship (DE 1001) missing or invalid	Critical
--------	--	----------

## Data Element 1002

### Disabled Classification

#### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (1)  
Record Type(s): 1  
Last Modified: 7/29/2016

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- |                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptions | <input type="checkbox"/> Students with Documented Disabilities |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AA-1A      | <input type="checkbox"/> Perkins Performance                   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AA-1B      | <input type="checkbox"/> NRS                                   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AA-1C      | <input type="checkbox"/> Equity                                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> FTE        |  |

#### Description:

A code indicating whether the student is classified as disabled.

Disabled is defined as any type of physical or mental impairment that substantially limits or restricts one or more major life activities, including walking, seeing, hearing, speaking, learning, and working.

Primary disability is determined by the disability that has the highest cost for the institution to accommodate.

Disabled Classifications are defined in Rule 6A-10.041 F.A.C.

#### TABLE VALUES

- A Autism Spectrum Disorder. Disorders characterized by an uneven developmental profile and a pattern of qualitative impairments in social interaction, communication, and the presence of restricted repetitive, and/or stereotyped patterns of behavior, interests, or activities. These characteristics may manifest in a variety of combinations and range from mild to severe.
- B Traumatic Brain Injury. An injury to the brain, not of a degenerative or congenital nature but caused by an external force, that may produce a diminished or altered state of consciousness, which results in impairment of cognitive ability and/or physical functioning.
- H Hearing impairment. A hearing loss of 30 decibels or greater, pure tone average of 500, 1000, 2000, and 4000 Hz, ANSI, unaided in the better ear. Examples include but are not limited to the following: conductive hearing impairment or deafness, sensorineural hearing impairment or deafness, high or low hearing loss or deafness, acoustic trauma hearing loss or deafness.
- I Intellectual Disability. A disorder significantly below average general intellectual and adaptive functioning manifested during the developmental period, with significant delays in academic skills. Developmental period refers to birth to eighteen (18) years of age.
- L Specific Learning Disabilities. A disorder in one or more of the basic psychological or neurological processes involved in understanding or in using spoken or written language. Disorders may be manifested in listening, thinking, reading, writing, spelling, or performing arithmetic calculations. Examples include dyslexia, dysgraphia, dysphasia, dyscalculia, and other



	specific learning disabilities in the basic psychological or neurological process. Such disorders do not include learning problems that are due primarily to visual, hearing, or motor handicap, to mental retardation, to emotional disturbance, or to an environmental deprivation.
M	Emotional or Behavioral Disability. Any mental or psychological disorder including but not limited to organic brain syndrome, emotional or mental illness, or attention deficit disorders.
O	Other health impairment. (Student has a specific disability which is not listed in the others specific categories).
P	Physical impairment. (Musculoskeletal and connective tissue disorders, neuromuscular disorders). Physically disabling conditions which may require an adaptation to one's school environment or curriculum. Examples include but are not limited to the following: cerebral palsy, absence of some body member, clubfoot, nerve damage to the hand and arm, cardiovascular aneurysm (CVA), or head injury, and spinal cord injury.
S	Speech Impairment. Disorders of language, articulation, fluency, or voice that interfere with communication, pre-academic or academic learning, vocational training, or social adjustment. Examples include but are not limited to the following: Cleft lip and/or palate with speech impairment, stammering, stuttering, laryngectomy, and aphasia.
V	Visual impairment. Disorders in the structure and function of the eye as manifested by at least one of the following: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) Visual acuity of 20/70 or less in the better eye after the best possible correction,</li> <li>2) A peripheral field so constricted that it affects one's ability to function in an educational setting,</li> <li>3) A progressive loss of vision that may affect one's ability to function in an educational setting.</li> </ol> Examples include but are not limited to the following: cataracts, glaucoma, nystagmus, retinal detachment, retinitis pigmentosa, and strabismus.
Z	Not applicable or not reported.

**Edit:**

1002_1	Disabled Classification (DE 1002) missing or invalid	Critical
1002_2	Disabled Classification (DE 1002) EQ Z and Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) EQ D	Informational
1002_3	Disabled Classification (DE 1002) EQ Z and Verified Disabled Classification Indicator (DE 1035) NE N	Critical
1002_4	Disabled Classification (DE 1002) NE Z and Verified Disabled Classification Indicator (DE 1035) EQ N	Critical

## Ethnic Origin

### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (1)  
Record Type(s): 1  
Last Modified: 10/29/2009

### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptions                      | <input type="checkbox"/> NRS  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AA-1A                           | <input type="checkbox"/> IPEDS (EF2, E12, C2)   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AA-1B                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Ethnicity and Gender by Full/Part-Time and Enrollment Status |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AA-1C                           |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accountability Outcome Measures |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Perkins Performance             |   |

### Description:

Ethnic origin of the student, generated from DE 1036 to 1041 based on IPEDS reporting specifications.

### TABLE VALUES

- A Asian (not of Hispanic origin): A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand and Vietnam.
- B Black (not of Hispanic origin): A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.
- H Hispanic or Latino: A person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race. The term 'Spanish origin' can be used in addition to 'Hispanic or Latino'.
- I American Indian or Alaskan Native (not of Hispanic origin): A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America), and who maintain a tribal affiliation or community attachment.
- M Multi-Racial (not of Hispanic origin): A combination of two or more races.
- P Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic origin): A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.
- W White (not of Hispanic origin): A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa.
- X Ethnic origin was not reported by the student.

**NOTE:** *Ethnic origin is a derived Data Element based on reported race and ethnicity data.*

### Edit:

1003_2	Ethnic Origin and same Last Name (DE 1015), First Name (DE 1014), Middle Name (DE 1016), Name Suffix (DE 1055), Student Birth Date (DE 1019), and Gender (DE 1006)	Critical
--------	--	----------

## Data Element 1004

### Fee Classification Residency

#### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (1)  
Record Type(s): 1  
Last Modified: 01/06/2020

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ Exceptions
- ☐ FTE
- ☐ IPEDS (EF2)
- ☐ Ethnicity and Gender by Full/Part-Time and Enrollment Status

#### Description:

The student's domicile, within or without the state of Florida, identified in order to assess fees at the institution. In order to assess registration fees, a student shall be classified as Florida resident or non-resident as of the first day of classes.

#### TABLE VALUES

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| A | Non-Florida resident who is an active duty military member paying in-state fees by tuition waiver (§1009.26 (14)(a) F.S.)   |
| B | Non-Florida resident military veteran paying in-state fees by tuition waiver (§1009.26 (13)(a)(1) F.S.)   |
| C | Non-Florida resident dependent (spouse or child) of a military veteran paying in-state fees by tuition waiver (§1009.26 (13)(a)(2) F.S.)  |
| D | Non-Florida resident paying differential out-of-state fee (§1009.22 F.S.)   |
| E | Non-Florida resident Florida High School Graduates paying in-state fees (§1009.26 (12)(a) F.S.)   |
| F | Florida resident  |
| G | Florida resident pursuant to §1009.21 (10)(a)-(b). Includes active duty military member (including spouse or child), who is either stationed/residing in Florida or stationed within 50 miles of an FCS college at time of acceptance |
| H | Non-Florida resident at hurricane impacted institution paying in-state fees (§1009.26 (16) F.S.)  |
| N | Non-Florida resident  |
| X | Unknown or not reported/not required  |

#### NOTES:

1. For students enrolled in non-credit courses, code this data element with data that is available for the student.
2. Dual enrolled students are not required to report residency. The Division of Florida Colleges has set policy that residency for dual enrolled students be reported as X. If a student completes high school and continues enrollment as a regularly admitted student in the same term, report the residency as determined through documentation verification at the time of post-high school enrollment.
3. Table Value E indicates an out-of-state waiver for a student who went to a Florida school for three years, graduated from a Florida high school, and was admitted to a college within 24 months of high

*school graduation. The student must submit an official Florida high school transcript as evidence of attendance and graduation. If a student is coded E for DE 1004, they may be coded as an X on DE 1001 – Citizenship.*

**Edit:**

1004_1	Fee Classification Residency (DE 1004) missing or invalid	Critical
1004_2	Fee Classification Residency (DE 1004) EQ F and First-time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ Y and State at Time of First Entry (DE 1018) NE 12	Informational
1004_3	Fee Classification Residency (DE 1004) EQ X and any Course – ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.1 or IN (1.21.01-1.27.01, 1.21.02-1.27.02, 13101, 13103, or 15001) and Course Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) IN (N, Z)	Critical
1004_4	Fee Classification Residency (DE 1004) NE X and Course – ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.1 or IN (1.21.01-1.27.01 or EQ 1.21.02-1.27.02) and Course Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) IN (H, P, S)	Critical
1004_5	Fee Classification Residency (DE 1004) EQ D and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) NOT IN (1472, 1484, 1501, 1508, 1510, 1513, 1533)	Critical
1004_6	Fee Classification Residency (DE 1004) NE X and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13202 and Course Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) EQ E	Informational

## Data Element 1005

### First-Time Student Flag

#### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (1)  
Record Type(s): 1  
Last Modified: 10/18/2021

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptions                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Performance Funding  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accountability Outcome Measures | <input type="checkbox"/> IPEDS (EF2, R2)  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Equity                          | <input type="checkbox"/> Ethnicity and Gender by Full/Part-Time and Enrollment Status |
| <input type="checkbox"/> FETPIP (Enrollments)            |   |

#### Description:

A code to show if the student is first-time-in-college or first-time dual enrolled/early admitted.

#### First-Time-in-College (FTIC) Student

A certificate or degree seeking student who enters a postsecondary institution for the first time after high school graduation regardless of the number of credits earned through any acceleration mechanism (i.e., Dual Enrollment/Early Admission, AP, AICE, IB, or CLEP).

Colleges may not know from a student's transcript if the student was a prior Dual Enrollment, Collegiate, or Early Admission student. As a result, the FTIC definition will be used by Community College and Technical Center MIS (CCTCMIS) to generate state and federal reports.

Colleges will report as FTIC Dual Enrollment or Early Admission, a student who is enrolled as a Dual Enrolled, Collegiate, or Early Admission student for the first time. FTIC Dual Enrollment or Early Admission students must be enrolled in at least one course in one of the following instructional areas: Advanced and Professional, Postsecondary Vocational, or Career Certificate.

Colleges will report as FTIC, a student who is attending a postsecondary institution for the first time. FTIC students must be enrolled in at least one course in one of the following instructional areas: Advanced and Professional, Postsecondary Vocational, Career Certificate, Developmental Education, Vocational Preparatory, or Apprenticeship. EXCLUDES students exclusively enrolled in GED, Adult Basic, Adult Secondary, Continuing Workforce Education, Lifelong Learning, or Educator Preparation Institute. A student that attends another postsecondary institution and earns no credit or no credit is transferred is a Transfer student, not a FTIC.

All state and federal reports generated by CCTCMIS will report FTIC as those students who enter a postsecondary institution for the first time after high school. FTIC Dual Enrollment and Early Admission students are excluded. CCTCMIS will use historical Student Database data to determine prior Dual Enrollment or Early Admission students who are entering a postsecondary institution for the first time after high school graduation and include these students as FTIC.

## TABLE VALUES

- D First-Time-in-College Dual Enrollment or Early Admission Student – A student can only be reported with a D once and will not be coded with a Y in later terms.
- N The student is not First-Time-in-College or First-Time-in-College Dual Enrollment or Early Admission Student – Student is enrolled in at least one course in one of the following instructional areas: Advanced and Professional, Postsecondary Vocational, Career Certificate, Developmental Education, Vocational Preparatory, or Apprenticeship.
- Y First-Time-in-College Student – A student can only be reported with a Y once.
- Z Not Applicable – Student is exclusively enrolled in GED, Adult Basic, Adult Secondary, Continuing Workforce Education, Lifelong Learning, or Educator Preparation Institute.

**NOTE:** Edit 1005\_14 will change to critical for the reporting year 2022-23 Summer (T1E) end-of term submissions.

### Edit:

1005_1	First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) missing or invalid	Critical
1005_2	First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) IN (D, Y) and Transfer Student Flag (DE 1032) IN (F, Y)	Critical
1005_3	First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ Y and Total Credit Hours Toward Award (DE 2008) GT 29	Informational
1005_6	First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ Y and Total Credit Hours Toward Award (DE 2008) LT 30 and no matching Entry Level/Exit Test Record	Informational
1005_7	First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ D and no Course Dual/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) IN (H, P, S)	Critical
1005_8	First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ D and Course Dual/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) IN (H, P, S) and Total Credit Hours Toward Award (DE 2008) GT 60	Critical
1005_9	First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) NOT IN (N, Z) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) is an Adult Program (see Appendix A) and (High School Graduation Code (DE 1008) EQ X or no Program Record with Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) NOT IN (9, B, G, Z)	Informational
1005_10	First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ Y and High School Graduation Code (DE 1008) IN (A, B, C, D, K, O, S) and High School Graduation Date (DE 1009) EQ 99999999	Critical
1005_11	First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) NE Z and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) EQ F	Informational
1005_12	First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ Y and State at Time of First Entry (DE 1018) EQ XX	Informational
1005_13	First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ Y and Nation of Citizenship (DE 1033) EQ U5	Informational
1005_14	First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) IN (D, Y) match Student Demographic record from prior three terms with First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) IN (D, Y)	Informational
1004_2	Fee Classification Residency (DE 1004) EQ F and First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ Y and State at Time of First Entry (DE 1018) NE 12	Informational

**Edit:**

1065_2	Civic Literacy Competency (DE 1065) EQ Z and First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) IN (D, Y) and Program of Study - Level (DE 2005) EQ 0 (AA)	Critical
1104_13	Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ Y and First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) NOT IN (D, Y)	Critical
2002_7	Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) Valid CIP for Adult Programs and First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) NOT IN (N, Z) and (High School Graduation Code (DE 1008) IN (X, Z) or Program Record with Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) NOT IN (9, B, G, Z))	Informational

## Data Element 1006

### Gender

#### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (1)  
Record Type(s): 1  
Last Modified: 7/1/2003

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptions                      | <input type="checkbox"/> FETPIP   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AA-1A                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Perkins Performance  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AA-1B                           | <input type="checkbox"/> NRS  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AA-1C                           | <input type="checkbox"/> IPEDS (EF2, E12, C2)   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accountability Outcome Measures | <input type="checkbox"/> Ethnicity and Gender by Full/Part-Time and Enrollment Status |

#### Description:

The gender of the student, as reported by the student.

#### TABLE VALUES

F Female  
M Male  
X Not reported

#### Edit:

1006_1	Gender (DE 1006) missing or invalid	Critical
1003_2	Ethnic Origin and same Last Name (DE 1015), First Name (DE 1014), Middle Name (DE 1016), Name Suffix (DE 1055), Student Birth Date (DE 1019), and Gender (DE 1006)	Critical
1042_3	Athletically Related Aid Indicator (DE 1042) EQ 3 and Gender (DE 1006) EQ F	Critical



## Data Element 1007

### High School Code

#### Characteristics

Length: 6  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (6)  
Record Type(s): 1  
Last Modified: 10/18/2021

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ Exceptions
- ☐ Accountability Outcome Measures
- ☐ FETPIP (Enrollments)

#### Description:

A code by which the high school, if in Florida, can be identified (for those students who at their first entry to the institution were graduates from a high school). Valid codes are found in the Division of Public Schools Master School ID (MSID) File.

#### TABLE VALUES

000000	Student graduated from a non-Florida high school.
999999	Student graduated from a Florida high school not listed on the Division of Public School Master School Identification File. The colleges should match all high school numbers against this file provided by the Community College and Technical Center MIS staff (See Note). If the high school does not appear on this file, the college should use this table value.
XXXXXX	Unknown or non-credit student.
ZZZZZZ	Not Applicable, attended a Home School, obtained a GED, or student did not graduate from high school.

**NOTE:** [Valid high school codes are listed in the reference file PSMSID.yyyy.txt, which is available for download from http://www.fldoe.org/accountability/data-sys/CCTCMIS/reference-files.shtml](http://www.fldoe.org/accountability/data-sys/CCTCMIS/reference-files.shtml). The file is extracted once yearly from the Division of Public Schools and colleges need only download the file at the beginning of each reporting year.

#### Edit:

1007_1	High School Code (DE 1007) missing or invalid	Critical
1007_3	High School Code (DE 1007) EQ XXXXXX and High School Graduation Code (DE 1008) NE X	Critical
1007_4	High School Code (DE 1007) NOT IN (XXXXXX, ZZZZZZ, 000000, 999999) and not found in Master School ID File	Critical
1008_2	High School Graduation Code (DE 1008) IN (A, D, O) and High School Code (DE 1007) EQ ZZZZZZ	Critical
1008_3	High School Graduation Code (DE 1008) NOT IN (B, C, S, X) and High School Code (DE 1007) EQ ZZZZZZ	Critical

## Data Element 1008

### High School Graduation Code

#### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (1)  
Record Type(s): 1  
Last Modified: 10/18/2021

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ Exceptions
- ☐ FETPIP (Enrollments)

#### Description:

Indicates the student's high school graduation status.

#### TABLE VALUES

- A Standard high school diploma was awarded (W06, W6A, W6B, W43, W52, W54, W55, W58, W59, W61, W62, W63, WFA, WFB, WFT, WFW, WRW, WWE, WWT, WWW, WXL, WXT, WXW, WCO, W60)
- B High school GED® was attained (W10, W45, WGA, WGD)
- C Home Education Program Affidavit
- D Certificate of Completion – Met all requirements except for the state approved graduation test (W08, W8A, W8C, W44, W53, W56)
- K Standard High School Diploma (Deferred Receipt) (WD1)
- O Other Diploma or Certificate of Completion (W07, W8B, W09, W27, W57, WPR)
- S State-recognized high school equivalency diploma awarded by a state other than Florida to a student who earned a passing score on the High School Equivalency Test (HiSET®), the Test Assessing Secondary Completion (TASC™), the California High School Proficiency Exam, or a combination of GED®, HiSET®, and/or TASC™.
- X Unknown, not reported, or not applicable (e.g., student is still in secondary school, dropout)

#### NOTES:

1. *Diploma types for Florida high school graduates are defined and described, with corresponding Florida statutes or administrative code, at <http://www.fldoe.org/accountability/data-sys/database-manuals-updates/>.*
2. *Certificate of Completion is described in section 1003.433(2)(b), Florida Statutes.*
3. *Rule 6A-10.0240, Florida Administrative Code defines the minimum standards for an Out-of-state High School Equivalency Diploma.*

#### Edit:

1008_1	High School Graduation Code (DE 1008) missing or invalid	Critical
1008_2	High School Graduation Code (DE 1008) IN (A, D, O) and High School Code (DE 1007) EQ ZZZZZZ	Critical
1008_3	High School Graduation Code (DE 1008) NOT IN (B, C, S, X) and High School Code (DE 1007) EQ ZZZZZZ	Critical

**Edit:**

1008_4	High School Graduation Code (DE 1008) EQ K and Student Birth Date (DE 1019) age GT 22	Informational
1005_9	First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) NOT IN (N, Z) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) is an Adult Program (see Appendix A) and (High School Graduation Code (DE 1008) EQ X or no Program Record with Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) NOT IN (9, B, G, Z)	Informational
1005_10	First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ Y and High School Graduation Code (DE 1008) IN (A, B, C, D, K, O, S) and High School Graduation Date (DE 1009) EQ 99999999	Critical
1007_3	High School Code (DE 1007) EQ XXXXXX and High School Graduation Code (DE 1008) NE X	Critical
1009_4	High School Graduation (DE 1009) valid date and High School Graduation Code (DE 1008) EQ X	Critical
1009_5	[High School Graduation Date (DE 1009) LT 0501(yyyy-1) or High School Graduation Date (DE 1009) GT 0630yyyy] and Course Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) IN (H, P, S) and High School Graduation Code (DE 1008) NE K	Critical
2002_7	Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) Valid CIP for Adult Programs and First-Time Student (DE 1005) NOT IN (N, Z) and ((High School Graduation Code (DE 1008) IN (X, Z)) or (No Program Record with Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) NOT IN (9, B, G, Z)))	Informational

## Data Element 1009

### High School Graduation Date

#### Characteristics

Length: 8  
Data Type: Numeric  
Physical Description: 9 (8)  
Record Type(s): 1  
Last Modified: 10/18/2021

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptions                      | <input type="checkbox"/> IPEDS (EF2)  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accountability Outcome Measures | <input type="checkbox"/> Ethnicity and Gender by Full/Part-Time and Enrollment Status |
| <input type="checkbox"/> FETPIP (Enrollments)            |   |

#### Description:

The date the diploma or certificate certifying the successful completion of a prescribed secondary school program of study or the attainment of satisfactory scores on the tests of General Education Development (GED) was issued.

The format for coding this element is MMDDCCYY.

Where:

MM is a valid month (01-12)  
DD is the two-digit day (01-31)  
CC is a valid century (18-20)  
YY is a numeric year

Code 99999999 for unknown or not applicable.

#### Edit:

1009_1	High School Graduation (DE 1009) missing or non-numeric	Critical
1009_2	High School Graduation (DE 1009) invalid range month	Critical
1009_3	High School Graduation (DE 1009) invalid range century	Critical
1009_4	High School Graduation (DE 1009) valid date and High School Graduation Code (DE 1008) EQ X	Critical
1009_5	[High School Graduation Date (DE 1009) LT 0501(yyyy-1) or High School Graduation Date (DE 1009) GT 0630yyyy] and Course Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) IN (H, P, S) and High School Graduation Code (DE 1008) NE K	Critical
1005_10	First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ Y and High School Graduation Code (DE 1008) IN (A, B, C, D, K, O, S) and High School Graduation Date (DE 1009) EQ 99999999	Critical
1019_7	Student Birth Date (DE 1019) Year GE High School Graduation Date (DE 1009)	Critical

## Data Element 1011

### Incarceration Status

#### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (1)  
Record Type(s): 1  
Last Modified: 7/1/2005

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ Exceptions
- ☐ FTE
- ☐ NRS

#### Description:

Indicate, using the codes below, whether or not the student being reported meets any of the following categories:

#### TABLE VALUES

C The student is an inmate in a city/municipal institution.  
D The student is an inmate in a county institution.  
E The student is an inmate in a federal institution.  
S The student is an inmate in a state institution.  
Z None of the above categories applies to the student.

#### Edit:

1011_1	Incarceration Status (DE 1011) missing or invalid	Critical
1011_2	Incarceration Status (DE 1011) EQ Z and Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) EQ C	Critical
1011_3	Incarceration Status (DE 1011) IN (C, D, E, S) and Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) IN (D, H, R, V)	Critical
1011_4	Incarceration Status (DE 1011) IN (C, D) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13201, 13202, 13203, 13204) and Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) NE N	Critical
1011_5	Incarceration Status (DE 1011) IN (S, E) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.1 or IN (12101, 12201, 12301, 12401, 12501, 12601, 12701, 13101, 13103, 15001) and Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) NOT IN (F, G, N, S, T, U)	Critical
1011_6	Incarceration Status (DE 1011) IN (S, E) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (12102, 12202, 12302, 12402, 12502, 12602, 12702, 13102, 13104, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204, 13300) and Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) NE C	Critical
1011_7	Incarceration Status (DE 1011) NE Z and Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) IN (D, H, R, V)	Critical

## Data Element 1013

### Limited English Proficiency

#### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (1)  
Record Type(s): 1  
Last Modified: 4/16/2014

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- |                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptions | <input type="checkbox"/> AA-1C               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AA-1A      | <input type="checkbox"/> Perkins Performance |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AA-1B      | <input type="checkbox"/> Equity              |

#### Description:

Indicates the status of the student who has been identified as a student with Limited English Proficiency. A Limited English Proficiency student is one who:

- Was born in the U.S. and whose native language is other than English; or
- Was born in the U.S., but comes from a home in which a language other than English is most relied upon for communication; or
- Is an American Indian or Alaskan Native and comes from a home in which a language other than English has had a significant impact on his or her level of English Language Proficiency; or
- Was not born in U.S. and whose native language is other than English; and

Who as a result of the above, had sufficient difficulty speaking, reading, writing, or understanding the English language to deny him or her the opportunity to learn successfully in college classrooms in which the language of instruction is English.

#### TABLE VALUES

Y Student is of Limited English Proficiency.  
Z Not Applicable (Student is not LEP)

**NOTE:** Once a student is flagged as a Limited English Proficiency (LEP - Data Element 1013 = Y) the student will always be flagged as a LEP throughout their enrollment at the reporting institution.

#### Edit:

1013_1	Limited English Proficiency (DE 1013) missing or invalid	Critical
--------	--	----------

## Data Element 1014

### First Name

#### Characteristics

Length: 15  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (15)  
Record Type(s): 1  
Last Modified: 7/1/2003

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ Perkins Funding
- ☐ FETPIP

#### Description:

First name, as reported by the student.

If a student has only one name, place a hyphen ('-') in the first position of the First Name field and use Last Name (DE 1015) to report the student's name.

#### NOTES:

1. Lowercase letters are converted to uppercase letters.
2. Valid characters are letters A through Z, apostrophes ('), hyphens (-), and periods (.) only.

#### Edit:

1014_1	First Name (DE 1014) missing	Critical
1014_3	First Name (DE 1014) contains special or Unicode characters	Critical
1003_2	Ethnic Origin and same Last Name (DE 1015), First Name (DE 1014), Middle Name (DE 1016), Name Suffix (DE 1055), Student Birth Date (DE 1019), and Gender (DE 1006)	Critical

## Data Element 1015

### Last Name

#### Characteristics

Length: 20  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (20)  
Record Type(s): 1  
Last Modified: 7/1/2003

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ Perkins Funding
- ☐ FETPIP

#### Description:

Last name or surname, as reported by the student.

If a student has only one name, place a hyphen ('-') in the first position First Name (DE 1014) and use Last Name to report the name.

#### NOTES:

1. Lowercase letters are converted to uppercase letters.
2. Valid characters are letters A through Z, apostrophes ('), hyphens (-), and periods (.) only.

#### Edit:

1015_1	Last Name (DE 1015) missing	Critical
1015_3	Last Name (DE 1015) contains special or Unicode characters	Critical
1003_2	Ethnic Origin and same Last Name (DE 1015), First Name (DE 1014), Middle Name (DE 1016), Name Suffix (DE 1055), Student Birth Date (DE 1019), and Gender (DE 1006)	Critical



## Data Element 1016

### Middle Name

#### Characteristics

Length: 20  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (20)  
Record Type(s): 1  
Last Modified: 12/3/2014

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

☐ Perkins Funding

#### Description:

Middle name, as reported by the student.

#### NOTES:

1. Lowercase letters are converted to uppercase letters.
2. Valid characters are letters A through Z, apostrophes ('), hyphens (-), and periods (.) only.

#### Edit:

1016_2	Middle Name (DE 1016) contains special or Unicode characters	Critical
1003_2	Ethnic Origin and same Last Name (DE 1015), First Name (DE 1014), Middle Name (DE 1016), Name Suffix (DE 1055), Student Birth Date (DE 1019), and Gender (DE 1006)	Critical

## Data Element 1017

### Reporting Institution

#### Characteristics

Length: 7  
Data Type: Numeric  
Physical Description: 9 (7)  
Record Type(s): 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9  
Last Modified: 7/1/2008

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptions                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Perkins Funding  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Course Number Match             | <input type="checkbox"/> Perkins Performance  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accountability Outcome Measures | <input type="checkbox"/> NRS  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> FTE                             | <input type="checkbox"/> IPEDS (EF2, E12, C2)   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> OA-2                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Ethnicity and Gender by Full/Part-Time and Enrollment Status |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Performance Funding             |   |

#### Description:

College reporting this information. Format this field as right justified filled with leading zeroes.

#### TABLE VALUES

0001470 Eastern Florida	0001493 Indian River	0001514 Polk
0001500 Broward	0001501 Florida Gateway	0001523 St. Johns River
0001471 Central Florida	0001502 Lake-Sumter	0001528 St. Petersburg
0001472 Chipola	0001504 State College FL	0001519 Santa Fe
0001475 Daytona	0001506 Miami Dade	0001520 Seminole State
0001477 FL South Western	0001508 North Florida	0001522 South Florida
0001484 Florida SC at Jax	0001510 Northwest Fla	0001533 Tallahassee
0001485 Florida Keys	0001512 Palm Beach	0006750 Valencia
0001490 Gulf Coast	0010652 Pasco-Hernando	
0007870 Hillsborough	0001513 Pensacola	

#### Edit:

1017_1	Reporting Institution (DE 1017) missing or invalid	Critical
1017_2	<i>Edit Deleted</i>	
1004_5	Fee Classification Residency (DE 1004) EQ D and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) NOT IN (1472, 1484, 1501, 1508, 1510, 1513, 1533)	Critical
2001_2	Program of Study – Award Type (DE 2001) IN (C, H), and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) EQ 7870	Critical
2002_9	Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is equal to BAC (Baccalaureate Degree) and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) EQ 7870	Critical

**Edit:**

2002_11	Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) Baccalaureate CIP (Cluster EQ 110) and CIP is not a valid CIP from the Baccalaureate CIP Table for the Reporting Institution (DE 1017) IN (1470, 1471, 1472, 1475, 1477, 1484, 1485, 1490, 1493, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1504, 1506, 1508, 1510, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1519, 1520, 1522, 1523, 1528, 1533, 6750, 10652)	Critical
2004_5	Program of Study – Hours (DE 2004) NE the standard program hour length from the CIP table and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) IN (C, E) and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) NE 7870	Critical
2005_8	Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) IN (C, E) and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) EQ 7870	Critical
2101_7	Completion – CIP (DE 2101) CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is equal to BAC (Baccalaureate) and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) EQ 7870	Critical
2101_8	Completion – CIP (DE 2101) Baccalaureate CIP (Cluster EQ 110) and CIP is not a valid CIP from the Baccalaureate CIP Table for the Reporting Institution (DE 1017) IN (1470, 1471, 1472, 1475, 1477, 1484, 1485, 1490, 1493, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1504, 1506, 1508, 1510, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1519, 1520, 1522, 1523, 1528, 1533, 6750, 10652)	Critical
2108_3	Completion Multiple Major Indicator (DE 2108) IN (Y, N) and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) EQ 7870	Critical
3001_24	Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (11101 thru 11849) and Course Identifier (DE 3008), fourth digit IN (3, 4) and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) EQ 7870	Critical

## Data Element 1018

### State at Time of First Entry

#### Characteristics

Length: 2  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (2)  
Record Type(s): 1  
Last Modified: 4/25/2018

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ IPEDS (EF2)
- ☐ Ethnicity and Gender by Full/Part-Time and Enrollment Status

#### Description:

The Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code for the state in which the student resides at time of first entry to the institution. This element is only valid for first-time students.

#### TABLE VALUES

01-Alabama	26-Michigan	49-Utah
02-Alaska	27-Minnesota	50-Vermont
04-Arizona	28-Mississippi	51-Virginia
05-Arkansas	29-Missouri	53-Washington
06-California	30-Montana	54-West Virginia
08-Colorado	31-Nebraska	55-Wisconsin
09-Connecticut	32-Nevada	56-Wyoming
10-Delaware	33-New Hampshire	57-State Unknown
11-District of Columbia	34-New Jersey	60-American Samoa
12-Florida	35-New Mexico	64-Federated States of Micronesia
13-Georgia	36-New York	66-Guam
15-Hawaii	37-North Carolina	68-Marshall Islands
16-Idaho	38-North Dakota	69-North Marianas
17-Illinois	39-Ohio	70-Palau
18-Indiana	40-Oklahoma	72-Puerto Rico
19-Iowa	41-Oregon	78-Virgin Islands
20-Kansas	42-Pennsylvania	90-Foreign Countries
21-Kentucky	44-Rhode Island	XX-Unknown, not First time in college, or not first time transfer
22-Louisiana	45-South Carolina	
23-Maine	46-South Dakota	
24-Maryland	47-Tennessee	
25-Massachusetts	48-Texas	

#### NOTES:

- [Valid nation codes are listed in the reference file STATE.yyyy.txt, which is available for download from http://www.fldoe.org/accountability/data-sys/CCTCMIS/reference-files.stml.](http://www.fldoe.org/accountability/data-sys/CCTCMIS/reference-files.stml)
- For military stationed overseas, if known, please use the state of the student's last permanent address within the United States. If not known, please use value "57", State Unknown.

**Edit:**

1018_1	State at Time of First Entry (DE 1018) missing or invalid	Critical
1004_2	Fee Classification Residency (DE 1004) EQ F and First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ Y and State at Time of First Entry (DE 1018) NE 12	Informational
1005_12	First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ Y and State at Time of First Entry (DE 1018) EQ XX	Informational
1032_8	Transfer Student Flag (DE 1032) EQ F and State at Time of First Entry (DE 1018) EQ XX	Informational

## Data Element 1019

### Student Birth Date

#### Characteristics

Length: 8  
Data Type: Numeric  
Physical Description: 9 (8)  
Record Type(s): 1  
Last Modified: 9/29/2020

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ SUS Community Colleges Follow-up Study
- ☐ NRS
- ☐ IPEDS (EF2)
- ☐ Ethnicity and Gender by Full/Part-Time and Enrollment Status

#### Description:

Legal date of birth of the student.

The format for coding this element is MMDDCCYY where MM is a valid month (01-12), DD is a valid day (01-31), CC is a valid century (18 - 20), and YY is a numeric year.

Code all nines (99999999) for unknown.

#### Edit:

1019_1	Student Birth Date (DE 1019) missing or non-numeric	Critical
1019_2	Student Birth Date (DE 1019) invalid range month	Critical
1019_3	Student Birth Date (DE 1019) invalid range day	Critical
1019_4	Student Birth Date (DE 1019) invalid range century	Critical
1019_5	<i>Edit Deleted</i>	
1019_6	Student Birth Date (DE 1019) age GT 80 or LT 13	Informational
1019_7	Student Birth Date (DE 1019) year GE High School Graduation Date (DE 1009)	Critical
1003_2	Ethnic Origin and same Last Name (DE 1015), First Name (DE 1014), Middle Name (DE 1016), Name Suffix (DE 1055), Student Birth Date (DE 1019), and Gender (DE 1006)	Critical
1008_4	High School Graduation Code (DE 1008) EQ K and Student Birth Date (DE 1019) age GT 22	Critical
1109_6	Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) LT Student Birth Date (DE 1019)	Critical
3026_11	Course Entry Date (DE 3026) LT 16 years from Student Birth Date (DE 1019) and Course - ICS (DE 3001) IN (13102, 13104, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204) and Course Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) NE E	Critical

## Data Element 1021

### Student Identification Number

#### Characteristics

Length: 10  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (10)  
Record Type(s): 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9  
Last Modified: 12/16/2019

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accountability Outcome Measures | <input type="checkbox"/> Perkins Performance |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Perkins Funding                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Performance Funding |
|  | <input type="checkbox"/> NRS                 |

#### Description:

A number assigned to a student for identification purposes. If the Social Security Number is available, it should be used as the identification number. If the Social Security Number is not available, this element may reflect a unique derived number assigned for the purposes of student identification, within the college. If the number used is not a Social Security Number, the Student Identification Number must begin with an alphabetic character.

This field should be left justified, filled with trailing spaces.

#### Edit:

1021_1	Student Identification Number (DE 1021) missing or containing embedded blanks	Critical
1021_2	Student Identification Number (DE 1021) all zeroes	Critical
1021_3	Student Identification Number (DE 1021) duplicate ID within college	Critical
1021_4	Student Identification Number (DE 1021) first nine positions are numeric and 10th position non-blank	Critical
0900_1	Missing Demographic	Critical
0900_2	Entry Level Test, Missing or Flagged Demographic	Critical
0900_3	Acceleration, Missing or Flagged Demographic	Critical
0900_4	Program, Missing or Flagged Demographic	Critical
0900_5	Completion, Missing or Flagged Demographic	Critical
0900_6	Course, Missing or Flagged Demographic	Critical
0900_7	Economically Disadvantaged, Missing or Flagged Demographic	Critical
0900_9	Industry Certification, Missing or Flagged Demographic	Critical
0900_12	Demographic, Missing or Flagged Course Record, If ICS EQ 14200 - Rec and Leisure Course-please delete Demographic and Course record from file	Critical
0901_1	Non-Credit Student Demographic	Informational
0901_2	Entry Level Test with Non-Credit Student Demographic	Informational
0901_3	Acceleration with Non-Credit Student Demographic	Informational
0901_4	Program with Non-Credit Student Demographic	Informational
0901_5	Completion with Non-Credit Student Demographic	Informational

**Edit:**

0901_6	Course with Non-Credit Student Demographic	Informational
0901_7	Economically Disadvantaged with Non-Credit Student Demographic	Informational
0990_1	Demographic record in error no other records processed for ID	Critical



## Data Element 1026

### Term Institutional Grade Points

#### Characteristics

Length: 4  
Data Type: Numeric  
Physical Description: 9 (3) V9  
Record Type(s): 1  
Last Modified: 12/15/1994

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

Exceptions

#### Description:

Term Institutional Grade Points Equivalents (Quality) generated in the current degree level, at the reporting institution, based on a 4.0 scale. Term Institutional Grade Points will consist only of the reporting term data for the student. Non-instructional credit awarded (i.e. CLEP, etc.) and college preparatory credit awarded will not be included in the Term Institutional Grade Points.

Code all nines (9999) if this field is not applicable.

#### EXAMPLE

If a student makes a grade of 'A' in a 3-hour course, then Term Institutional Grade Points are calculated as follows:

$$3 \text{ (Hours)} * 4 \text{ (Scale)} = 12 \text{ (Term Institutional Grade Points)}$$

This data element is the sum of all such points for an individual student for the term.

**NOTE:** Null values are loaded for Beginning-of-Term data submissions.

#### Edit:

1026_1	Term Institutional Grade Points (DE 1026) missing or non-numeric	Critical
1026_2	Term Institutional Grade Points (DE 1026) NE 9999 and GT 100.0	Informational

## Data Element 1027

### Term Institutional Hours for GPA

#### Characteristics

Length: 3  
Data Type: Numeric  
Physical Description: 9 (2) V9  
Record Type(s): 1  
Last Modified: 7/12/1993

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

Exceptions

#### Description:

Term credit hours attempted in the current degree level, which are used for calculation of the grade point average (GPA). The Term Institutional Hours for GPA will consist only of the reporting term data. Non-instructional credit hours (i.e. CLEP, etc.) and college preparatory credit hours will not be included in the Term Institutional Hours for GPA.

Code all nines (999) if this field is not applicable.

**NOTE:** Null values are loaded for Beginning-of-Term data submissions.

#### Edit:

1027_1	Term Institutional Hours for GPA (DE 1027) missing or non-numeric	Critical
1027_2	Term Institutional Hours for GPA (DE 1027) NE 999 and GT 20.0	Informational
1027_3	Term Institutional Hours for GPA (DE 1027) GT 0 and Total Institutional Hours for GPA (DE 1031) EQ 0	Informational

## Data Element 1028

### Term Identifier

#### Characteristics

Length: 3  
Data Type: Numeric  
Physical Description: 9 (3)  
Record Type(s): 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9  
Last Modified: 12/16/2019

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptions                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Perkins Funding  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Course Number Match             | <input type="checkbox"/> Perkins Performance  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accountability Outcome Measures | <input type="checkbox"/> NRS  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> OA-2                            | <input type="checkbox"/> IPEDS (EF2, E12, C2)   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> FTE                             | <input type="checkbox"/> Ethnicity and Gender by Full/Part-Time and Enrollment Status |

#### Description:

Indicates the academic term within the reporting year.

#### TABLE VALUES

1YY Summer Term  
2YY Fall Term  
3YY Spring Term

Where YY is the last two digits of the calendar year of the term being reported.

#### Edit:

1028_1	Term Identifier (DE 1028) missing or invalid	Critical
1028_1A	Term on data does not match current processing term	Critical

## Data Element 1029

### Term Part-Time/Full-Time

#### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (1)  
Record Type(s): 1  
Last Modified: 6/3/2020

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptions                      | <input type="checkbox"/> IPEDS (EF2)  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accountability Outcome Measures | <input type="checkbox"/> Ethnicity and Gender by Full/Part-Time and Enrollment Status |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Performance Funding             |   |

#### Description:

Indicates if the student is a full-time or part-time student. A full-time student is a student enrolled for twelve or more semester credits or twenty-four or more contact hours per week.

#### TABLE VALUES

F Full-Time student. Use for all enrolled students for Fall and Spring terms only.  
P Part-Time student. Use for all enrolled students for Fall and Spring terms only.  
S Summer term. Use for all enrolled students in Summer term.  
Z Use when reporting an Acceleration, Completion, or an Industry Certification Record only for the student. Student is not enrolled for this term.

**NOTE:** Code **Z** is **not valid** for Adult Program LCP Completions. Completion record must be submitted during the term the student actually earns the LCP.

#### Edit:

1029_1	Term Part-Time/Full-Time (DE 1029) missing or invalid	Critical
1029_2	Term Part-Time/Full-Time (DE 1029) EQ Z and Completion – CIP (DE 2101) NE 1532010207 and Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z	Critical
1029_3	Term Part-Time/Full-Time (DE 1029) EQ Z and no Acceleration Record, no Completion Record, and no Industry Certification Record submitted	Critical
3009_2	Course Identifier – Section (DE 3009) valid Course Section and Term Part-Time/Full-Time (DE 1029) EQ Z	Informational

## Data Element 1030

### Total Institutional Grade Points

#### Characteristics

Length: 5  
Data Type: Numeric  
Physical Description: 9 (4) V9  
Record Type(s): 1  
Last Modified: 5/1/2007

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ Accountability Outcome Measures
- ☐ Perkins Performance
- ☐ Exceptions

#### Description:

Total Institutional Grade Points Equivalents (Quality) generated in the current degree level, at the reporting institution, based on a 4.0 scale. Total Institutional Grade Points will consist of the reporting term data as well as historical term data for the student. Non-instructional credit awarded (i.e. CLEP, etc.) and college preparatory credit awarded will not be included in the Total Institutional Grade Points.

Code all nines (99999) if this field is not applicable.

#### EXAMPLE

If a student makes a grade of 'A' in a 3-hour course, then Total Institutional Grade Points are calculated as follows:

$$3 \text{ (Hours)} * 4 \text{ (Scale)} = 12 \text{ (Total Institutional Grade Points)}$$

This data element is the sum of all such points earned by the individual student prior to and including the current reporting term for the current degree level.

**NOTE:** Nulls are loaded for Beginning-of-Term data submissions.

#### Edit:

1030_1	Total Institutional Grade Points (DE 1030) missing or non-numeric	Critical
1030_2	Total Institutional Grade Points (DE 1030) GT 0 and Total Institutional Hours for GPA (DE 1031) EQ 0	Critical

## Data Element 1031

### Total Institutional Hours for GPA

#### Characteristics

Length: 4  
Data Type: Numeric  
Physical Description: 9 (3) V9  
Record Type(s): 1  
Last Modified: 12/11/1992

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ Accountability Outcome Measures
- ☐ Perkins Performance
- ☐ Exceptions

#### Description:

Total credit hours attempted in the current degree level at the reporting institution, which are used for calculation of the grade point average (GPA). The Total Institutional Hours for GPA will consist of the reporting term data as well as historical term data for the student. Non-instructional credit hours (i.e. CLEP, etc.) and college preparatory credit hours will not be included in the Total Institutional Hours for GPA.

Code all nines (9999) if this field is not applicable.

**NOTE:** Null values are loaded for Beginning-of-Term data submissions.

#### Edit:

1031_1	Total Institutional Hours for GPA (DE 1031) non-numeric	Critical
1031_2	Total Institutional Hours for GPA (DE 1031) NE 9999 and GT 175.0	Informational
1027_3	Term Institutional Hours for GPA (DE 1027) GT 0 and Total Institutional Hours for GPA (DE 1031) EQ 0	Informational
1030_2	Total Institutional Grade Points (DE 1030) GT 0 and Total Institutional Hours for GPA (DE 1031) EQ 0	Critical

## Data Element 1032

### Transfer Student Flag

#### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (1)  
Record Type(s): 1  
Last Modified: 4/25/2018

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptions                      | <input type="checkbox"/> IPEDS (EF2)  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accountability Outcome Measures | <input type="checkbox"/> Ethnicity and Gender by Full/Part-Time and Enrollment Status |
| <input type="checkbox"/> FETPIP File (Enrollments)       |   |

#### Description:

Indicates whether the student is or is not a transfer student. A transfer student is a student who has previously attended another postsecondary institution, including non-regionally accredited postsecondary institutions, whether or not any credit is earned or accepted. The First-Time Transfer Student is a transfer student that is in their first term of enrollment at your institution. Once the First-Time Transfer Student is coded "F" in the first term of enrollment, the student will be coded "Y" each subsequent term enrolled. Transfer students are enrolled in at least one course in one of the following instructional areas: Advanced and Professional, Postsecondary Vocational, Career Certificate (if certificates are awarded), Developmental Education, Vocational Preparatory, or Apprenticeship. EXCLUDES students exclusively enrolled in GED, Adult Basic, Adult Secondary, Continuing Workforce Education, Lifelong Learning, or Educator Preparation Institute.

#### TABLE VALUES

F	First-Time Transfer Student (first term of enrollment at your institution)
N	No
Y	Yes (every term after the first term the student transfers)
Z	Not applicable - Student is exclusively enrolled in GED, Adult Basic, Adult Secondary, Continuing Workforce Education, Lifelong Learning, or Educator Preparation Institute.

**NOTE:** Once a student is flagged as a transfer student (DE 1032 EQ Y) the student will always be flagged as a transfer throughout their enrollment at the reporting institution. If the student transfers to yet another institution, then the student will be coded "F" the first term of enrollment then "Y" for every other term thereafter.

#### Edit:

1032_1	Transfer Student Flag (DE 1032) missing or invalid	Critical
1032_3	Transfer Student Flag (DE 1032) EQ Z and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) IN (0, 1, 2, 3, 8, A, D, C, H, P, T)	Informational
1032_4	Transfer Student Flag (DE 1032) EQ Z and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) IN (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, A, C, P)	Informational

**Edit:**

1032_5	Transfer Student Flag (DE 1032) IN (F, Y) and Transfer Institution (DE 1034) EQ 9999999	Informational
1032_6	Transfer Student Flag (DE 1032) EQ F and previous End-of-Term Transfer Student Flag (DE 1032) IN (F, Y)	Critical
1032_7	Transfer Student Flag (DE 1032) EQ F and Nation of Citizenship (DE 1033) EQ U5	Informational
1032_8	Transfer Student Flag (DE 1032) EQ F and State at Time of First Entry (DE 1018) EQ XX	Informational
1005_2	First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) IN (D, Y) and Transfer Student Flag (DE 1032) IN (F, Y)	Critical



## Data Element 1033

### Nation of Citizenship

#### Characteristics

Length: 2  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (2)  
Record Type(s): 1  
Last Modified: 6/1/2014

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

☐ Exceptions

#### Description:

The U.S. Federal Processing Standards code (Nation Code) for the student's country of Citizenship at the time of admission to the institution.

#### TABLE VALUES

AF	Afghanistan	BK	Bosnia and	CF	Congo (Brazzaville)
AX	Akrotiri		Herzegovina	CG	Congo (Kinshasa)
AL	Albania	BC	Botswana	CW	Cook Islands
AG	Algeria	BV	Bouvet Island	CR	Coral Sea Islands
AN	Andorra	BR	Brazil	CS	Costa Rica
AO	Angola	IO	British Indian Ocean	IV	Cote D'Ivoire
AV	Anguilla		Territory	HR	Croatia
AC	Antigua and Barbuda	VI	British Virgin Islands	CU	Cuba
AR	Argentina	BX	Brunei	UC	Curacao
AM	Armenia	BU	Bulgaria	CY	Cyprus
AA	Aruba	UV	Burkina Faso	EZ	Czech Republic
AT	Ashmore and Cartier	BM	Burma	DA	Denmark
	Islands	BY	Burundi	DX	Dhekelia
AS	Australia	CB	Cambodia	DJ	Djibouti
AU	Austria	CM	Cameroon	DO	Dominica
AJ	Azerbaijan	CA	Canada	DR	Dominican Republic
BF	Bahamas, The	CV	Cape Verde	EC	Ecuador
BA	Bahrain	CJ	Cayman Islands	EG	Egypt
BG	Bangladesh	CT	Central African	ES	El Salvador
BB	Barbados		Republic	EK	Equatorial Guinea
BS	Bassas da India	CD	Chad	ER	Eritrea
BO	Belarus	CI	Chile	EN	Estonia
BE	Belgium	CH	China	ET	Ethiopia
BH	Belize	KT	Christmas Island	PJ	Etorcofu, Habomai,
BN	Benin	IP	Clipperton Island		Kunashiri, Shibotan
BD	Bermuda	CK	Cocos (Keeling)		Islands
BT	Bhutan		Islands	EU	Europa Island
BL	Bolivia	CO	Colombia	FK	Falkland Islands (Islas
		CN	Comoros		Malvinas)

Florida College System  
Student Database  
2021-22 Reporting Year

FO	Faroe Islands	KE	Kenya	NE	Niue
FJ	Fiji	KR	Kiribati	NF	Norfolk Island
FI	Finland	KV	Kosovo	KN	North Korea
FR	France	KU	Kuwait	NO	Norway
FG	French Guiana	KG	Kyrgyzstan	MU	Oman
FP	French Polynesia	LA	Laos	PK	Pakistan
FS	French Southern and Antarctic Lands	LG	Latvia	PS	Palau
GB	Gabon	LE	Lebanon	PM	Panama
GA	Gambia, The	LT	Lesotho	PP	Papua New Guinea
GZ	Gaza Strip	LI	Liberia	PF	Paracel Islands
GG	Georgia	LY	Libya	PA	Paraguay
GM	Germany	LS	Liechtenstein	PE	Peru
GH	Ghana	LH	Lithuania	RP	Philippines
GI	Gibraltar	LU	Luxembourg	PC	Pitcairn Islands
GO	Glorioso Islands	MC	Macau	PL	Poland
GR	Greece	MK	Macedonia	PO	Portugal
GL	Greenland	MA	Madagascar	QA	Qatar
GJ	Grenada	MI	Malawi	RE	Reunion
GP	Guadeloupe	MY	Malaysia	RO	Romania
GT	Guatemala	MV	Maldives	RS	Russia
GK	Guernsey	ML	Mali	RW	Rwanda
GV	Guinea	MT	Malta	TB	Saint Barthelemy
PU	Guinea-Bissau	RM	Marshall Islands	SH	Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan Da Cunha
GY	Guyana	MB	Martinique	SC	Saint Kitts and Nevis
HA	Haiti	MR	Mauritania	ST	Saint Lucia
HM	Heard Island and McDonald Islands	MP	Mauritius	RN	Saint Martin
HO	Honduras	MF	Mayotte	SB	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
HK	Hong Kong	MX	Mexico	VC	Saint Vincent and The Grenadines
HU	Hungary	FM	Micronesia, Federated States of	WS	Samoa
IC	Iceland	MD	Moldova	SM	San Marino
IN	India	MN	Monaco	TP	Sao Tome and Principe
ID	Indonesia	MG	Mongolia	SA	Saudi Arabia
IR	Iran	MJ	Montenegro	SG	Senegal
IZ	Iraq	MH	Montserrat	RI	Serbia
EI	Ireland	MO	Morocco	SE	Seychelles
IM	Isle of Man	MZ	Mozambique	SL	Sierra Leone
IS	Israel	WA	Namibia	SN	Singapore
IT	Italy	NR	Nauru	NN	Sint Maarten
JM	Jamaica	NP	Nepal	LO	Slovakia
JN	Jan Mayen	NL	Netherlands	SI	Slovenia
JA	Japan	U2	Neutral Zone	BP	Solomon Islands
JE	Jersey	NC	New Caledonia	SO	Somalia
JO	Jordan	NZ	New Zealand		
JU	Juan de Nova Island	NU	Nicaragua		
KZ	Kazakhstan	NG	Niger		
		NI	Nigeria		

Florida College System  
Student Database  
2021-22 Reporting Year

SF	South Africa	TI	Tajikistan	UK	United Kingdom
SX	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands	TZ	Tanzania	US	United States of America and Territories
KS	South Korea	TH	Thailand		
OD	South Sudan	TT	Timor-Leste	U5	Unknown
SP	Spain	TO	Togo	UY	Uruguay
PG	Spratly Islands	TL	Tokelau	UZ	Uzbekistan
CE	Sri Lanka	TN	Tonga	NH	Vanuatu
U3	Stateless	TD	Trinidad and Tobago	VT	Vatican City
SU	Sudan	TE	Tromelin Island	VE	Venezuela
NS	Suriname	TS	Tunisia	VM	Vietnam
SV	Svalbard	TU	Turkey	WF	Wallis & Futuna
WZ	Swaziland	TX	Turkmenistan	WE	West Bank
SW	Sweden	TK	Turks and Caicos Islands	WI	Western Sahara
SZ	Switzerland	TV	Tuvalu	YM	Yemen
SY	Syria	UG	Uganda	ZA	Zambia
TW	Taiwan	UP	Ukraine	ZI	Zimbabwe
		AE	United Arab Emirates		

**NOTE:** [Valid nation codes are listed in the reference file NATION.yyyy.txt, which is available for download from http://www.fl DOE.org/accountability/data-sys/CCTCMIS/reference-files.shtml.](http://www.fl DOE.org/accountability/data-sys/CCTCMIS/reference-files.shtml) The information source for this file is the U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement's SEVIS look up tables.

**Edit:**

1033_1	Nation of Citizenship (DE 1033) missing or invalid	Critical
1005_13	First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ Y and Nation of Citizenship (DE 1033) EQ U5	Informational
1032_7	Transfer Student Flag (DE 1032) EQ F and Nation of Citizenship (DE 1033) EQ U5	Informational

## Data Element 1034

### Transfer Institution

#### Characteristics

Length: 7  
Data Type: Numeric  
Physical Description: 9 (7)  
Record Type(s): 1  
Last Modified: 11/8/2017

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

☐ Exceptions

#### Description:

The last Postsecondary Institution from where a student transferred. This number should be right justified, filled with leading zeroes.

#### TABLE VALUES

##### Florida State Colleges

0001470	Eastern Florida	0001493	Indian River	0001514	Polk
0001500	Broward	0001501	Florida Gateway	0001523	St. Johns River
0001471	Central Florida	0001502	Lake-Sumter	0001528	St. Petersburg
0001472	Chipola	0001504	State College FL	0001519	Santa Fe
0001475	Daytona	0001506	Miami Dade	0001520	Seminole State
0001477	FL South Western	0001508	North Florida	0001522	South Florida
0001484	Florida SC at Jax	0001510	Northwest Fla	0001533	Tallahassee
0001485	Florida Keys	0001512	Palm Beach	0006750	Valencia
0001490	Gulf Coast	0010652	Pasco-Hernando		
0007870	Hillsborough	0001513	Pensacola		

##### Florida Universities

0001480	Florida A&M University	0032553	Florida Gulf Coast University
0001481	Florida Atlantic University	0039574	New College of Florida
0009635	Florida International University	0000000	Unknown
0042634	Florida Polytechnic University	4444444	Other Florida Education Institutions
0001489	Florida State University	6666666	Other Florida Post-Secondary Institutions
0003954	University of Central Florida	8888888	Other Non-Florida Post-Secondary Institutions
0001535	University of Florida	9999999	Not Applicable
0009841	University of North Florida		
0001537	University of South Florida		
0003955	University of West Florida		

##### Career Technical Centers

0020011	Baker County Adult Center	0061051	Sheridan Technical College
0030481	Tom P. Haney Technical Center	0006291	William T. McFatter Technical College
0040171	North Florida Technical College	0062221	Atlantic Technical College

Florida College System  
Student Database  
2021-22 Reporting Year

0063941	Community School North	0290071	Aparicio-Levy Technical College
0080161	Charlotte Technical College	0290362	Brewster Technical College
0090131	Withlacoochee Technical College	0291421	Erwin Technical College
0109008	Clay County Center for Adult and Community Education	0292381	Learey Technical College
0110281	Lorenzo Walker Technical College	0310032	Technical Center for Career & Adult Education
0110581	Immokalee Technical College	0350531	Lake Technical College
0137012	American Senior High Adult Education	0360541	Fort Myers Technical College
0137072	Coral Gables Sr. High Adult Education	0360581	Cape Coral Technical College
0137112	Hialeah Sr. High Adult Education Center	0370361	Lively Technical Center
0137132	Hialeah-Miami Lakes Senior Adult	0410211	Manatee Technical College
0137202	Miami Beach Adult & Community Ed Center	0429412	Marion Technical College
0137272	Miami Coral Park High Adult Education	0460701	Okaloosa Technical College and Choice High School
0137342	Miami Jackson Adult Education Center	0481131	Orange Technical College Mid Florida Campus
0137432	Miami Palmetto Adult and Community Ed Center	0481581	Orange Technical College Orlando Campus
0137462	Miami Senior Adult Education Center	0485783	Orange Technical College Westside Campus
0137512	Miami Springs Senior High Adult	0485852	Orange Technical College Winter Park Campus
0137532	Miami Sunset Adult Education Center	0490861	Osceola Technical College
0137592	North Miami Senior Adult Education	0503921	West Technical Education Center
0137602	William H. Turner Technical Adult	0503922	North Technical Education Center
0137702	South Dade Technical College	0518031	Pasco High Adult Education
0137742	Southwest Adult Center	0518081	James Irvin Adult Education
0137801	George T. Baker Aviation Technical College	0518991	Marchman Technical College Adult
0137841	The English Center	0523801	Pinellas Technical College - St Petersburg
0138005	Lindsey Hopkins Technical College	0524541	Pinellas Technical College - Clearwater
0138139	D.A. Dorsey Technical College	0531591	Maynard A Traviss Technical College
0138901	Miami Lakes Educational Center And Technical College	0531691	Ridge Technical College
0138911	Robert Morgan Educational Center and Technical College	0550231	First Coast Technical College
0140022	Desoto County Adult Education Center	0570321	Locklin Technical Center
0150022	Dixie County Adult Center	0580391	Suncoast Technical College
0170861	George Stone Area Voc.-Tech Center	0600191	Sumter County Adult Center
0180092	Flagler Technical Institute	0610012	Riveroak Technical College
0200245	Gadsden Technical Institute	0620131	Big Bend Technical College
0260062	Clewiston Adult School	0650041	Adult/Community Education
0278351	Nature Coast Tech. High- Adult	0660301	Emerald Coast Technical College
		0670141	Florida Panhandle Technical College
		0676911	Okeechobee Youth Development Center

**NOTE:** [Valid transfer institution codes are listed in the reference file XFERINST.yyyy.txt, which is available for download from http://www.fldoe.org/accountability/data-sys/CCTCMIS/reference-files.shtml.](http://www.fldoe.org/accountability/data-sys/CCTCMIS/reference-files.shtml)

**Edit:**

1034_1	Transfer Institution (DE 1034) missing or invalid	Critical
1032_5	Transfer Student Flag (DE 1032) IN (F, Y) and Transfer Institution (DE 1034) EQ 9999999	Informational

## Data Element 1035

### Verified Disabled Classification Indicator

#### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (1)  
Record Type(s): 1  
Last Modified: 7/1/2010

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ Students with Documented Disabilities
- ☐ Budget Process for Students with Disabilities

#### Description:

Indicates students with verified disabilities. The Office for Services for Students with Disabilities (or other appropriate offices) will provide verification of the reported Disabled Classification in Data Element 1002 according to the process set up by the local institution and consistent with the standards in law.

#### TABLE VALUES

D Student has a verified disability and receives services from the institution  
N Student does not have a documented disability or Not Applicable  
Y Student has a verified disability, but does not receive services from the institution

**NOTE:** The table values in this data element represent the verification of a documented disability outlined in the Florida College System recommendations from the Task Force to Review the Needs of Students with Disabilities.

#### Edit:

1035_1	Verified Disabled Classification Indicator (DE 1035) missing or invalid	Critical
1002_3	Disabled Classification (DE 1002) EQ Z and Verified Disabled Classification Indicator (DE 1035) NE N	Critical
1002_4	Disabled Classification (DE 1002) NE Z and Verified Disabled Classification Indicator (DE 1035) EQ N	Critical

## Data Element 1036

### Race – White

#### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (1)  
Record Type(s): 1  
Last Modified: 10/29/2009

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- |   |                                  |
|---|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptions     | <input type="checkbox"/> FETPIP  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AA-1A          | <input type="checkbox"/> NRS     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AA-1B          | <input type="checkbox"/> Perkins |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AA-1C          | <input type="checkbox"/> IPEDS   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accountability |                                  |

#### Description:

Indicates if the student has origins in any of the original people of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa.

#### TABLE VALUES

Y Yes  
N No  
X Unknown, race was not reported by the student

**NOTE:** This race code may be coded yes even if others are also yes.

#### Edit:

1036_1	Race – White (DE 1036) missing or invalid	Critical
1036_2	Race – White (DE 1036) EQ X or Race- Black/African-American (DE 1037) EQ X or Race- Asian (DE 1038) EQ X or Race- American Indian/Alaskan Native (DE 1039) EQ X or Race- Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander (DE 1040) EQ X and Race – White (DE 1036) thru Race – Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander (DE 1040) NE X	Critical



## Data Element 1037

### Race – Black/African American

#### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (1)  
Record Type(s): 1  
Last Modified: 10/29/2009

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- |   |                                  |
|---|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptions     | <input type="checkbox"/> FETPIP  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AA-1A          | <input type="checkbox"/> NRS     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AA-1B          | <input type="checkbox"/> Perkins |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AA-1C          | <input type="checkbox"/> IPEDS   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accountability |                                  |

#### Description:

Indicates if the student has origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.

#### TABLE VALUES

Y Yes  
N No  
X Unknown, race was not reported by the student

**NOTE:** This race code may be coded yes even if others are also yes.

#### Edit:

1037_1	Race – Black/African American (DE 1037) missing or invalid	Critical
1036_2	Race – White (DE 1036) EQ X or Race- Black/African-American (DE 1037) EQ X or Race- Asian (DE 1038) EQ X or Race- American Indian/Alaskan Native (DE 1039) EQ X or Race- Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander (DE 1040) EQ X and Race – White (DE 1036) thru Race – Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander (DE 1040) NE X	Critical

## Data Element 1038

### Race – Asian

#### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (1)  
Record Type(s): 1  
Last Modified: 10/29/2009

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- |   |                                  |
|---|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptions     | <input type="checkbox"/> FETPIP  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AA-1A          | <input type="checkbox"/> NRS     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AA-1B          | <input type="checkbox"/> Perkins |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AA-1C          | <input type="checkbox"/> IPEDS   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accountability |                                  |

#### Description:

Indicates if the student has origins of the original people of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, the Philippines Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam.

#### TABLE VALUES

Y Yes  
N No  
X Unknown, race was not reported by the student

**NOTE:** This race code may be coded yes even if others are also yes.

#### Edit:

1038_1	Race – Asian (DE 1038) missing or invalid	Critical
1036_2	Race – White (DE 1036) EQ X or Race- Black/African-American (DE 1037) EQ X or Race- Asian (DE 1038) EQ X or Race- American Indian/Alaskan Native (DE 1039) EQ X or Race- Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander (DE 1040) EQ X and Race – White (DE 1036) thru Race – Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander (DE 1040) NE X	Critical

## Data Element 1039

### Race – American Indian/Alaskan Native

#### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (1)  
Record Type(s): 1  
Last Modified: 10/29/2009

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- |   |                                  |
|---|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptions     | <input type="checkbox"/> FETPIP  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AA-1A          | <input type="checkbox"/> NRS     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AA-1B          | <input type="checkbox"/> Perkins |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AA-1C          | <input type="checkbox"/> IPEDS   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accountability |                                  |

#### Description:

Indicates if the student has origins in any of the original people of North and South America (including Central America), and who maintains tribal affiliation or community attachment.

#### TABLE VALUES

Y Yes  
N No  
X Unknown, race was not reported by the student

**NOTE:** This race code may be coded yes even if others are also yes.

#### Edit:

1039_1	Race – American Indian/Alaskan Native (DE 1039) missing or invalid	Critical
1036_2	Race – White (DE 1036) EQ X or Race- Black/African-American (DE 1037) EQ X or Race- Asian (DE 1038) EQ X or Race- American Indian/Alaskan Native (DE 1039) EQ X or Race- Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander (DE 1040) EQ X and Race – White (DE 1036) thru Race – Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander (DE 1040) NE X	Critical

## Data Element 1040

### Race – Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander

#### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (1)  
Record Type(s): 1  
Last Modified: 10/29/2009

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- |   |                                  |
|---|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptions     | <input type="checkbox"/> FETPIP  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AA-1A          | <input type="checkbox"/> NRS     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AA-1B          | <input type="checkbox"/> Perkins |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AA-1C          | <input type="checkbox"/> IPEDS   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accountability |                                  |

#### Description:

Indicates if the student has origins in any of the original people of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.

#### TABLE VALUES

Y Yes  
N No  
X Unknown, race was not reported by the student

**NOTE:** This race code may be coded yes even if others are also yes.

#### Edit:

1040_1	Race – Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander (DE 1040) missing or invalid	Critical
1036_2	Race – White (DE 1036) EQ X or Race- Black/African-American (DE 1037) EQ X or Race- Asian (DE 1038) EQ X or Race- American Indian/Alaskan Native (DE 1039) EQ X or Race- Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander (DE 1040) EQ X and Race – White (DE 1036) thru Race – Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander (DE 1040) NE X	Critical

## Data Element 1041

### Ethnicity – Hispanic/Latino

#### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (1)  
Record Type(s): 1  
Last Modified: 10/29/2009

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- |   |                                  |
|---|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptions     | <input type="checkbox"/> FETPIP  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AA-1A          | <input type="checkbox"/> NRS     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AA-1B          | <input type="checkbox"/> Perkins |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AA-1C          | <input type="checkbox"/> IPEDS   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accountability |                                  |

#### Description:

Indicates if the student is of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

#### TABLE VALUES

Y Yes  
N No  
X Unknown, ethnicity was not reported by the student

#### Edit:

1041\_1 Ethnicity – Hispanic/Latino (DE 1041) missing or invalid Critical

## Data Element 1042

### Athletically Related Aid Indicator

#### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Numeric  
Physical Description: 9 (1)  
Record Type(s): 1  
Last Modified: 9/27/2007

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

☐ IPEDS GRS

#### Description:

Indicates the sport for which a scholarship, grant, or other form of financial assistance (including items such as the 40 FTE Waiver) is offered by the institution where the student is required to participate in a program of intercollegiate athletics in order to be eligible to receive such assistance.

#### TABLE VALUES

2 Basketball  
3 Baseball  
4 Cross Country and track combined  
5 All other sports combined (see note 2)  
9 Not applicable

#### NOTES:

1. Report this information only with the Annual Financial Aid - Record Type 8 submission. If the financial assistance is from the 40 FTE Waiver, send only the Demographic Record. Code '9' for Summer (1E/2B), Fall (2E/3B) and Spring (3E) Term submissions.
2. If a student receives Athletically Related Aid for more than one sport, report the student only once using the table value hierarchy. Code women's softball as '5' (All other sports combined).
3. For submissions other than the Annual Financial Aid – Record Type 8 submission. Code '9' for Summer (1E/2B), Fall (2E/3B) and Spring (3E) term submissions.

#### Edit:

1042_1	Athletically Related Aid Indicator (DE 1042) missing or non-numeric	Critical
1042_2	Athletically Related Aid Indicator (DE 1042) EQ 9 and no Financial Aid Record (only applies for the Annual Financial Aid – Record Type 8 submission)	Critical
1042_3	Athletically Related Aid Indicator (DE 1042) EQ 3 and Gender (DE 1006) EQ F	Critical

## Data Element 1048

### Adult Origin of Schooling

#### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (1)  
Record Type(s): 1  
Last Modified: 4/13/2016

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ Exceptions
- ☐ NRS

#### Description:

Indicates the national origin of the highest credential/level of schooling completed by the student upon entry into the adult education program as reported in the Adult Level of Schooling Achieved (DE 1064).

#### TABLE VALUES

U	U.S. Based Schooling: Highest level of schooling attained in the United States, a U.S. territory, an American school overseas, or a U.S. military school
N	Non U.S. Based Schooling: Highest level of schooling attained in a school that is not U.S.-based
X	Unknown
Z	Student is co-enrolled or NOT an adult general education student

#### Edit:

1048_1	Adult Origin of Schooling (DE 1048) missing or invalid	Critical
1048_2	Adult Origin of Schooling (DE 1048) EQ Z and CAE Level of Schooling Achieved (DE 1064) NE NN	Critical

## Data Element 1049

### Distance Education Student Location

#### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (1)  
Record Type(s): 1  
Last Modified: 7/1/2014

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ Exceptions
- ☐ IPEDS (EF2)

#### Description:

Indicates the location of the student enrolled in any distance education.

#### TABLE VALUES

O Outside U.S.  
S Same state as the institution  
U In the U.S., but not the same state  
X Unknown or not reported  
Z Not applicable-use for all students that are not in a Distance Education course.

#### Edit:

1049_1	Distance Education Student Location (DE 1049) missing or invalid	Critical
--------	--	----------



## Data Element 1050

### Developmental Education High School Exemption

#### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (1)  
Record Type(s): 1  
Last Modified: 4/10/2020

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ Exceptions
- ☐ Developmental Education

#### Description:

Indicates the common placement testing developmental education exemption as a result from a one-time assessment, at the time of admission or first term enrollment as a degree/certificate seeking student after high school graduation.

This data element reports whether a student is exempt from developmental education requirements based on the high school language of § 1008.30 (4)(a) F.S.;

A student who entered ninth grade in a Florida public school in the 2003-2004 school year, or any year thereafter, and earned a Florida standard high school diploma or a student who is serving as an active duty member of any branch of the United States Armed Services shall not be required to take the common placement test and shall not be required to enroll in developmental education instruction in a Florida College System institution. However, a student who is not required to take the common placement test and is not required to enroll in developmental education under this paragraph may opt to be assessed and to enroll in developmental education instruction, and the college shall provide such assessment and instruction upon the student's request.

#### TABLE VALUES

Y	The student meets the developmental education exemption because they entered ninth grade in a Florida public school in 2003-2004 or later, and graduated with a standard high school diploma. Also, students who qualify for the exemption, and HAVE NOT successfully completed previously identified development education needs, should be identified as exempt ('Y').
N	The student does not meet the developmental education exemption because they entered ninth grade in Florida in a Florida public school before 2003-2004 or the student did not receive a standard high school diploma. Other non-qualifying criteria may be an out-of-state high school student, homeschool, or private high school graduates.
D	Students who qualify for the exemption, but HAVE already successfully completed previously identified developmental education needs.
W	Unknown. Could not be determined by submission time, but will be assessed and placed in another value in the next submission.
X	Not applicable (i.e. such as current dual enrollment, Career Certificate, Adult General Education, CWE, Transient).

**NOTE:** [Diploma types for Florida high school graduates are defined and described at http://fldoe.org/accountability/data-sys/database-manuals-updates/.](http://fldoe.org/accountability/data-sys/database-manuals-updates/)

**Edit:**

1050_1	Developmental Education High School Exemption (DE 1050) missing or invalid	Critical
--------	--	----------

## Data Element 1051

### Developmental Education Military Exemption

#### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (1)  
Record Type(s): 1  
Last Modified: 7/1/2014

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ Exceptions
- ☐ Developmental Education

#### Description:

This data element regarding the common placement testing developmental education exemption as a result from a one-time assessment, at the time of admission or first term enrollment as a degree/certificate seeking student.

This data element reports whether a student is exempt from developmental education requirements based on active military service language of the § 1008.30 (4)(a) F.S.;

A student who entered ninth grade in a Florida public school in the 2003-2004 school year, or any year thereafter, and earned a Florida standard high school diploma or a student who is serving as an active duty member of any branch of the United States Armed Services shall not be required to take the common placement test and shall not be required to enroll in developmental education instruction in a Florida College System institution. However, a student who is not required to take the common placement test and is not required to enroll in developmental education under this paragraph may opt to be assessed and to enroll in developmental education instruction, and the college shall provide such assessment and instruction upon the student's request.

#### TABLE VALUES

Y The student is currently serving as an active duty member of the armed forces.  
N The student is not currently serving as an active duty member of the armed forces.  
W Unknown. Could not be determined by submission time, but will be assessed and placed in another value in the next submission.  
X Not applicable (i.e. such as current dual enrollment, Career Certificate, Adult General Education, CWE, Transient).

#### Edit:

1051\_1 Developmental Education Military Exemption (DE 1051) missing or invalid Critical

## Data Element 1052

### AGE Employment Status

#### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (1)  
Record Type(s): 1  
Last Modified: 4/28/2020

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ Exceptions
- ☐ Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (WIOA) Performance (Adult Education)
- ☐ NRS

#### Description:

This data element was created for the Adult Education Program, and indicates whether the student is employed, not employed, or not in the labor force at time of entry into the Adult Education Program.

#### TABLE VALUES

- E Employed. The student:
- (a) did any work at all as a paid employee,
  - (b) did any work at all in his or her own business, profession, or farm,
  - (c) worked as an unpaid worker in an enterprise operated by a member of the family, or
  - (d) is one who was not working, but has a job or business from which he or she was temporarily absent because of illness, bad weather, vacation, labor-management dispute, or personal reasons, whether or not paid by the employer for time-off, and whether or not seeking another job.
- S Employed. The student:
- (a) received Notice of Termination of Employment, or Military Separation, or employer has issued a Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification (WARN), or other notice that the facility or enterprise will close, or
  - (b) student is a transitioning service member, (i.e., within 12 months of separation or 24 months of retirement).
- U Unemployed. Student who is not employed but is seeking employment, making specific efforts to find a job, and is available for work.
- N Not in the Labor Force. Student is not employed and is not seeking employment.
- Z Not Applicable. Student is not enrolled in an NRS eligible program.

**NOTE:** Federal reporting requirement for NRS eligible programs (Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act of 2014, Title I, Subtitle A, Chapter 4, Section 116).

#### Edit:

1052_1	AGE Employment Status (DE 1052) missing or invalid	Critical
1052_2	Edit Deleted	

**Edit:**

1052_3	AGE Employment Status (DE 1052) EQ Z and Course Information Classification Structure (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203) and program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN (1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010301, 1532010207)	Critical
1052_4	AGE Employment Status (DE 1052) EQ Z and Course Information Classification Structure (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)]	Critical

## Data Element 1053

### Highest Level of Education Completed – Parent One or Guardian One

#### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (1)  
Record Type(s): 1  
Last Modified: 4/13/2016

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

☐ Exceptions

#### Description:

Indicates the highest education level completed by the first parent and/or guardian who played the largest role in raising the student, regardless of the student's age.

First generation student information is becoming a topic of increasing interest. Studies have shown that first generation students may have limited knowledge about college and the associated expectations. These students have a higher risk of leaving school prior to the completion of a degree. Identifying and targeting these students for extra services and assistance can increase retention.

#### TABLE VALUES

L Less than High School, no diploma  
D High school diploma or equivalent/GED  
T Credit Certificate – business, trade school, or technical  
C Some college, no degree  
A Associate degree or two-year degree  
B Bachelor degree or four-year degree  
P Graduate degree (e.g. masters, doctorate, etc.) or professional degree (e.g. law, psychology, medicine, pharmacy, etc.)  
X Unknown  
Z Not Applicable (non-credit students)

#### NOTES:

1. Report the first parent, other family member, and/or guardian who the student believed played the largest role in raising them, please indicate the highest level of education that it is believed parent one or guardian one attained.
2. If the student does not know the parent or guardian's highest education level report as 'Unknown'.
3. Students only need to be asked once; however if a college chooses to ask more frequently, then that college may update this data element when new data has been acquired.
4. College needs to submit data element with every data submission.
5. Data element only needs to be collected for credit seeking students.

#### Edit:

1053_1	Highest Level of Education Completed – Parent One or Guardian One (DE 1053) missing or invalid	Critical
--------	---	----------

## Data Element 1054

### Highest Level of Education Completed – Parent Two or Guardian Two

#### Characteristics

Length:	1
Data Type:	Alphanumeric
Physical Description:	X (1)
Record Type(s):	1
Last Modified:	4/13/2016

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ Exceptions

#### Description:

Indicates the highest education level completed by the second parent and/or guardian who played the largest role in raising the student, regardless of the student's age.

First generation student information is becoming a topic of increasing interest. Studies have shown that first generation students may have limited knowledge about college and the associated expectations. These students have a higher risk of leaving school prior to the completion of a degree. Identifying and targeting these students for extra services and assistance can increase retention.

#### TABLE VALUES

L	Less than High School, no diploma
D	High school diploma or equivalent/GED
T	Credit Certificate – business, trade school, or technical
C	Some college, no degree
A	Associate degree or two-year degree
B	Bachelor degree or four-year degree
P	Graduate degree (e.g. masters, doctorate, etc.) or professional degree (e.g. law psychology, medicine, pharmacy, etc.)
N	No second parent or guardian raised student
X	Unknown
Z	Not Applicable (non-credit students)

#### NOTES:

1. Report the second parent, other family member, and/or guardian who the student believed played the largest role in raising them, please indicate the highest level of education that it is believed parent two or guardian two attained.
2. If the student does not know the parent or guardian's highest education level report as 'Unknown'.
3. Students only need to be asked once; however if a college chooses to ask more frequently, then that college may update this data element when new data has been acquired.
4. College needs to submit data element with every data submission.
5. Data element only needs to be collected for credit seeking students.

**Edit:**

1054_1	Highest Level of Education Completed – Parent Two or Guardian Two (DE 1054) missing or invalid	Critical
--------	--	----------



## Data Element 1055

### Name Suffix

#### Characteristics

Length: 10  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (10)  
Record Type(s): 1  
Last Modified: 6/3/2020

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ Perkins Funding
- ☐ FETPIP

#### Description:

Suffix (if any), of a student's name, to denote a person's generation in his or her family. Record as reported by the student (e.g., Jr., Sr., III)

**NOTE:** Lowercase letters are converted to uppercase letters.

#### Edit:

1055_1	Name Suffix (DE 1055) contains special or Unicode characters	Critical
1003_2	Ethnic Origin and same Last Name (DE 1015), First Name (DE 1014), Middle Name (DE 1016), Name Suffix (DE 1055), Student Birth Date (DE 1019), and Gender (DE 1006)	Critical

## Data Element 1057

### Military Status

#### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (1)  
Record Type(s): 1  
Last Modified: 02/13/2020

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

☐ Exceptions

#### Description:

Identifies a student's current or prior service in the United States Armed Forces.

#### TABLE VALUES

A	Active Duty Personnel
D	Eligible Dependent (Spouse/child)
N	Active Member of the National Guard
R	Active Member of the Reserves
V	Veteran (Prior Service, Service prior to 9/11/2001)
W	Veteran (Prior Service, Service on or after 9/11/2001)
E	Veteran (Prior Service, Service Dates Unknown)
Y	No Military History
Z	Not Applicable (Continuing Workforce Education, Lifelong Learning, dual enrolled or adult high school co-enrolled students)
X	Unknown/No Response

#### NOTES:

1. *Values that identify Actively serving members of the U.S. Armed Forces, to include:*
  - a. *A – Active Duty Personnel*
  - b. *N – Active Member of the National Guard*
  - c. *R – Active member of the Reserves**Take precedence over values that identify a student as a veteran. Students will only be identified as veterans if and only if they are no longer actively serving in the U.S. Armed Forces.*
2. *Eligible Dependent is defined in Title 10 U.S. Code, Section 1072, with respect to a member or former member of a uniformed service, within the scope of this data element means*
  - (A) *The Spouse*
  - (B) *The unremarried widow*
  - (C) *The unremarried widower*
  - (D) *A child who –*
    - i. *Has not attained the age of 21;*
    - ii. *Has not attained the age of 23, is enrolled in a full-time course of study at an institution of higher learning*
    - iii. *Is incapable of self-support because of a mental or physical incapacity that occurs while a dependent of a member or former member under clause (i) or (ii)*

3. *If the student is no longer an active military member (through discharge, retirement, etc.), then this data element will be coded appropriately as "E" (Prior Service Military Member - Service Dates Unknown), "V" Veteran (Prior Service Military Member – Began Term of Service prior to 9/11/2001) or "W" Veteran (Prior Service Military Member – Began Term of Service on or after 9/11/2001), based on the date they entered into service.*
4. *Report for all students except for continuing workforce education (CWE), lifelong learning, dual enrolled or adult high school co-enrolled students.*

---

**Edit:**

1057_1	Military Status (DE 1057) missing or invalid	Critical
3006_15	Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) EQ M and Military Status (DE 1057) NE A	Critical

## Data Element 1058

### CAE Single Parent

#### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (1)  
Record Type(s): 1  
Last Modified: 1/15/2020

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ Exceptions
- ☐ Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (WIOA) Performance (Adult Education)
- ☐ NRS
- ☐ Perkins (CTE)

#### Description:

Identifies student as a single parent and/or single pregnant woman at the time of entry in the current term.

#### TABLE VALUES

B Student is both a single parent and a single pregnant woman  
S Student unmarried, widowed, or legally separated from spouse and has either sole or joint custody of a minor child or children  
W Student is a single, pregnant woman  
Z Not applicable or student does not meet any of the criteria above

#### NOTES:

1. Federal reporting requirement for both Perkins and NRS eligible programs (Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act of 2014, Title I, Subtitle A, Chapter 4, Section 116).
2. This data element should be collected at the beginning of each term. If a student is enrolled in two or more terms in a reporting period (e.g., Summer A, and Summer B), report the data collected at the beginning of the first term of the reporting period.

#### Edit:

1058_1	CAE Single Parent (DE 1058) missing or invalid	Critical
1058_2	CAE Single Parent (DE 1058) IN (B, S, W) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (1.1, 1.21.01-1.27.01, 1.21.02-1.27.02, 12997, 12998, 13102, 13104, 13201-13204) and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) NOT IN (1, 2, 8, 9, A, B, D, G, P)	Critical
1058_3	CAE Single Parent (DE 1058) IN (B, S, W) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) IN (1, 2, 8, 9, A, B, D, G, P) and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (H, K, L, M)	Critical
1058_4	CAE Single Parent (DE 1058) IN (B, S, W) and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) NOT IN (1, 2, 8, 9, A, B, D, G, P)	Critical

## Data Element 1059

### CAE Displaced Homemaker

#### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (1)  
Record Type(s): 1  
Last Modified: 1/15/2020

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ Exceptions
- ☐ Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (WIOA) Performance (Adult Education)
- ☐ NRS
- ☐ Perkins (CTE)

#### Description:

Identifies the student as a displaced homemaker according to federal definition.

#### TABLE VALUES

- A Student worked as an adult primarily without remuneration to care for home and family and for that reason has diminished marketable skills and is unemployed or underemployed and is experiencing difficulty in obtaining any employment or suitable employment as appropriate.
- B Student has been dependent on public assistance or on the income of a relative but is no longer supported by such income and is unemployed or underemployed and is experiencing difficulty in obtaining any employment or suitable employment as appropriate.
- C Student is a parent whose youngest child will become ineligible (at age 16) to receive assistance under the program for Aid to Families with Dependent Children under Part A of the Title IV of the Social Security Act within two years of the parent's application for assistance under the Act and is unemployed or underemployed and is experiencing difficulty in obtaining any employment or suitable employment as appropriate.
- D Student is providing unpaid services to family members in the home and is the dependent spouse of a member of the Armed Forces on active duty (as defined in section 101(d)(1) of title 10, United States Code) and whose family income is significantly reduced because of a deployment (as defined in section 991(b) of title 10, United States Code, or pursuant to paragraph (4) of such section), a call or order to active duty pursuant to a provision of law referred to in section 101(a)(13)(B) of title 10, United States Code, a permanent change of station, or the service-connected (as defined in section 101(16) of title 38, United States Code) death or disability of the member.
- Z Not applicable or student does not meet any of the criteria above.

#### NOTES:

1. Federal reporting requirement for both Perkins and NRS eligible programs (Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act of 2014, Title I, Subtitle A, Chapter 4, Section 116).
2. All values should be presented to both CTE and AGE students for self-reporting purposes.

3. *This data element should be collected at the beginning of each term. If a student is enrolled in two or more terms in a reporting period (e.g., Summer A, and Summer B), report the data collected at the beginning of the first term of the reporting period.*

**Edit:**

1059_1	CAE Displaced Homemaker (DE 1059) missing or invalid	Critical
1059_2	CAE Displaced Homemaker (DE 1059) IN (A, B, C, D) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (1.1, 1.21.01-1.27.01, 1.21.02-1.27.02, 12997, 12998, 13104, 13201-13204) and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) NOT IN (1, 2, 8, 9, A, B, D, G, P)	Critical
1059_3	CAE Displaced Homemaker (DE 1059) IN (A, B, C, D) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) IN (1, 2, 8, 9, A, B, D, G, P) and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (H, K, L, M)	Critical
1059_4	CAE Displaced Homemaker (DE 1059) IN (A, B, C, D) and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) NOT IN (1, 2, 8, 9, A, B, D, G, P)	Critical

## Data Element 1060

### AGE Ex-Offender

#### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (1)  
Record Type(s): 1  
Last Modified: 4/28/2020

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ Exceptions
- ☐ Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (WIOA) Performance (Adult Education)
- ☐ NRS

#### Description:

Indicates whether a participant in NRS-eligible program was an ex-offender at the time of entry in the current term/semester.

#### TABLE VALUES

- A Student has self-identified as a person who either:
- (a) Has been subject to any stage of the criminal justice process for committing a status offense or delinquent act, or
  - (b) Requires assistance in overcoming artificial barriers to employment resulting from a record of arrest or conviction for committing delinquent acts, such as crimes against persons, crimes against property, status offenses, or other crimes
- N Student does not meet either of the conditions presented above
- Z Student not enrolled in an NRS eligible program

#### NOTES:

1. *Federal reporting requirement for NRS eligible programs (Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act of 2014, Title I, Subtitle A, Chapter 4, Section 116).*
2. *This data element should be collected at the beginning of each term. If a student is enrolled in two or more terms in a reporting period (e.g., Summer A, and Summer B), report the data collected at the beginning of the first term of the reporting period.*

#### Edit:

1060_1	AGE Ex-Offender (DE 1060) missing or invalid	Critical
1060_2	AGE Ex-Offender (DE 1060) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN (1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010301, 1532010207)	Critical
1060_3	AGE Ex-Offender (DE 1060) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)]	Critical

**Edit:**

1060_4	AGE Ex-Offender (DE 1060) NE Z and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) NOT IN (1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010300, 1532010301, 1532010207)	Critical
--------	---	----------



## Data Element 1061

### AGE Homeless/Runaway

#### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (1)  
Record Type(s): 1  
Last Modified: 4/28/2020

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ Exceptions
- ☐ Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (WIOA) Performance (Adult Education)
- ☐ NRS

#### Description:

Identifies whether a participant in NRS-eligible program was homeless (individual, children and youth or runaway youth) at the time of entry in the current term.

#### TABLE VALUES

- A Student lacks a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence; this includes an individual who is:
- (a) sharing the housing of other persons due to loss of housing, economic hardship, or a similar reason;
  - (b) living in a motel, hotel, trailer park, or campground due to a lack of alternative adequate accommodations;
  - (c) is living in an emergency or transitional shelter;
  - (d) is abandoned in a hospital; or
  - (e) is awaiting foster care placement;
- B Student has a primary nighttime residence that is a public or private place not designed for or ordinarily used as a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings, such as a car, park, abandoned building, bus or train station, airport, or camping ground
- C Student is a migratory child who in the preceding 36 months was required to move from one school district to another due to changes in the parent's or parent's spouse's seasonal employment in agriculture, dairy, or fishing work
- D Student is under 18 years of age and absents himself or herself from home or place of legal residence without the permission of his or her family (i.e., runaway youth)
- N Student does not meet the conditions described above
- Z Student was not enrolled in an NRS eligible program

#### NOTES:

1. *Federal reporting requirement for NRS eligible programs (Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act of 2014, Title I, Subtitle A, Chapter 4, Section 116).*
2. *This data element should be collected at the beginning of each term. If a student is enrolled in two or more terms in a reporting period (e.g., Summer A, and Summer B), report the data collected at the beginning of the first term of the reporting period.*

**Edit:**

1061_1	AGE Homeless/Runaway (DE 1061) missing or invalid	Critical
1061_2	AGE Homeless/Runaway (DE 1061) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN (1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010301, 1532010207)	Critical
1061_3	AGE Homeless/Runaway (DE 1061) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)]	Critical
1061_4	AGE Homeless/Runaway (DE 1061) NE Z and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) NOT IN (1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010300, 1532010301, 1532010207)	Critical

## Data Element 1062

### AGE Employment Barriers

#### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (1)  
Record Type(s): 1  
Last Modified: 4/28/2020

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ Exceptions
- ☐ Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (WIOA) Performance (Adult Education)
- ☐ NRS

#### Description:

Indicates whether a student in NRS-eligible program had any perceived barriers to employment at the time of entry in the current term.

#### TABLE VALUES

C Student perceives him or herself as possessing attitudes, beliefs, customs or practices that influence a way of thinking, acting or working that may serve as a hindrance to employment  
N Student does not meet the conditions described above  
Z Student is not enrolled in an NRS eligible program

#### NOTES:

1. Federal reporting requirement for NRS eligible programs (Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act of 2014, Title I, Subtitle A, Chapter 4, Section 116).
2. This data element should be collected at the beginning of each term. If a student is enrolled in two or more terms in a reporting period (e.g., Summer A, and Summer B), report the data collected at the beginning of the first term of the reporting period.

#### Edit:

1062_1	AGE Employment Barriers (DE 1062) missing or invalid	Critical
1062_2	AGE Employment Barriers (DE 1062) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN (1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010301, 1532010207)	Critical
1062_3	AGE Employment Barriers (DE 1062) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN 13204 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)]	Critical
1062_4	AGE Employment Barriers (DE 1062) NE Z and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) NOT IN (1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010300, 1532010301, 1532010207)	Critical

## Data Element 1063

### AGE Migrant/Seasonal Farm Worker

#### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (1)  
Record Type(s): 1  
Last Modified: 4/28/2020

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ Exceptions
- ☐ Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (WIOA) Performance (Adult Education)
- ☐ NRS

#### Description:

Indicates whether a participant in NRS-eligible program is a migrant or seasonal worker at the time of entry in the current term.

#### TABLE VALUES

- A Student is a low-income individual (i) who for the 12 consecutive months out of the 24 months prior to application for the program involved, has been primarily employed in agriculture or fish farming labor that is characterized by chronic unemployment or underemployment; and (ii) faces multiple barriers to economic self-sufficiency; or (iii) a dependent of the person described above
- B Student is a seasonal farmworker and whose agricultural labor requires travel to a job site such that the farmworker is unable to return to a permanent place of residence within the same day; or is a dependent of the person described above
- N Student does not meet the conditions described above
- Z Student is not enrolled in an NRS eligible program

#### NOTES:

1. *Federal reporting requirement for NRS eligible programs (Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act of 2014, Title I, Subtitle A, Chapter 4, Section 116).*
2. *This data element should be collected at the beginning of each term. If a student is enrolled in two or more terms in a reporting period (e.g., Summer A, and Summer B), report the data collected at the beginning of the first term of the reporting period.*

#### Edit:

1063_1	AGE Migrant/Seasonal Farm Worker (DE 1063) missing or invalid	Critical
1063_2	AGE Migrant/Seasonal Farm Worker (DE 1063) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN (1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010301, 1532010207)	Critical

**Edit:**

1063_3	AGE Migrant/Seasonal Farm Worker (DE 1063) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)]	Critical
1063_4	AGE Migrant/Seasonal Farm Worker (DE 1063) NE Z and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) NOT IN (1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010300, 1532010301, 1532010207)	Critical

## Data Element 1064

### AGE Level of Schooling Achieved

#### Characteristics

Length: 2  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (2)  
Record Type(s): 1  
Last Modified: 4/16/2016

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ Exceptions
- ☐ Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (WIOA) Performance Report (Adult Education)
- ☐ NRS

#### Description:

A code indicating the highest credential/grade level of schooling completed by the student upon entry into the adult education program

#### TABLE VALUES

01	Participant completed the 1st grade.
02	Participant completed the 2nd grade.
03	Participant completed the 3rd grade.
04	Participant completed the 4th grade.
05	Participant completed the 5th grade.
06	Participant completed the 6th grade.
07	Participant completed the 7th grade.
08	Participant completed the 8th grade.
09	Participant completed the 9th grade.
10	Participant completed the 10th grade.
11	Participant completed the 11th grade.
12	Participant completed the 12th grade, but did not attain a diploma or equivalency.
D1	Participant attained a high school diploma.
G1	Participant attained a high school equivalency.
15	Participant has a disability and attained a certificate of attendance/completion as a result of successfully completing an Individual Education Plan (IEP).
16	Participant completed some college.
17	Participant attained a Career Certificate.
18	Participant attained an Associate of Applied Sciences.
19	Participant attained an Associate of Science.
20	Participant attained an Associate of Arts.
21	Participant attained a Bachelor's degree.
22	Participant attained beyond a Bachelor's degree.
ZZ	No school grades completed.
NN	Student is not enrolled in an NRS eligible program.

**NOTES:**

1. *Federal reporting requirement for NRS eligible programs (Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act of 2014, Title I, Subtitle A, Chapter 4, Section 116).*
2. *This data element should be collected once per reporting year.*
3. *Table value D1 is a Standard High School or Adult High School Diploma, Table value G1 is for a GED Certificate, and Table value 15 is for any special diploma or certificate.*

**Edit:**

1064_1	AGE Level of Schooling Achieved (DE 1064) missing or invalid	Critical
1048_2	Adult Origin of Schooling (DE 1048) EQ Z and CAE Level of Schooling Achieved (DE 1064) NE NN	Critical

## Data Element 1065

### Civic Literacy Competency

#### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (1)  
Record Type(s): 1  
Last Modified: 10/18/2021

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

☐ Exceptions

#### Description:

Indicates whether a participant has demonstrated competency in civic literacy through successful completion of a civic literacy course or by achieving a passing score on an assessment. (§1007.25 (4), Florida Statutes) (Rule 6A-10.02413, FAC)

#### TABLE VALUES

Y Has satisfied Civic Literacy Competency requirement  
N Has not Satisfied Civic Literacy Competency requirement  
Z Do not need to satisfy Civic Literacy Competency requirement

#### NOTES:

1. Edits changed to informational starting in 2021-22 Spring (3E) end-of-term submission in preparation for data element deletion in 2022-23.
2. Prior to graduating with an associate in arts or baccalaureate degree, first-time-in-college students initially entering a Florida College System institution in the fall semester of 2018, and thereafter, must demonstrate competency in civic literacy through one of the options set forth in Rule 6A-10.02413, Florida Administrative Code.
3. Clarification on which students are required to demonstrate civic literacy based on first-time-in-college status.
  - (A) Students who have no prior college credit and initially enter an FCS institution as first-time-in-college in fall 2018 or later must meet the civic literacy requirement.
  - (B) Students who began dual enrollment in the fall of 2018 or later must meet the civic literacy requirement.

#### Edit:

1065_1	Civic Literacy Competency (DE 1065) missing or invalid	Informational
1065_2	Civic Literacy Competency (DE 1065) EQ Z and First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) IN (D, Y) and Program of Study - Level (DE 2005) EQ 0 (AA)	Informational



## Data Element 1066

### AGE Income Status – Exhausting TANF

#### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (1)  
Record Type(s): 1  
Last Modified: 6/3/2020

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ Exceptions
- ☐ NRS

#### Description:

Indicates whether a participant in an NRS-eligible program will exhaust TANF (Temporary Assistance for Needy Families) eligibility (Part A Title IV of the Social Security Act) within 2 years of program entry within the current reporting year. If a participant is enrolled in two or more terms in a reporting period (e.g., Summer A, and Summer B), report the data collected at the beginning of the first term of the reporting period.

#### TABLE VALUES

Y Participant will exhaust TANF eligibility within 2 years of program entry within the current reporting year  
N Participant is enrolled in an NRS eligible program and does not meet the condition described above  
Z Participant is not enrolled in an NRS eligible program

#### Edit:

1066_1	AGE Income Status – Exhausting TANF (DE 1066) missing or invalid	Critical
1066_2	AGE Income Status – Exhausting TANF (DE 1066) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN (1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010301, 1532010207)	Critical
1066_3	AGE Income Status – Exhausting TANF (DE 1066) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN 13204 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)]	Critical
1066_4	AGE Income Status – Exhausting TANF (DE 1066) NE Z and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) NOT IN (1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010300, 1532010301, 1532010207)	Critical

## Data Element 1067

### AGE Income Status – Long-Term Unemployed

#### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (1)  
Record Type(s): 1  
Last Modified: 6/3/2020

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ Exceptions
- ☐ NRS

#### Description:

Indicates whether a participant in an NRS-eligible program has been unemployed for 27 or more weeks at the time of program entry within the current reporting year. If a participant is enrolled in two or more terms in a reporting period (e.g., Summer A, and Summer B), report the data collected at the beginning of the first term of the reporting period.

#### TABLE VALUES

Y Participant has been unemployed for 27 or more weeks at the time of program entry within the current reporting year  
N Participant is enrolled in an NRS eligible program and does not meet the condition described above  
Z Participant is not enrolled in an NRS eligible program

#### Edit:

1067_1	AGE Income Status – Long-Term Unemployed (DE 1067) missing or invalid	Critical
1067_2	AGE Income Status – Long-Term Unemployed (DE 1067) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN (1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010301, 1532010207)	Critical
1067_3	AGE Income Status – Long-Term Unemployed (DE 1067) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN 13204 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)]	Critical
1067_4	AGE Income Status – Long-Term Unemployed (DE 1067) NE Z and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) NOT IN (1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010300, 1532010301, 1532010207)	Critical

## Data Element 1068

### AGE Income Status – Low Income

#### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (1)  
Record Type(s): 1  
Last Modified: 6/3/2020

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ Exceptions
- ☐ NRS

#### Description:

Indicates whether a participant in an NRS-eligible program identifies as having a low income at the time of program entry within the current reporting year. If a participant is enrolled in two or more terms in a reporting period (e.g., Summer A, and Summer B), report the data collected at the beginning of the first term of the reporting period.

Low Income includes any participants meeting one of the following criteria:

1. Participant or a member of the immediate family receive benefits through SNAP/TANF (Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program/Temporary Assistance for Needy Families), SSI (Supplemental Security Income), or other state public assistance
2. Total family income does not exceed the higher of the poverty line or 70% of the lower living standard income level
3. Is currently in a foster program
4. Has a disability and has a personal income that is at or below the poverty line, regardless of family income
5. Is a youth living in a high-poverty area

#### TABLE VALUES

Y Participant identifies as having a low income at the time of program entry within the current reporting year  
N Participant is enrolled in an NRS eligible program and does not meet the condition described above  
Z Participant is not enrolled in an NRS eligible program

#### Edit:

1068_1	AGE Income Status – Low Income (DE 1068) missing or invalid	Critical
1068_2	AGE Income Status – Low Income (DE 1068) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN (1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010301, 1532010207)	Critical

---

**Edit:**

1068_3	AGE Income Status – Low Income (DE 1068) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN 13204 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)]	Critical
1068_4	AGE Income Status – Low Income (DE 1068) NE Z and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) NOT IN (1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010300, 1532010301, 1532010207)	Critical

## Data Element 1101

### Entry Level/Exit Test – Score

#### Characteristics

Length: 6  
Data Type: Numeric  
Physical Description: 9 (4) V99  
Record Type(s): 2  
Last Modified: 8/11/2020

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

☐ Accountability ☐ NRS

#### Description:

Numeric score assigned to the student based on their performance on the associated examination. Use this element in conjunction with Entry Level/Exit Test-Site (DE 1102), Entry Level/Exit Test-Subtest (DE 1103), Entry Level/Exit Test-Type (DE 1104), and College Prep Completion Indicator (DE 1106). Report only those test scores used for placement purposes. Test scores should be reported as follows:

ACCUPLACER	All scores are standard.
ACCUPLACER, Next-Generation	All scores are standard.
ACT	All scores are standard.
ASSET	All scores are raw.
CPT	All scores are scaled.
ENHANCED ACT	All scores are standard.
ENHANCED ASSET	All scores are scaled.
ESL	Only report failures. Report as zeroes.
MAPS	All scores are scaled
NEW MAPS	All scores are scaled
PERT	
PSAT	All scores are standard
SAT2016	All scores are standard
TABE	Reading, Language, and Math scores are scaled (Adults). (DE 1104 - D.)
TABE	Report Failures as zeroes. Report passes as 99.00. (DE 1104 - Z.)
TABE CLAS-E	Reading and Listening for ESOL students, scores are scaled
CASAS	Reading and Listening for ESOL students; Reading and Math for ABE students; scores are scaled
BEST Literacy	Reading and Writing Skills, scores are scaled
BEST Plus 2.0	Oral Proficiency (listening and speaking skills), scores are scaled

---

**TABLE VALUES**

ACCUPLACER Reading Comprehension	20 – 120
ACCUPLACER Sentence Skills	20 – 120
ACCUPLACER Elementary Algebra	20 – 120
ACCUPLACER, Next-Generation Reading	200 – 300
ACCUPLACER, Next-Generation Writing	200 – 300
ACCUPLACER, Next-Generation Quantitative Reasoning, Algebra, and Statistics (QAS)	200 – 300
ACT or Enhanced ACT Reading	1 – 36
ACT or Enhanced ACT Writing	1 – 36
ACT or Enhanced ACT Math	1 – 36
ASSET Reading	0 – 55
ASSET Writing	0 – 64
ASSET Math	0 – 55
BEST Plus 2.0 Listening	088 – 999
BEST Literacy Reading	0 – 78
BEST Literacy Writing	0 – 78
CASAS Reading	0 – 265
CASAS Math	0 – 268
CASAS Listening	0 – 249
CPT Reading	1 – 120
CPT Writing	1 – 120
CPT Math (algebra)	15 – 120
Enhanced ASSET Reading	23 – 54
Enhanced ASSET Writing	23 – 54
Enhanced ASSET Math	23 – 55
MAPS Reading	1 – 25
MAPS Writing	20 – 80
MAPS Math	201 – 225
New MAPS Reading	101 – 125
New MAPS Writing	301 – 625
New MAPS Math	601 – 625
PERT Reading	50 – 150
PERT Writing	50 – 150
PERT Math (algebra)	50 – 150
PSAT Reading	20 – 80
PSAT Writing	20 – 80
PSAT Math	20 – 80
SAT2016 Reading Test	10 – 40
SAT2016 Writing and Language Test	10 – 40
SAT2016 Math Test	10 – 40

*TABE 11-12 Reading (Adult)	300 – 800
*TABE 11-12 Math (Adult)	300 – 800
*TABE 11-12 Language (Adult)	300 – 800
TABE CLAS-E Reading	225 – 600
TABE CLAS-E Listening	230 – 607

**NOTES:**

1. Report Algebra scores for the CPT or PERT Mathematics subtest. Code all nines (999999) if entry level/exit test was not taken.
2. Once student scores at the highest score range they are considered to have completed the level and should be moved up a level.
3. SAT2016 Math test scores are reported from the College Board with a decimal, as the test score ranges from 10-40 in increments of 0.5. When submitting SAT2016 Math test data, submit as a right justified whole number (e.g., 20.0 is reported as 002000; 20.5 is reported as 002050).
4. All test scores are to be reported with an implied decimal place starting in 2017-18. When submitting a whole number, submit as a right justified whole number (e.g., 20 is reported as 002000).
5. See Appendix C for guidance on reporting a TABE 11-12 (Adult) score that is lower than the allowable range.
6. \*TABE 11-12 forms include 11OL, 11PB, 12OL, and 12PB.
7. Rule 6A-10.0315 governs college readiness test cut-off scores.

**Edit:**

1101_1	Entry Level/Exit Test – Score (DE 1101) missing or non-numeric	Critical
1101_2	Entry Level/Exit Test – Score (DE 1101) Range invalid (according to Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) and Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104))	Critical
1101_3	Entry Level/Exit Test – Score (DE 1101) EQ 999999 and College Preparatory Completion Indicator (DE 1106) EQ X and (Entry Level/Exit Test – Site (DE 1102) NE X or Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) NE X or Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) NE X)	Critical
1101_4	Entry Level/Exit Test – Score (DE 1101) EQ 999999 and College Preparatory Completion Indicator (DE 1106) EQ H and (Entry Level/Exit Test – Site (DE 1102) NE X or Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) NOT IN (M, R, W) or Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) NE X)	Critical
1101_5	Entry Level/Exit Test – Score (DE 1101) Range invalid (according to Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103), Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104), Adult Entry Level/Exit Test - Form (DE 1107), and Adult Entry Level/Exit Test - Level of Difficulty (DE 1108))(see Appendix C SDB Data Dictionary)	Critical

## Data Element 1102

### Entry Level/Exit Test – Site

#### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (1)  
Record Type(s): 2  
Last Modified: 10/29/2009

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ Exceptions
- ☐ NRS

#### Description:

Indicates where the associated examination was taken. Use this element in conjunction with Entry Level/Exit Test-Score (DE 1101), Entry Level/Exit Test-Subtest (DE 1103), and Entry Level/Exit Test-Type (DE 1104).

#### TABLE VALUES

L Local (Taken at the reporting college)  
N Not local (Taken elsewhere)  
X No entry level/exit test was taken

#### Edit:

1102_1	Entry Level/Exit Test – Site (DE 1102) missing or invalid	Critical
1101_3	Entry Level/Exit Test – Score (DE 1101) EQ 999999 and College Preparatory Completion Indicator (DE 1106) EQ X and (Entry Level/Exit Test – Site (DE 1102) NE X or Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) NE X or Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) NE X)	Critical
1101_4	Entry Level/Exit Test – Score (DE 1101) EQ 999999 and College Preparatory Completion Indicator (DE 1106) EQ H and (Entry Level/Exit Test – Site (DE 1102) NE X or Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) NOT IN (M, R, W) or Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) NE X)	Critical



## Data Element 1103

### Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest

#### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (1)  
Record Type(s): 2  
Last Modified: 6/3/2020

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ Exceptions
- ☐ Accountability Outcome Measures
- ☐ NRS

#### Description:

Indicates the portion/subtest of the associated examination. Use this element in conjunction with Entry Level/Exit Test – Score (DE 1101), Entry Level/Exit Test – Site (DE 1102), an Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) and College Prep Completion Indicator (DE 1106).

#### TABLE VALUES

M Mathematics or Algebra  
N Language (TABE)  
O ESL  
R Reading  
S Listening  
W Writing  
X No entry level/exit test was taken

#### NOTES:

1. The CPT Mathematics or Algebra Subtest must be Algebra.
2. Code W for the SAT2016 Writing and Language test.

#### Edit:

1103_1	Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) missing or invalid	Critical
1103_3	Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) EQ O and Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) NE L	Critical
1103_4	Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) IN (X, O) and College Preparatory Completion Indicator (DE 1106) IN (Y, N, O)	Critical
1103_6	Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) EQ N and Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) NOT IN (D, Z)	Critical
1103_7	Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) EQ M and Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (K, N, Q, L)	Critical
1103_8	Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) EQ R and Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (N, L)	Critical

**Edit:**

1103_9	Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) EQ S and Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) NOT IN (N, Q, R)	Critical
1103_10	Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) EQ W and Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (D, L, N, Q, R)	Critical
1101_2	Entry Level/Exit Test – Score (DE 1101) Range invalid (according to Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) and Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104))	Critical
1101_3	Entry Level/Exit Test – Score (DE 1101) EQ 999999 and College Preparatory Completion Indicator (DE 1106) EQ X and (Entry Level/Exit Test – Site (DE 1102) NE X or Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) NE X or Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) NE X)	Critical
1101_4	Entry Level/Exit Test – Score (DE 1101) EQ 99999 and College Preparatory Completion Indicator (DE 1106) EQ H and (Entry Level/Exit Test – Site (DE 1102) NE X or Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) NOT IN (M, R, W) or Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) NE X)	Critical
1101_5	Entry Level/Exit Test – Score (DE 1101) Range invalid (according to Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103), Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104), Adult Entry Level/Exit Test - Form (DE 1107), and Adult Entry Level/Exit Test - Level of Difficulty (DE 1108))(see Appendix C SDB Data Dictionary)	Critical
1104_10	Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (A, B, C, E, F, G, M, P, T, U, Y, 1) and Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) NOT IN (M, R, W)	Critical
1104_11	Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) ((EQ Y) and Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) EQ R) and not (EQ Y and Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) EQ W)) and vice versa	Critical
1104_17	Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ K and Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) NOT IN (R, W)	Critical
1104_18	Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ N and Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) NE S	Critical
1104_19	Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ Q and Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) NOT IN (R, S)	Critical
1104_20	Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ R and Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) NOT IN (R, M, S)	Critical
1104_21	Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ D and Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) NOT IN (R, M, N)	Critical

## Data Element 1104

### Entry Level/Exit Test – Type

#### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (1)  
Record Type(s): 2  
Last Modified: 6/3/2020

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ Exceptions
- ☐ Accountability Outcome Measure
- ☐ NRS

#### Description:

Indicates the examination. Use this element in conjunction with Entry Level/Exit Test-Score (DE 1101), Entry Level/Exit Test-Site (DE 1102), Entry Level/Exit Test-Subtest (DE 1103) and College Prep Completion Indicator (DE 1106).

#### TABLE VALUES

A	ACT	O	ACCUPLACER
B	PERT	P	PSAT
C	CPT	Q	TABE CLASE-E (ESOL)
D	TABE 11-12 (Adult Only)	R	CASAS
E	Enhanced ACT	T	ASSET
F	Enhanced ASSET	U	SAT2016
G	New MAPS	X	No entry level/exit test was taken
K	BEST Literacy	Y	FSA
L	ESL	Z	TABE 11-12
M	MAPS	1	ACCUPLACER, Next Generation
N	BEST Plus 2.0		

#### NOTES:

- Code U (SAT2016) for SAT scores reported for tests administered on or after March 1, 2016.
- Students who took the Entry Level Test at a High School under SB1908: For the student who failed a sub-test and did not complete the College Preparatory Course in High School, or for the student who passed the sub-test, report the sub-test data as usual. If the student failed the sub-test and completed the College Preparatory Course in High School, report the completion on the College Preparatory Completion Indicator (DE 1106). As the college may not know what test was taken before the HS course was taken, report the Type as X, the Sub-Test as M, R, or W, the Site as X, the Score as 999999, and the Date as 999999.

#### Edit:

1104_1	Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) missing or invalid	Critical
1104_1A	Duplicate Test Record	Critical

**Edit:**

1104_5	Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (D, L, K, N, Q, R, Z) and College Preparatory Completion Indicator (DE 1106) NE Q	Critical
1104_9	Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) NE X and No Course Record	Informational
1104_10	Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (A, B, C, E, F, G, M, O, P, T, U, Y, 1) and Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) NOT IN (M, R, W)	Critical
1104_11	Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) ((EQ Y) and Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) EQ R) and not (EQ Y and Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) EQ W)) and vice versa	Critical
1104_12	Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ Y and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) LT 08012015	Critical
1104_13	Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ Y and First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) NOT IN (D, Y)	Critical
1104_15	Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ P and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) NE 0007870	Critical
1104_16	Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ P and First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) NE D	Critical
1104_17	Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ K and Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) NOT IN (R, W)	Critical
1104_18	Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ N and Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) NE S	Critical
1104_19	Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ Q and Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) NOT IN (R, S)	Critical
1104_20	Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ R and Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) NOT IN (R, M, S)	Critical
1104_21	Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ D and Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) NOT IN (R, M, N)	Critical
1104_25	Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ U and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) LT 03012016	Critical
1104_26	Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (D, R) and Completion – CIP (DE 2101) EQ 1532010200 and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) NE Completion Date (DE 2121) AND Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z	Critical
1104_27	Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ O and [Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) LT 06012015 OR Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) GT 01312020]	Critical
1104_28	Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ D and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) LT 02202018	Critical
1104_29	Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ Z and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) LT 02202018	Critical
1104_32	Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ C and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) GT 05312015	Critical
1104_34	Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ 1 and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) LT 09012017	Critical

**Edit:**

1104_35	Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (K, N, Q, R) and Completion – CIP (DE 2101) IN (1532010300, 1532010301) and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) NE Completion Date (DE 2121) AND Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z	Critical
1101_3	Entry Level/Exit Test – Score (DE 1101) EQ 999999 and College Preparatory Completion Indicator (DE 1106) EQ X and (Entry Level/Exit Test – Site (DE 1102) NE X or Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) NE X or Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) NE X)	Critical
1101_4	Entry Level/Exit Test – Score (DE 1101) EQ 999999 and College Preparatory Completion Indicator (DE 1106) EQ H and (Entry Level/Exit Test – Site (DE 1102) NE X or Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) NOT IN (M, R, W) or Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) NE X)	Critical
1101_5	Entry Level/Exit Test – Score (DE 1101) Range invalid (according to Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103), Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104), Adult Entry Level/Exit Test - Form (DE 1107), and Adult Entry Level/Exit Test - Level of Difficulty (DE 1108))(see Appendix C SDB Data Dictionary)	Critical
1103_3	Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) EQ O and Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) NE L	Critical
1103_6	Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) EQ N and Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) NOT IN (D, Z)	Critical
1103_7	Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) EQ M and Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (K, N, Q, L)	Critical
1103_8	Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) EQ R and Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (N, L)	Critical
1103_9	Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) EQ S and Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) NOT IN (N, Q, R)	Critical
1103_10	Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) EQ W and Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (D, L, N, Q, R)	Critical
1107_2	Adult Entry/Exit Test – Form (DE 1107) does not match Entry/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104)	Critical
1109_7	Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) EQ 99999999 and Entry/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (D, K, N, Q, R)	Critical
2005_4	Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) NOT IN (2, P) and Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ Z	Informational

## Data Element 1106

### College Preparatory Completion Indicator

#### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (1)  
Record Type(s): 2  
Last Modified: 5/22/2019

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

☐ Accountability Outcome Measures

#### Description:

Indicates if a student has completed the highest level college preparatory course in the Entry Level/Exit Test-Subtest (DE 1103).

#### TABLE VALUES

H Student completed a College Preparatory Course in High School (Successful Exit).  
N Student did not complete the highest-level college preparatory course or student tested into college preparatory but has not enrolled in a college preparatory course.  
O Student enrolled in a college preparatory course but exited the college preparatory course hierarchy by some other method and did not complete the highest-level college preparatory course (successful exit).  
Q Student who has an Entry Level/Exit Test Type (DE 1104) of L (ESL), K (Best Literacy), N (BEST Plus 2.0), Q (TABE CLAS-E), R (CASAS), D (TABE 11-12 Adult Only), or Z (TABE 11-12).  
Y Student completed the highest level college preparatory course.  
X Not applicable (student is not required to take an entry-level test).  
Z Student took an entry level test but did not test into college preparatory.

**NOTE:** Code this data element for each college preparatory skill area – reading, writing, and math.

#### Edit:

1106_1	College Preparatory Completion Indicator (DE 1106) missing or numeric	Critical
1101_3	Entry Level/Exit Test – Score (DE 1101) EQ 999999 and College Preparatory Completion Indicator (DE 1106) EQ X and (Entry Level/Exit Test – Site (DE 1102) NE X or Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) NE X or Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) NE X)	Critical
1101_4	Entry Level/Exit Test – Score (DE 1101) EQ 999999 and College Preparatory Completion Indicator (DE 1106) EQ H and (Entry Level/Exit Test – Site (DE 1102) NE X or Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) NOT IN (M, R, W) or Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) NE X)	Critical
1103_4	Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103) IN (X, O) and College Preparatory Completion Indicator (DE 1106) IN (Y, N, O)	Critical
1104_5	Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (D, L, K, N, Q, R, Z) and College Preparatory Completion Indicator (DE 1106) NE Q	Critical

## Data Element 1107

### Adult Entry Level/Exit Test – Form

#### Characteristics

Length: 5  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (5)  
Record Type(s): 2  
Last Modified: 6/3/2020

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

☐ NRS

#### Description:

Indicates which form of the test was given to the student.

#### TABLE VALUES

##### TABE

11OL TABE-Adult only form 11 – Online  
11PB TABE-Adult only form 11 – Paper Based  
12OL TABE-Adult only form 12 – Online  
12PB TABE-Adult only form 12 – Paper Based  
A TABE CLAS-E (Reading, Listening) [Test version 1]  
B TABE CLAS-E (Reading, Listening) [Test version 2]

##### BEST

B BEST Literacy (Test version B-Reading)  
C BEST Literacy (Test version C-Reading)  
D BEST Literacy (Test version D-Reading)  
NA BEST Plus 2.0

##### CASAS

27R CASAS Beginning Literacy Reading Level A  
28R CASAS Beginning Literacy Reading Level A  
81R CASAS Life and Work Skills Series Level A Reading  
82R CASAS Life and Work Skills Series Level A Reading  
81RX CASAS Life and Work Skills Series Level A Reading  
82RX CASAS Life and Work Skills Series Level A Reading  
83R CASAS Life and Work Skills Series Level B Reading  
84R CASAS Life and Work Skills Series Level B Reading  
85R CASAS Life and Work Skills Series Level C Reading  
86R CASAS Life and Work Skills Series Level C Reading  
185R CASAS Life and Work Skills Series Level C Reading  
186R CASAS Life and Work Skills Series Level C Reading  
187R CASAS Life and Work Skills Series Level D Reading  
188R CASAS Life and Work Skills Series Level D Reading  
901R CASAS Reading GOALS (ABE Reading Only)  
902R CASAS Reading GOALS (ABE Reading Only)

903R CASAS Reading GOALS (ABE Reading Only)  
904R CASAS Reading GOALS (ABE Reading Only)  
905R CASAS Reading GOALS (ABE Reading Only)  
906R CASAS Reading GOALS (ABE Reading Only)  
907R CASAS Reading GOALS (ABE Reading Only)  
908R CASAS Reading GOALS (ABE Reading Only)  
913M CASAS Math GOALS (ABE Math Only)  
914M CASAS Math GOALS (ABE Math Only)  
917M CASAS Math GOALS (ABE Math Only)  
918M CASAS Math GOALS (ABE Math Only)  
981L CASAS Life and Work Skills Series Level A Listening  
982L CASAS Life and Work Skills Series Level A Listening  
983L CASAS Life and Work Skills Series Level B Listening  
984L CASAS Life and Work Skills Series Level B Listening  
985L CASAS Life and Work Skills Series Level C Listening  
986L CASAS Life and Work Skills Series Level C Listening

ZZZZZ Not Adult Test

**Edit:**

1107_1	Adult Entry Level/Exit Test – Form (DE 1107) missing or invalid	Critical
1107_2	Adult Entry/Exit Test – Form (DE 1107) does not match Entry/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104)	Critical
1107_3	Adult Entry/Exit Test – Form (DE 1107) invalid (Form is obsolete)	Critical
1101_5	Entry Level/Exit Test – Score (DE 1101) Range invalid (according to Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103), Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104), Adult Entry Level/Exit Test - Form (DE 1107), and Adult Entry Level/Exit Test - Level of Difficulty (DE 1108))(see Appendix C SDB Data Dictionary)	Critical



## Data Element 1108

### Adult Entry Level/Exit Test – Level of Difficulty

#### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (1)  
Record Type(s): 2  
Last Modified: 2/27/2020

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

☐ NRS

#### Description:

Indicates the level of difficulty of the test given to the student.

#### TABLE VALUES *(for all tests)*

0 Literacy  
1 Easy  
2 Medium  
3 Difficult  
4 Advanced  
X Not Applicable (BEST Plus 2.0)  
Z Not an Adult test

#### TEST CONVERSION EXAMPLES

##### TABE-Adult ONLY

L 0 Literacy  
E 1 Easy  
M 2 Medium  
D 3 Difficult  
A 4 Advanced

##### TABE CLAS-E ONLY

1 Easy  
2 Medium  
3 Difficult  
4 Advanced

##### BEST-Literacy ONLY

B 1 Easy  
C 2 Medium  
D 3 Difficult

##### CASAS ONLY *(Reading for ESOL or ABE)*

A 1 Easy  
B 2 Medium  
C 3 Difficult  
D 4 Advanced

##### CASAS ONLY (Math)

A/B 1 Easy  
C/D 3 Difficult

##### CASAS ONLY (Listening)

A 1 Easy  
B 2 Medium  
C 4 Advanced

#### Edit:

1108_1	Adult Entry Level/Exit Test – Level of Difficulty (DE 1108) missing or invalid	Critical
1101_5	Entry Level/Exit Test – Score (DE 1101) Range invalid (according to Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest (DE 1103), Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104), Adult Entry Level/Exit Test - Form (DE 1107), and Adult Entry Level/Exit Test - Level of Difficulty (DE 1108))(see Appendix C SDB Data Dictionary)	Critical

## Data Element 1109

### Entry Level/Exit Test – Date

#### Characteristics

Length: 8  
Data Type: Numeric  
Physical Description: 9 (8)  
Record Type(s): 2  
Last Modified: 4/21/2020

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ NRS
- ☐ Accountability Outcome Measures

#### Description:

The month, day, and year the entry/exit test was taken.

The format for coding this element is MMDDCCYY.

Where:

MM is a valid month (01-12)

DD is a valid day of the month (1-31)

CC is a valid century (20)

YY is a numeric year

Code 99999999 for unknown or not applicable.

**NOTE:** Do not submit test records that are older than April 1 of five reporting years prior to current year.

#### Edit:

1109_1	Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) missing or non-numeric	Critical
1109_2	Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) invalid range day	Critical
1109_3	Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) invalid range month	Critical
1109_4	Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) invalid century	Critical
1109_5	Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) GT current date	Critical
1109_6	Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) LT Student Birth Date (DE 1019)	Critical
1109_7	Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) EQ 99999999 and Entry/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (D, K, N, Q, R)	Critical
1109_8	Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) older than 5 years	Critical
1104_12	Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ Y and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) LT 08012015	Critical
1104_25	Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ U and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) LT 03012016	Critical

**Edit:**

1104_26	Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (D, R) and Completion – CIP (DE 2101) EQ 1532010200 and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) NE Completion Date (DE 2121) AND Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z	Critical
1104_27	Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ O and [Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) LT 06012015 OR Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) GT 01312020]	Critical
1104_28	Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ D and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) LT 02202018	Critical
1104_29	Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ Z and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) LT 02202018	Critical
1104_32	Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ C and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) GT 05312015	Critical
1104_34	Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ 1 and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) LT 09012017	Critical
1104_35	Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (K, N, Q, R) and Completion – CIP (DE 2101) IN (1532010300, 1532010301) and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) NE Completion Date (DE 2121) AND Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z	Critical

## Data Element 1201

### Acceleration – Hour Type

#### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (1)  
Record Type(s): 3  
Last Modified: 7/1/2003

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ Exceptions
- ☐ OA-2

#### Description:

Indicates the type of hours awarded in Acceleration - Hours (DE 1202).

#### TABLE VALUES

C Instructional clock hours  
S Student semester hours  
Z Not applicable

#### NOTES:

1. Record type not required for Beginning-of-Term data submissions.
2. Report all acceleration credit previously accepted by the reporting institution in the student's first term enrolled. After the student's first term enrolled, report the acceleration credit in the term the reporting institution accepts the acceleration credit.

#### Edit:

1201_1	Acceleration – Hour Type (DE 1201) missing or invalid	Critical
1201_2	Acceleration – Hour Type (DE 1201) IN (C, S) and Acceleration – Hours (DE 1202) EQ 0	Critical
1201_3	Acceleration – Hour Type (DE 1201) IN (C, S) and Acceleration – Subtest (DE 1203) EQ X	Critical
1201_4	Acceleration – Hour Type (DE 1201) EQ Z and Acceleration – Hours (DE 1202) GT 0	Critical
1205_4	Gold Standard Industry Cert (DE 1205) NE ZZZZZZZZ and [Acceleration – Hour Type (DE 1201) NE S or Acceleration – Hours (DE 1202) EQ 0]	Critical

## Data Element 1202

### Acceleration – Hours

#### Characteristics

Length: 5  
Data Type: Numeric  
Physical Description: 9 (4) V9  
Record Type(s): 3  
Last Modified: 7/12/1993

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

☐ OA-2

#### Description:

Number of credits or clock hours for demonstrating proficiency with the associated acceleration examination or method.

#### NOTES:

1. Record type not required for Beginning-of-Term data submissions.
2. Report all acceleration credit previously accepted by the reporting institution in the student's first term enrolled. After the student's first term enrolled, report the acceleration credit in the term the reporting institution accepts the acceleration credit.

#### Edit:

1202_1	Acceleration – Hours (DE 1202) missing or non-numeric	Critical
1201_2	Acceleration – Hour Type (DE 1201) IN (C, S) and Acceleration – Hours (DE 1202) EQ 0	Critical
1201_4	Acceleration – Hour Type (DE 1201) EQ Z and Acceleration – Hours (DE 1202) GT 0	Critical
1205_4	Gold Standard Industry Cert (DE 1205) NE ZZZZZZZZ and [Acceleration – Hour Type (DE 1201) NE S or Acceleration – Hours (DE 1202) EQ 0]	Critical

## Data Element 1203

### Acceleration – Subtest

#### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (1)  
Record Type(s): 3  
Last Modified: 7/1/2003

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ Exceptions
- ☐ OA-2

#### Description:

Indicates the portion/subtest, of the associated examination, in which acceleration credit was earned.

#### TABLE VALUES

E English  
H Humanities  
M Mathematics  
N Natural Science  
O Other  
S Social Science  
X No Acceleration exam was taken

#### NOTES:

- If more than one test in each category, then add all hours together for each subtest and report total hours in Acceleration - Hours (DE 1202).*
- Record type not required for Beginning-of-Term data submissions.*
- Report all acceleration credit previously accepted by the reporting institution in the student's first term enrolled. After the student's first term enrolled, report the acceleration credit in the term the reporting institution accepts the acceleration credit.*

#### Edit:

1203_1	Acceleration – Subtest (DE 1203) missing or invalid	Critical
1203_2	Acceleration – Subtest (DE 1203) EQ X and Acceleration – Hour Type (DE 1201) NE Z	Critical
1203_3	Acceleration – Subtest (DE 1203) EQ X and Acceleration – Type (DE 1204) NE X	Critical
1201_3	Acceleration – Hour Type (DE 1201) IN (C, S) and Acceleration – Subtest (DE 1203) EQ X	Critical

## Data Element 1204

### Acceleration – Type

#### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (1)  
Record Type(s): 3  
Last Modified: 12/16/2019

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ Exceptions
- ☐ OA-2

#### Description:

Indicates the examination or method with which acceleration credit was earned.

#### TABLE VALUES

A	CLEP
B	CEEB - Advanced Placement
C	International Baccalaureate Program
D	Institutional Exam
E	Other Exam
F	Experiential Learning
G	Other Method
H	ACT-PEP
I	DANTE
J	AICE - Advanced International Certificate of Education Program
K	Gold Standard Career Pathways Industry Certification ( <i>see DE 1205 for definition</i> )
L	Military Credit (for Military Training)
X	No acceleration placement credit earned

#### NOTES:

- Record type not required for Beginning-of-Term data submissions.
- Report all acceleration credit previously accepted by the reporting institution in the student's first term enrolled. After the student's first term enrolled, report the acceleration credit in the term the reporting institution accepts the acceleration credit.

#### Edit:

1204_1	Acceleration – Type (DE 1204) missing or invalid	Critical
1204_1A	Duplicate Acceleration Record	Critical
1204_3	Acceleration – Type (DE 1204) EQ K and Acceleration – Subtest (DE 1203) NE O	Critical
1203_3	Acceleration – Subtest (DE 1203) EQ X and Acceleration – Type (DE 1204) NE X	Critical

**Edit:**

1205_2	Gold Standard Industry Cert (DE 1205) NE ZZZZZZZZ and Acceleration – Type (DE 1204) NE K	Critical
1205_3	Gold Standard Industry Cert (DE 1205) EQ ZZZZZZZZ and Acceleration – Type (DE 1204) EQ K	Critical



## Data Element 1205

### Gold Standard Industry Certification Code

#### Characteristics

Length: 8  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (8)  
Record Type(s): 3  
Last Modified: 1/13/2022

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

☐ Exceptions

#### Description:

Indicates the type of Industry Certification which the student has been granted credit toward an AS/AAS degree. A Gold Standard Industry Certification is a form of acceleration that applies credit from an industry certification. The State Board of Education has approved the listed Statewide Career and Technical Education Articulation Agreements that are based on industry certification. This supports the Department's Next Generation Areas of Focus, Effort Number 3, "to expand opportunities for postsecondary degrees and certificates." These agreements are intended to be a minimum guarantee of articulated credit and do not preclude institutions from granting additional credit based on local agreements.

#### TABLE VALUES

ZZZZZZZZ – Not Applicable. No credit was granted to the student for Industry Certification.

**NOTE:** [Valid industry certification codes are listed in the reference file INDCERT.yyyy.txt, which is available for download from http://www.fldoe.org/accountability/data-sys/CCTCMIS/reference-files.shtml.](http://www.fldoe.org/accountability/data-sys/CCTCMIS/reference-files.shtml)

#### Edit:

1205_1	Gold Standard Industry Cert (DE 1205) missing or invalid	Critical
1205_2	Gold Standard Industry Cert (DE 1205) NE ZZZZZZZZ and Acceleration – Type (DE 1204) NE K	Critical
1205_3	Gold Standard Industry Cert (DE 1205) EQ ZZZZZZZZ and Acceleration – Type (DE 1204) EQ K	Critical
1205_4	Gold Standard Industry Cert (DE 1205) NE ZZZZZZZZ and [Acceleration – Hour Type (DE 1201) NE S or Acceleration – Hours (DE 1202) EQ 0]	Critical

## Data Element 2001

### Program of Study – Award Type

#### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (1)  
Record Type(s): 4  
Last Modified: 6/1/2009

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptions                      | <input type="checkbox"/> FETPIP (Enrollments, Leavers)                                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AA-1A                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Perkins  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AA-1B                           | <input type="checkbox"/> IPEDS (EF2)  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AA-1C                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Ethnicity and Gender by Full/Part-Time and Enrollment Status |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accountability Outcome Measures |   |

#### Description:

Indicates the degree or other formal award being sought, as declared by the student at the institution. Unlike Program of Study - Level (DE 2005), this element is designed to capture the student's award intention. All students should be coded as such, regardless of their Program of Study – Level (DE 2005).

#### TABLE VALUES

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1 Associate in Arts (AA) Degree                          | (Rule 6A-14.030(3), Florida Administrative Code)                    |
| 2 Associate in Science (AS) Degree                       | (Rule 6A-14.030(4), FAC)  |
| 3 Associate in Science (AS) Certificate                  | (Rule 6A-14.030(6), FAC) (College Credit Certificate (CCC) Program) |
| 4 Career Certificate                                     | (Rule 6A-14.030(10), FAC) (Career Certificate Program)              |
| 5 Adult High School Diploma                              | (Rule 6A-14.030(12), FAC)   |
| 6 Degree Seeking – Undecided                             |   |
| 9 No Formal Award (Credit, Non-degree seeker)            |   |
| A Associate in Applied Science (AAS) Degree              |   |
| B Adult General (except Adult High School Diploma)       |   |
| C Baccalaureate  |   |
| D Applied Technology Diploma (ATD)                       |   |
| F Educator Preparation Institute (EPI) Certificate       |   |
| G GED  |   |
| H Upper Division Non-Degree seeker                       |   |
| I Certificate of Professional Preparation (CPP)          |   |
| P Apprenticeship Program                                 |   |
| T Advanced Technical Certificate (ATC)                   |   |
| Z Not Applicable (i.e. Continuing Education Enrollments) |   |

#### NOTES:

1. Use for active and inactive programs.

2. *Degree Seeking – Undecided are persons who intend to achieve a degree but have not decided on the program area of the degree.*

**Edit:**

2001_1	Program of Study – Award Type (DE 2001) missing or invalid	Critical
2001_2	Program of Study – Award Type (DE 2001) IN (C, H) Reporting Institution (DE 1017) EQ 7870	Critical
2001_3	<i>Edit Deleted</i>	Critical
2001_5	Program of Study – Award Type (DE 2001) EQ F and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) NE 5551399990	Critical
2001_10	Program of Study – Award Type (DE 2001) EQ I and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) is not a valid Certificate of Professional Preparation CIP code	Critical
2001_11	Program of Study – Award Type (DE 2001) EQ I and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) NE I	Critical
2002_9	Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is equal to BAC (Baccalaureate Degree) and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) EQ 7870	Critical
2002_14	Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) NE 9999999999 and Program of Study – Award Type (DE 2001) EQ H and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) EQ H	Critical
2002_15	Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) Valid Certificate of Professional Preparation CIP code and Program of Study – Award Type (DE 2001) NE I	Critical
2005_10	Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) EQ F and Program of Study – Award Type (DE 2001) NE F	Critical
2005_12	Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) EQ H and Program of Study – Award Type (DE 2001) NE H	Critical
2005_14	Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) IN (C, E) and Program of Study – Award Type (DE 2001) NE C	Critical
2005_13	Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) EQ H and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) NE 9999999999	Critical
2005_15	Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) EQ C and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 9999999999	Critical
2005_18	Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) EQ I and Program of Study – Award Type (DE 2001) NE I	Critical

## Data Element 2002

### Program of Study – CIP

#### Characteristics

Length: 10  
Data Type: Numeric  
Physical Description: 9 (10)  
Record Type(s): 4  
Last Modified: 4/28/2020

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Perkins Funding | <input type="checkbox"/> Accountability Outcome Measures |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AA-1A           | <input type="checkbox"/> Perkins Performance             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AA-1B           | <input type="checkbox"/> NRS                             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AA-1C           |  |

#### Description:

Identifies the classification associated with the College's declared program of study (Data Element 2005). The Program of Study - CIP is a ten-character code composed of a two or three digit code indicating the program cluster, a six digit code indicating the Classification of Instructional Program (CIP), and a one or two digit unique identifier. Code all nines (999999999) if the student is not enrolled in a program. If a student is enrolled in one or more inactive program(s) in one term, then code this data element with one of the following: 8888888881, 8888888882, 8888888883, 8888888884, 8888888885, 8888888886, 8888888887, 8888888888, 8888888889.

#### NOTES:

1. If the student is awaiting entry into a Limited Access Program, code the student under the specific CIP (Needed for the AA-1B).
2. [Valid CIP and baccalaureate CIP codes are listed in the reference files CIP.yyyy.txt and BACCIP.yyyy.txt, respectively, and are available for download from http://www.fl DOE.org/accountability/data-sys/CCTCMIS/reference-files.shtml.](http://www.fl DOE.org/accountability/data-sys/CCTCMIS/reference-files.shtml)
3. Code '5551399990' for Students enrolled in an Educator Preparation Institute (EPI) Certificate programs.
4. For Students enrolled in a Certificate of Professional Preparation program, the CIP cluster is '555' and the CIP Unique Identifier is '0'. The CIP will be assigned by the Division of Florida Colleges, and added to the file with valid CIP codes.

#### For Associate in Arts (AA) Degree Programs and Baccalaureate Degree Programs

Cluster			Classification of Instructional Program						Unique Identifier
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

## TABLE VALUES

### CLUSTER VALUES (decimal point is implied)

- 1.10 - Baccalaureate
- 1.11 - Natural and Physical Sciences
- 1.12 - Fine and Applied Arts
- 1.13 - Letters and Foreign Languages
- 1.14 - Education
- 1.15 - Business and Management
- 1.16 - Mathematics and Computer Science
- 1.17 - Social Sciences
- 1.18 - Other Degree Programs
- 1.19 - General Degree Transfer

### CLASSIFICATION OF INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAM VALUES

For AA Degree Programs, code the CIP 240101.

For Baccalaureate Programs, code the CIP that has been agreed upon between the Division of Florida Colleges and the college (*see note 2*).

### UNIQUE IDENTIFIER

The "Unique Identifier" uses numbers between zero and nine to differentiate between two CIP codes that otherwise the same. It is also used to reflect the "track", referring to the program track indicated in the Common Prerequisite Manual.

**For Associate in Applied Science (AAS) Degree Programs, Associate in Science (AS) Degree Programs, Associate in Science Certificate Programs, Vocational Certificate Programs, Apprenticeship Programs, or Adult General Education**

Cluster		Classification of Instructional Program						Unique Identifier	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

## TABLE VALUES

### CLUSTER VALUES

- 01 - Agriculture
- 02 - Marketing
- 03 - Health Occupations
- 04 - Family and Consumer Sciences
- 05 - Business
- 06 - Industrial
- 07 - Public Service
- 08 - Apprenticeship
- 09 - Preparation for Homemaking
- 10 - Diversified Cooperative Training
- 15 - Adult General Education

### CLASSIFICATION OF INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAM VALUES

Use appropriate CIP code from the reference file (*see note 2*).

#### UNIQUE IDENTIFIER

00 thru 99 - Differentiates between two CIP codes that are otherwise the same.

**NOTE:** The combination of the Cluster '15' and the CIP starting with '320' or '330' are used to identify the Adult General Education Programs.

#### Associate in Science (AS) Degree Programs with Articulated General Education

Cluster		Classification of Instructional Program						Unique Identifier	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

#### TABLE VALUES

##### CLUSTER VALUES

- 11 - Agriculture
- 12 - Marketing
- 13 - Health Occupations
- 14 - Family and Consumer Sciences
- 15 - Business
- 16 - Industrial
- 17 - Public Service

##### CLASSIFICATION OF INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAM VALUES

Use appropriate CIP code from the reference file (see note 2).

#### UNIQUE IDENTIFIER

00 thru 99 - Differentiates between two CIP codes that are otherwise the same.

#### Edit:

2002_1	Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) missing or invalid	Critical
2002_1A	Duplicate Program Record	Critical
2002_2	Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) NE 9999999999 and Program of Study – Hour Type (DE 2003) EQ Z	Critical
2002_4	Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 9999999999 and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) NOT IN (4, 5, 6, Z)	Critical
2002_5	Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) AA Degree Program CIP and Program of Study – Title (DE 2006) is NULL	Critical
2002_6	Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) Combination of CIP and Program of Study – Hour Type (DE 2003) and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) do not match CIP, Hour Type, Level values from the CIP and Level tables	Critical
2002_7	Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) Valid CIP for Adult Programs and First-Time Student (DE 1005) NOT IN (N, Z) and ((High School Graduation Code (DE 1008) IN (X, Z)) or (No Program Record with Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) NOT IN (9, B, G, Z))	Informational

**Edit:**

2002_9	Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is equal to BAC (Baccalaureate Degree) and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) EQ 7870	Critical
2002_10	Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) Baccalaureate Degree Program CIP and Program of Study – Title (DE 2006) is NULL	Critical
2002_11	Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) Baccalaureate CIP (Cluster EQ 110) and CIP is not a valid CIP from the Baccalaureate CIP Table for the Reporting Institution (DE 1017) IN (1470, 1471, 1472, 1475, 1477, 1484, 1485, 1490, 1493, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1504, 1506, 1508, 1510, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1519, 1520, 1522, 1523, 1528, 1533, 6750, 10652)	Critical
2002_14	Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) NE 9999999999 and Program of Study – Award Type (DE 2001) EQ H and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) EQ H	Critical
2002_15	Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) Valid Certificate of Professional Preparation CIP code and Program of Study – Award Type (DE 2001) NE I	Critical
2002_16	Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) Valid Certificate of Professional Preparation CIP code and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) NE I	Critical
2002_17	Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 8888888888 and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) IN (C, E, F, H, I)	Critical
2002_18	Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) Adult Program does not match an appropriate Course – ICS (DE 3001) and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022)/Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029)/Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) (see Appendix A SDB Data Dictionary)	Critical
1052_3	AGE Employment Status (DE 1052) EQ Z and Course Information Classification Structure (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN (1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010301, 1532010207)	Critical
1052_4	AGE Employment Status (DE 1052) EQ Z and Course Information Classification Structure (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300 and Adult Educational Functioning Level, Initial (DE 3022) NOT IN (H, K, L, M)	Critical
1060_2	AGE Ex-Offender (DE 1060) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN (1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010301, 1532010207)	Critical
1060_3	AGE Ex-Offender (DE 1060) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NOT IN (H, K, L, M)	Critical
1060_4	AGE Ex-Offender (DE 1060) NE Z and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) NOT IN (1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010300, 1532010301, 1532010207)	Critical
1061_2	EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN (1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010301, 1532010207)	Critical

**Edit:**

1061_3	AGE Homeless/Runaway (DE 1061) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NOT IN (H, K, L, M)	Critical
1061_4	AGE Homeless/Runaway (DE 1061) NE Z and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) NOT IN (1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010300, 1532010301, 1532010207)	Critical
1062_2	AGE Employment Barriers (DE 1062) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN (1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010301, 1532010207)	Critical
1062_3	AGE Employment Barriers (DE 1062) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN 13204 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NOT IN (H, K, L, M)	Critical
1062_4	AGE Employment Barriers (DE 1062) NE Z and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) NOT IN (1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010300, 1532010301, 1532010207)	Critical
1063_2	AGE Migrant/Seasonal Farm Worker (DE 1063) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN (1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010301, 1532010207)	Critical
1063_3	AGE Migrant/Seasonal Farm Worker (DE 1063) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NOT IN (H, K, L, M)	Critical
1063_4	AGE Migrant/Seasonal Farm Worker (DE 1063) NE Z and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) NOT IN (1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010300, 1532010301, 1532010207)	Critical
1066_2	AGE Income Status – Exhausting TANF (DE 1066) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN (1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010301, 1532010207)	Critical
1066_4	AGE Income Status – Exhausting TANF (DE 1066) NE Z and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) NOT IN (1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010300, 1532010301, 1532010207)	Critical
1067_2	AGE Income Status – Long-Term Unemployed (DE 1067) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN (1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010301, 1532010207)	Critical
1067_4	AGE Income Status – Long-Term Unemployed (DE 1067) NE Z and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) NOT IN (1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010300, 1532010301, 1532010207)	Critical
1068_2	AGE Income Status – Low Income (DE 1068) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN (1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010301, 1532010207)	Critical
1068_4	AGE Income Status – Low Income (DE 1068) NE Z and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) NOT IN (1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010300, 1532010301, 1532010207)	Critical
2001_5	Program of Study – Award Type (DE 2001) EQ F and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) NE 5551399990	Critical
2001_10	Program of Study – Award Type (DE 2001) EQ I and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) is not a valid Certificate of Professional Preparation CIP code	Critical



**Edit:**

2004_2	Program of Study – Hours (DE 2004) IN (0, 99999) and (Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) NE 9999999999)	Critical
2004_4	Program of Study – Hours (DE 2004) GT 450 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ Adult High School, ABE, or GED	Informational
2005_11	Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) EQ F and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) NE 5551399990	Critical
2005_13	Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) EQ H and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) NE 9999999999	Critical
2005_15	Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) EQ C and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 9999999999	Critical
2005_17	Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) EQ I and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) is not a valid Certificate of Professional Preparation CIP code	Critical
2009_2	Locally Inactive Program Flag (DE 2009 EQ N and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 888888	Critical
2013_4	Baccalaureate Enrollment Flag (DE 2013) EQ Y and previous End-of-Term Baccalaureate Enrollment Flag IN (Y, N), matched by Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002)	Critical
2021_2	Withdrawal Reason (2021) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN (1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010301, 1532010207)	Critical
2021_3	Withdrawal Reason (2021) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)]	Critical
2021_4	Withdrawal Reason (2021) NE Z and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) NOT IN (01532010200, 01532010202, 01532010300, 01532010301, 01532010207)	Critical
3001_41	Course - ICS (DE 3001) Adult ICS does not match an appropriate Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022)/Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029)/Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) (see Appendix A SDB Data Dictionary)	Critical

## Data Element 2003

### Program of Study – Hour Type

#### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (1)  
Record Type(s): 4  
Last Modified: 4/19/2013

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ Exceptions
- ☐ AA-1A
- ☐ IPEDS (C2)

#### Description:

A one-character field describing the type of hours reported in Program of Study - Hours (DE 2004) as either student semester hours or instructional clock hours.

#### TABLE VALUES

C Instructional clock hours  
S Student semester hours  
Z Not applicable

**NOTE:** Use Instructional clock hours (C) when Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) is equal to a valid CIP for Adult High School, ABE, or GED.

#### Edit:

2003_1	Program of Study – Hour Type (DE 2003) missing or invalid	Critical
2003_4	Program of Study – Hour Type (DE 2003) EQ C and Total Clock Hours Earned Toward Award (DE 2007) EQ 999999	Critical
2003_5	Program of Study – Hour Type (DE 2003) EQ S and Total Credit Hours Toward Award (DE 2008) EQ 999999	Critical
2002_2	Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) NE 9999999999 and Program of Study – Hour Type (DE 2003) EQ Z	Critical
2002_6	Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) Combination of CIP and Program of Study – Hour Type (DE 2003) and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) do not match CIP, Hour Type, Level values from the CIP and Level tables	Critical
2004_4	Program of Study – Hours (DE 2004) GT 450 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ Adult High School, ABE, or GED	Informational
2004_7	Program of Study – Hours (DE 2004) GT 60 and Program of Study – Hour Type (DE 2003) EQ S and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) IN (0, 8, D)	Critical
2004_8	Program of Study – Hours (DE 2004) GT 135 and Program of Study – Hour Type (DE 2003) EQ S and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) IN (1, 3, 4, A, C, E)	Critical

**Edit:**

2004_9	Program of Study – Hours (DE 2004) GT 3000 and Program of Study – Hour Type (DE 2003) EQ C and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) IN (2, 3, 4, D)	Critical
2004_10	Program of Study – Hours (DE 2004) GT 45 and Program of Study – Hour Type (DE 2003) EQ S and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) EQ T	Critical

## Data Element 2004

### Program of Study – Hours

#### Characteristics

Length: 5  
Data Type: Numeric  
Physical Description: 9(5)  
Record Type(s): 4  
Last Modified: 01/03/2019

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ AA-1A
- ☐ IPEDS (C2)

#### Description:

A field describing the number of hours needed to complete the program of study. Code all nines (99999) if not applicable.

**NOTE:** For any Adult program with variable length (PRIMARY HOURS = 0), report the number of hours necessary for the student to complete the program as the Program of Study – Hours.

#### Edit:

2004_1	Program of Study – Hours (DE 2004) missing or non-numeric	Critical
2004_2	Program of Study – Hours (DE 2004) IN (0, 99999) and (Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) NE 9999999999)	Critical
2004_3	Program of Study – Hours (DE 2004) NE standard program hour length and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) IN (0, 1, 2, 8, A, D, P, T)	Informational
2004_4	Program of Study – Hours (DE 2004) GT 450 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ Adult High School, ABE, or GED	Informational
2004_5	Program of Study – Hours (DE 2004) NE the standard program hour length from the CIP table and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) IN (C, E) and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) NE 7870	Critical
2004_6	Program of Study – Hours (DE 2004) NE standard program hour length and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) EQ I	Critical
2004_7	Program of Study – Hours (DE 2004) GT 60 and Program of Study – Hour Type (DE 2003) EQ S and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) IN (0, 8, D)	Critical
2004_8	Program of Study – Hours (DE 2004) GT 135 and Program of Study – Hour Type (DE 2003) EQ S and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) IN (1, 3, 4, A, C, E)	Critical
2004_9	Program of Study – Hours (DE 2004) GT 3000 and Program of Study – Hour Type (DE 2003) EQ C and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) IN (2, 3, 4, D)	Critical
2004_10	Program of Study – Hours (DE 2004) GT 45 and Program of Study – Hour Type (DE 2003) EQ S and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) EQ T	Critical

## Data Element 2005

### Program of Study – Level

#### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (1)  
Record Type(s): 4  
Last Modified: 3/12/2021

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> AA-1A                           | <input type="checkbox"/> NRS  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AA-1B                           | <input type="checkbox"/> IPEDS (EF2, EP)  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accountability Outcome Measures | <input type="checkbox"/> Ethnicity and Gender by Full/Part-Time and Enrollment Status |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Perkins Performance             |   |

#### Description:

Code determined by the institution to describe the student's program of study level.

#### TABLE VALUES

0	Associate in Arts (AA) Degree	(Rule 6A-14.030(3), FAC)
1	Associate in Science (AS) Degree	(Rule 6A-14.030(4), FAC)
2	Career Certificate (Career Certificate Program)	(Rule 6A-14.030(10), FAC)
3	Awaiting Limited Access Program	
4	General Freshman	
5	Employment Related (Career Exploration or Job Upgrade)	
6	Other Personal Objectives	
7	Linkage	
8	Associate in Science Certificate (College Credit Certificate (CCC) Program)	(Rule 6A-14.030(6), FAC)
9	Adult High School Diploma	(Rule 6A-14.030(12), FAC)
A	Associate in Applied Science (AAS) Degree	
B	Adult General (Except Adult High School Diploma and GED)	
C	Baccalaureate Degree	
D	Applied Technology Diploma (ATD)	
E	BS – Transitional	
F	Educator Preparation Institute (EPI) Certificate	
G	GED	
H	Upper Level Non-Degree seeker	
I	Certificate of Professional Preparation (CPP)	
P	Apprenticeship Program	
T	Advanced Technical Certificate (ATC)	
Z	Not Applicable	

**NOTES:**

1. **Pre-Apprenticeship.** Pursuant to Rule 6A-23.010, FAC and § 446.021 F.S.. Report under 'P' – Apprenticeship with Pre-Apprenticeship CIP for Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002).
2. **General Freshman.** Persons intending to achieve a degree or certificate but have not met the program enrollee criteria.
3. **Employment Related.** Persons enrolled for credit or non-credit courses for career exploration or current job upgrading. These persons do not intend to complete a degree or certificate program.
4. **Other Personal Objectives.** Persons enrolled in credit or non-credit courses to satisfy their personal objectives. The enrollments would not be employment related. These persons do not intend to complete a degree or certificate program.
5. **Linkage.** A cooperative agreement among community colleges to allow students to enroll in specialized programs only offered at certain colleges. A student enrolls in one linkage college to complete the general education requirements and continues his/her education in a specialized program at another linkage college.
6. **Baccalaureate – Transitional.** Students who meet the minimum requirements for baccalaureate admittance (i.e., earned associate degree or a minimum of 60 college credits successfully completed, including satisfaction of general education requirements) but are not eligible for admission to a specific baccalaureate program or are on the "wait list" for limited enrollment restricted access programs. The "transitional" classification is designated for student seeking admission to a baccalaureate program that are completing additional requirements prior to being fully admitted into a specific baccalaureate program. Additional requirements may include the completion of common prerequisite courses, or obtaining licensure or certification exam results. This classification is intended to be temporary while the student completes the remaining admission requirements for a specific baccalaureate program.
7. [Valid level codes are listed in the reference file LEVEL.yyyy.txt, which is available for download from http://www.fldoe.org/accountability/data-sys/CCTCMIS/reference-files.stml.](http://www.fldoe.org/accountability/data-sys/CCTCMIS/reference-files.stml)

**Edit:**

2005_1	Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) missing or invalid	Critical
2005_2	Edit Deleted	
2005_4	Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) NOT IN (2, P) and Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) EQ Z	Informational
2005_8	Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) IN (C, E) and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) EQ 7870	Critical
2005_10	Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) EQ F and Program of Study – Award Type (DE 2001) NE F	Critical
2005_11	Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) EQ F and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) NE 5551399990	Critical
2005_12	Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) EQ H and Program of Study – Award Type (DE 2001) NE H	Critical
2005_13	Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) EQ H and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) NE 9999999999	Critical
2005_14	Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) IN (C, E) and Program of Study – Award Type (DE 2001) NE C	Critical
2005_15	Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) EQ C and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 9999999999	Critical

**Edit:**

1005_9	First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) NOT IN (N, Z) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) is an Adult Program (see Appendix A) and (High School Graduation Code (DE 1008) EQ X or no Program Record with Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) NOT IN (9, B, G, Z)	Informational
1005_11	First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) NE Z and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) EQ F	Informational
1032_3	Transfer Student Flag (DE 1032) EQ Z and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) IN (0, 1, 2, 3, 8, A, D, C, H, P, T)	Informational
1058_2	CAE Single Parent (DE 1058) IN (B, S, W) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (1.1, 1.21.01-1.27.01, 1.21.02-1.27.02, 12997, 12998, 13102, 13104, 13201-13204) and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) NOT IN (1, 2, 8, 9, A, B, D, G, P)	Critical
1058_3	CAE Single Parent (DE 1058) IN (B, S, W) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) IN (1, 2, 8, 9, A, B, D, G, P) and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (H, K, L, M)	Critical
1058_4	CAE Single Parent (DE 1058) IN (B, S, W) and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) NOT IN (1, 2, 8, 9, A, B, D, G, P)	Critical
1059_2	CAE Displaced Homemaker (DE 1059) IN (A, B, C, D) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (1.1, 1.21.01-1.27.01, 1.21.02-1.27.02, 12997, 12998, 13104, 13201-13204) and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) NOT IN (1, 2, 8, 9, A, B, D, G, P)	Critical
1059_3	CAE Displaced Homemaker (DE 1059) IN (A, B, C, D) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) IN (1, 2, 8, 9, A, B, D, G, P) and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (H, K, L, M)	Critical
1059_4	CAE Displaced Homemaker (DE 1059) IN (A, B, C, D) and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) NOT IN (1, 2, 8, 9, A, B, D, G, P)	Critical
1065_2	Civic Literacy Competency (DE 1065) EQ Z and First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) IN (D, Y) and Program of Study - Level (DE 2005) EQ 0 (AA)	Critical
2001_11	Program of Study – Award Type (DE 2001) EQ I and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) NE I	Critical
2002_4	Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 9999999999 and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) NOT IN (4, 5, 6, Z)	Critical
2002_6	Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) Combination of CIP and Program of Study – Hour Type (DE 2003) and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) do not match CIP, Hour Type, Level values from the CIP and Level tables	Critical
2002_7	Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) Valid CIP for Adult Programs and First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) NOT IN (N, Z) and ((High School Graduation Code (DE 1008) IN (X, Z)) or (No Program Record with Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) NOT IN (9, B, G, Z))	Informational
2002_14	Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) NE 9999999999 and Program of Study – Award Type (DE 2001) EQ H and Program of Study, Level (DE 2005) EQ H	Critical
2002_16	Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) Valid Certificate of Professional Preparation CIP code and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) NE I	Critical

**Edit:**

2002_17	Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 8888888888 and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) IN (C, E, F, H, I)	Critical
2004_3	Program of Study – Hours (DE 2004) NE standard program hour length and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) IN (0, 1, 2, 8, A, D, P, T)	Informational
2004_5	Program of Study – Hours (DE 2004) NE the standard program hour length from the CIP table and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) IN (C, E) and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) NE 7870	Critical
2004_6	Program of Study – Hours (DE 2004) NE standard program hour length and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) EQ I	Critical
2004_7	Program of Study – Hours (DE 2004) GT 60 and Program of Study – Hour Type (DE 2003) EQ S and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) IN (0, 8, D)	Critical
2004_8	Program of Study – Hours (DE 2004) GT 135 and Program of Study – Hour Type (DE 2003) EQ S and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) IN (1, 3, 4, A, C, E)	Critical
2004_9	Program of Study – Hours (DE 2004) GT 3000 and Program of Study – Hour Type (DE 2003) EQ C and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) IN (2, 3, 4, D)	Critical
2004_10	Program of Study – Hours (DE 2004) GT 45 and Program of Study – Hour Type (DE 2003) EQ S and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) EQ T	Critical
2010_3	State Approved Teacher Preparation Program – DOE Code (DE 2010) NE 999 and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) NOT IN (C, E, F)	Critical
2011_4	State Approved Teacher Preparation Program – Benchmark Term (DE 2011) NE 99999 and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) NOT IN (C, E, F)	Critical
2012_4	State Approved Teacher Preparation Program – Student Teaching Term (DE 2012) NE 99999 and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) NOT IN (C, E, F)	Critical
2013_2	Baccalaureate Enrollment Flag (DE 2013) EQ Y or N and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) NOT IN (C, E)	Critical
2013_3	Baccalaureate Enrollment Flag (DE 2013) EQ Z and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) IN (C, E)	Critical
2015_7	Baccalaureate Institution of Interest (DE 2015) EQ 9999999 and Total Credits Hours Toward Award (DE 2008) GT 29 and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) EQ 0	Informational
2016_2	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program 1 (DE 2016) NE 999 and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) NE F	Critical
2016_3	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program 1 (DE 2016) EQ 999 (DE 2016 thru DE 2020) and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) EQ F	Critical
2017_2	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program 2 (DE 2017) NE 999 and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) NE F	Critical
2017_3	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program 2 (DE 2017) EQ 999 (DE 2016 thru DE 2020) and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) EQ F	Critical
2018_2	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program 3 (DE 2018) NE 999 and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) NE F	Critical
2018_3	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program 3 (DE 2018) EQ 999 (DE 2016 thru DE 2020) and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) EQ F	Critical
2019_2	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program 4 (DE 2019) NE 999 and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) NE F	Critical



**Edit:**

2019_3	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program 4 (DE 2019) EQ 999 (DE 2016 thru DE 2020) and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) EQ F	Critical
2020_2	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program 5 (DE 2020) NE 999 and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) NE F	Critical
2020_3	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program 5 (DE 2020) EQ 999 (DE 2016 thru DE 2020) and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) EQ F	Critical
2022_2	Apprenticeship Sponsor Code (DE 2022) EQ 999999 and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) EQ P	Critical
2022_3	Apprenticeship Sponsor Code (DE 2022) NE 999999 and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) NE P	Critical
3008_12	Course Section – Identifier (DE 3008), fourth digit EQ 0 and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) EQ C	Informational

## Data Element 2006

### Program of Study – Title

#### Characteristics

Length: 30  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (30)  
Record Type(s): 4  
Last Modified: 7/10/2002

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ AA-1A
- ☐ IPEDS (EP, C2)

#### Description:

The name of the program of study as it appears in the Division of Community College Program Inventory.

#### Edit:

2002_5	Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) AA Degree Program CIP and Program of Study – Title (DE 2006) is NULL	Critical
2002_6	Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) Combination of CIP and Program of Study – Hour Type (DE 2003) and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) do not match CIP, Hour Type, Level values from the CIP and Level tables	Critical
2002_10	Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) Baccalaureate Degree Program CIP and Program of Study – Title (DE 2006) is NULL	Critical

## Data Element 2007

### Total Clock Hours Earned Toward Award

#### Characteristics

Length: 6  
Data Type: Numeric  
Physical Description: 9 (5) V9  
Record Type(s): 4  
Last Modified: 9/27/2007

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ Exceptions
- ☐ Perkins Performance

#### Description:

Cumulative count of clock hours earned, prior to and after formal admission, which apply to the current award program CIP. This includes non-instructional clock hours (Experiential Learning, etc.) awarded.

Code all nines (999999) if not applicable.

**NOTE:** Zeroes are loaded for Beginning-of-Term data submissions.

#### Edit:

2007_1	Total Clock Hours Earned Toward Award (DE 2007) missing or non-numeric	Critical
2007_3	Total Clock Hours Earned Toward Award (DE 2007) EQ 999989 or Total Credit Hours Toward Award (DE 2008) EQ 99998.9	Critical
2003_4	Program of Study – Hour Type (DE 2003_1) EQ C and Total Clock Hours Earned Toward Award (DE 2007) EQ 999999	Critical

## Data Element 2008

### Total Credit Hours Toward Award

#### Characteristics

Length: 6  
Data Type: Numeric  
Physical Description: 9 (5) V9  
Record Type(s): 4  
Last Modified: 9/13/2021

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ Exceptions
- ☐ EDW Enrollment
- ☐ Perkins Performance

#### Description:

Cumulative count of credit hours earned, prior to and after formal admission, which apply to the current award program CIP. This includes transfer credit hours and non-instructional credit hours (CLEP, etc.) awarded.

Code all nines (999999) if not applicable.

#### NOTES:

1. College Preparatory credit hours should be excluded.
2. Zeroes are loaded for Beginning-of-Term data submissions.
3. Dual enrollment students entering college for first time must code all zeroes if credits have not been earned.

#### Edit:

2008_1	Total Credit Hours Toward Award (DE 2008) missing or non-numeric	Critical
1005_3	First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ Y and Total Credit Hours Toward Award (DE 2008) GT 29	Informational
1005_6	First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ Y and Total Credit Hours Toward Award (DE 2008) LT 30 and no matching Entry Level/Exit Test Record	Informational
1005_8	First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ D and Course Dual/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) IN (H, P, S) and Total Credit Hours Toward Award (DE 2008) GT 60	Critical
2003_5	Program of Study – Hour Type (DE 2003_1) EQ S and Total Credit Hours Toward Award (DE 2008) EQ 999999	Critical
2007_3	Total Clock Hours Earned Toward Award (DE 2007) EQ 999989 or Total Credit Hours Toward Award (DE 2008) EQ 99998.9	Critical
2015_7	Baccalaureate Institution of Interest (DE 2015) EQ 9999999 and Total Credits Hours Toward Award (DE 2008) GT 29 and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) EQ 0	Informational

## Data Element 2009

### Locally Inactive Program Flag

#### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (1)  
Record Type(s): 4  
Last Modified: 7/1/2000

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ Exceptions
- ☐ AA-1A

#### Description:

Indicates if the program represented by the Program of Study CIP (DE 2002) is a LOCALLY inactive program.

#### TABLE VALUES

Y This is a locally inactive program. (Do **NOT** use for statewide inactive programs).  
N This is not a locally inactive program.

#### Edit:

2009_1	Locally Inactive Program Flag (DE 2009) missing or invalid	Critical
2009_2	Locally Inactive Program Flag (DE 2009 EQ N and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 888888	Critical
2002_8	Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 888888 and Locally Inactive Program Flag (DE 2009) EQ N	Critical

## Data Element 2010

### State Approved Teacher Preparation Program – DOE Code

#### Characteristics

Length: 3  
Data Type: Numeric  
Physical Description: 9 (3)  
Record Type(s): 4  
Last Modified: 5/1/2007

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ Teacher Preparation Enrollment and Completion File

#### Description:

Department of Education (DOE) classification of the State Approved Teacher Preparation Program. These codes are supplied by the Bureau of Educator Recruitment, Development, and Retention (BERDR).

Code 999 for Not applicable.

#### NOTES:

1. State Approved Teacher Preparation Programs are Baccalaureate or EPI.
2. DOE codes must match by college with the list provided by BERDR.

#### Edit:

2010_1	State Approved Teacher Preparation Program – DOE Code (DE 2010) missing	Critical
2010_2	State Approved Teacher Preparation Program – DOE Code (DE 2010) does not match by college with BERDR list of codes	Critical
2010_3	State Approved Teacher Preparation Program – DOE Code (DE 2010) NE 999 and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) NOT IN (C, E, F)	Critical
2010_4	State Approved Teacher Preparation Program – DOE Code (DE 2010) not match with DOE/CIP table	Informational

## Data Element 2011

### State Approved Teacher Preparation Program – Benchmark Term

#### Characteristics

Length: 5  
Data Type: Numeric  
Physical Description: 9 (5)  
Record Type(s): 4  
Last Modified: 9/22/2020

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

☐ Teacher Preparation Enrollments and Completions

#### Description:

Term all benchmarks are met before student teaching – If the program has a final, culminating field experience, it should be the term prior when the student took his/her final classroom course. If the program has integrated field experiences throughout and no final culminating field experience, it will be the term the student takes and completes the final course that includes a field experience.

Code as tyyyy, where *t* is the term (1 = Summer, 2 = Fall, 3 = Spring) and yyyy is the reporting year (e.g., 12018 for Term 1 of the 2017-18 reporting year).

Code 99999 if not applicable.

#### NOTES:

1. State Approved Teacher Preparation Programs are Baccalaureate or EPI.
2. Once a Benchmark Term has been given, the Benchmark will need to be carried forward with every Program record thereafter.

#### Edit:

2011_1	State Approved Teacher Preparation Program – Benchmark Term (DE 2011) missing or invalid	Critical
2011_2	State Approved Teacher Preparation Program – Benchmark Term (DE 2011) NE 99999 and Term NOT IN (1, 2, 3)	Critical
2011_3	State Approved Teacher Preparation Program – Benchmark Term (DE 2011) NE 99999 and Year is not a valid year	Critical
2011_4	State Approved Teacher Preparation Program – Benchmark Term (DE 2011) NE 99999 and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) NOT IN (C, E, F)	Critical
2011_5	State Approved Teacher Preparation Program – Benchmark Term (DE 2011) EQ 99999 and Prior Term State Approved Teacher Preparation Program – Benchmark Term (DE 2011) NE 99999	Critical
2011_6	State Approved Teacher Preparation Program – Benchmark Term (DE 2011) EQ 99999 and State Approved Teacher Preparation Program Completion – DOE Code (DE 2110) NE 999	Critical
2011_7	State Approved Teacher Preparation Program – Benchmark Term (DE 2011) EQ 99999 and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ F	Critical

## Data Element 2012

### State Approved Teacher Preparation Program – Student Teaching Term

#### Characteristics

Length: 5  
Data Type: Numeric  
Physical Description: 9 (5)  
Record Type(s): 4  
Last Modified: 9/22/2020

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ Teacher Preparation Enrollments and Completions

#### Description:

Term of student teaching/final practicum – If the program has a final, culminating field experience, it will be the term the student takes and completes this field experience. If the program has integrated field experiences throughout and no final, culminating field experience, it will be the term the student takes and completes the final course that includes a field experience.

Code as tyyyy, where *t* is the term (1 = Summer, 2 = Fall, 3 = Spring) and yyyy is the reporting year (e.g., 12018 for Term 1 of the 2017-18 reporting year).

Code 99999 if not applicable.

#### NOTES:

1. State Approved Teacher Preparation Programs are Baccalaureate or EPI.
2. Once a Student Teaching Term has been given, the Student Teaching Term will to be carried forward with every program record thereafter.

#### Edit:

2012_1	State Approved Teacher Preparation Program – Student Teaching Term (DE 2012) missing or invalid	Critical
2012_2	State Approved Teacher Preparation Program – Student Teaching Term (DE 2012) NE 99999 and Term NOT IN (1, 2, 3)	Critical
2012_3	State Approved Teacher Preparation Program – Student Teaching Term (DE 2012) NE 99999 and Year is not a valid year	Critical
2012_4	State Approved Teacher Preparation Program – Student Teaching Term (DE 2012) NE 99999 and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) NOT IN (C, E, F)	Critical
2012_5	State Approved Teacher Preparation Program – Student Teaching Term (DE 2012) EQ 99999 and Prior Term State Approved Teacher Preparation Program – Student Teaching Term (DE 2012) NE 99999	Critical
2012_6	State Approved Teacher Preparation Program – Student Teaching Term (DE 2012) EQ 99999 and State Approved Teacher Preparation Program Completion – DOE Code (DE 2110) NE 999	Critical
2012_7	State Approved Teacher Preparation Program – Student Teaching Term (DE 2012) EQ 99999 and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ F	Critical



## Data Element 2013

### Baccalaureate Enrollment Flag

#### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (1)  
Record Type(s): 4  
Last Modified: 4/16/2014

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

☐ Exceptions

#### Description:

Indicates if the term is the first term that the student is enrolled in a Baccalaureate Program.

#### TABLE VALUES

Y First term student is enrolled in a Baccalaureate Program  
N Student is enrolled in a Baccalaureate Program, but not first term  
Z Not applicable

#### Edit:

2013_1	Baccalaureate Enrollment Flag (DE 2013) missing or invalid	Critical
2013_2	Baccalaureate Enrollment Flag (DE 2013) EQ Y or N and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) NOT IN (C, E)	Critical
2013_3	Baccalaureate Enrollment Flag (DE 2013) EQ Z and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) IN (C, E)	Critical
2013_4	Baccalaureate Enrollment Flag (DE 2013) EQ Y and previous End-of-Term Baccalaureate Enrollment Flag IN (Y, N), matched by Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002)	Critical

#### IDB Edit:

IDB 4000_1	SDB Baccalaureate Flag (DE 2013) EQ Y and no Admissions record exists in current term or prior 3 terms where ADB Final Admission Action (DE 1015) IN (A, P, X)	Critical
IDB 4000_2	No SDB Baccalaureate Flag (DE 2013) EQ Y (only applies to colleges with four year programs)	Informational

## Data Element 2014

### Baccalaureate Program of Interest

#### Characteristics

Length: 6  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (6)  
Record Type(s): 4  
Last Modified: 6/1/2014

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ Exceptions
- ☐ Institution and Program of Interest at 30, 45 hours
- ☐ Report with zeroes with 30 hrs

#### Description:

The code will be a six-digit code identifying the Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) associated with the Baccalaureate Program of Interest offered by the Baccalaureate Institution of Interest declared by an AA student with 30 or more semester hours.

#### TABLE VALUES

000000 Unknown for AA students with 30 or more hours  
888888 Baccalaureate Program of Interest previously reported.  
999999 Not Applicable (Not a Florida Public Baccalaureate Institution, Non AA student, AA student with less than 30 Hours, Student started before 2013-14)

#### NOTES:

1. For 2015-16, institutions may report the two-digit CIP category followed by '0000' if the institution offers a program beginning with the two-digit CIP.
2. [Valid CIP Codes for the baccalaureate programs offered by Florida public baccalaureate institutions are listed in the reference file BACINST.yyyy.txt, which is available for download from http://www.fldoe.org/accountability/data-sys/CCTCMIS/reference-files.shtml.](http://www.fldoe.org/accountability/data-sys/CCTCMIS/reference-files.shtml)

#### Statewide articulation agreement.

To improve articulation and reduce excess credit hours, beginning with students initially entering a Florida College System institution in 2013-2014 and thereafter, the articulation agreement must require each student who is seeking an associate in arts degree to indicate a baccalaureate degree program offered by an institution of interest by the time the student earns 30 semester hours. The institution in which the student is enrolled shall inform the student of the prerequisites for the baccalaureate degree program offered by an institution of interest (§ 1007.23 (3) F.S.).

#### Edit:

2014_1	Baccalaureate Program of Interest (DE 2014) missing or invalid	Critical
2014_6	Baccalaureate Program of Interest (DE 2014) valid Baccalaureate Program of Interest and previous valid program	Critical

**Edit:**

2015_2	Baccalaureate Institution of Interest (DE 2015) invalid FICE Number for Baccalaureate Program of Interest (DE 2014) not offered	Informational
2015_3	Baccalaureate Institution of Interest (DE 2015) IN (9999999, 7777777, 6666666) and Baccalaureate Program of Interest (DE 2014) NE 999999	Critical
2015_4	Baccalaureate Institution of Interest (DE 2015) valid FICE code and Baccalaureate Program of Interest (DE 2014) EQ 999999	Critical
2015_5	Baccalaureate Institution of Interest (DE 2015) EQ 0000000 and Baccalaureate Program of Interest (DE 2014) NE 000000	Critical
2015_6	Baccalaureate Institution of Interest (DE 2015) EQ 8888888 and Baccalaureate Program of Interest (DE 2014) NE 888888	Critical

## Data Element 2015

### Baccalaureate Institution of Interest

#### Characteristics

Length: 7  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (7)  
Record Type(s): 4  
Last Modified: 10/15/2014

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ Exceptions
- ☐ Institution and Program of Interest at 30, 45 hours
- ☐ Report with '0000000' with 30 hours

#### Description:

The seven-digit FICE code of the Baccalaureate Institution of Interest declared by an AA student with 30 or more semester hours.

#### TABLE VALUES

0000000	Unknown for AA students with 30 or more hours
6666666	Student started before 2013-14.
7777777	Baccalaureate Institution of Interest is not a Florida Public Baccalaureate Institution
8888888	Baccalaureate Institution of Interest previously reported.
9999999	Not Applicable (Non AA student, AA student with less than 30 Hours)

**NOTE:** [Valid FICE Codes for the Florida public baccalaureate institutions are listed in the reference file BACINST.yyyy.txt, which is available for download from http://www.fldoe.org/accountability/data-sys/CCTCMIS/reference-files.shtml.](http://www.fldoe.org/accountability/data-sys/CCTCMIS/reference-files.shtml)

Statewide articulation agreement.

To improve articulation and reduce excess credit hours, beginning with students initially entering a Florida College System institution in 2013-2014 and thereafter, the articulation agreement must require each student who is seeking an associate in arts degree to indicate a baccalaureate degree program offered by an institution of interest by the time the student earns 30 semester hours. The institution in which the student is enrolled shall inform the student of the prerequisites for the baccalaureate degree program offered by an institution of interest (§ 1007.23(3) F.S.).

#### Edit:

2015_1	Baccalaureate Institution of Interest (DE 2015) missing or invalid	Critical
2015_2	Baccalaureate Institution of Interest (DE 2015) invalid FICE Number for Baccalaureate Program of Interest (DE 2014) not offered	Informational
2015_3	Baccalaureate Institution of Interest (DE 2015) IN (9999999, 7777777, 6666666) and Baccalaureate Program of Interest (DE 2014) NE 999999	Critical
2015_4	Baccalaureate Institution of Interest (DE 2015) valid FICE code and Baccalaureate Program of Interest (DE 2014) EQ 999999	Critical

**Edit:**

2015_5	Baccalaureate Institution of Interest (DE 2015) EQ 0000000 and Baccalaureate Program of Interest (DE 2014) NE 000000	Critical
2015_6	Baccalaureate Institution of Interest (DE 2015) EQ 8888888 and Baccalaureate Program of Interest (DE 2014) NE 888888	Critical
2015_7	Baccalaureate Institution of Interest (DE 2015) EQ 9999999 and Total Credits Hours Toward Award (DE 2008) GT 29 and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) EQ 0	Informational

## Data Element 2016

### EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program 1

#### Characteristics

Length: 3  
Data Type: Numeric  
Physical Description: 9 (3)  
Record Type(s): 4  
Last Modified: 4/15/2015

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ Teacher Preparation Enrollment and Completion File

#### Description:

Identifies the Educator Preparation Institute (EPI) subject area of Specialization Program. The list of EPI Certification codes that the Bureau of Educator Recruitment, Development, and Retention (BERDR) has provided for the colleges is available from CCTCMIS (*see Note 2*).

#### TABLE VALUES

999 Not Applicable

#### NOTES:

1. EPI Subject Area code must match the code in the list that was provided by BERDR.
2. [Valid EPI Codes are listed in the reference file EPICERT.yyyy.txt, which is available for download from http://www.fldoe.org/accountability/data-sys/CCTCMIS/reference-files.stml.](http://www.fldoe.org/accountability/data-sys/CCTCMIS/reference-files.stml)

#### Edit:

2016_1	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program 1 (DE 2016) missing/invalid code	Critical
2016_2	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program 1 (DE 2016) NE 999 and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) NE F	Critical
2016_3	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program 1 (DE 2016) EQ 999 (DE 2016 thru DE 2020) and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) EQ F	Critical
2016_4	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program 1 (DE 2016) NE 999 and EQ Table Value of DE 2017, DE 2018, DE 2019, or DE 2020	Critical
2017_4	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program 2 (DE 2017) NE 999 and EQ Table Value of DE 2016, DE 2018, DE 2019, or DE 2020	Critical
2018_4	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program 3 (DE 2018) NE 999 and EQ Table Value of DE 2016, DE 2017, DE 2019, or DE 2020	Critical
2019_4	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program 4 (DE 2019) NE 999 and EQ Table Value of DE 2016, DE 2017, DE 2018, or DE 2020	Critical
2020_4	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program 5 (DE 2020) NE 999 and EQ Table Value of DE 2016, DE 2017, DE 2018, or DE 2019	Critical

## Data Element 2017

### EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program 2

#### Characteristics

Length: 3  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: 9 (3)  
Record Type(s): 4  
Last Modified: 4/15/2015

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ Teacher Preparation Enrollment and Completion File

#### Description:

Identifies the Educator Preparation Institute (EPI) subject area of Specialization Program. The list of EPI Certification codes that the Bureau of Educator Recruitment, Development, and Retention (BERDR) has provided for the colleges is available from CCTCMIS (*see Note 2*).

#### TABLE VALUES

999 Not Applicable

#### NOTES:

1. EPI Subject Area code must match the code in the list that was provided by BERDR.
2. [Valid EPI Codes are listed in the reference file EPICERT.yyyy.txt, which is available for download from http://www.fldoe.org/accountability/data-sys/CCTCMIS/reference-files.shtml.](http://www.fldoe.org/accountability/data-sys/CCTCMIS/reference-files.shtml)

#### Edit:

2017_1	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program 2 (DE 2017) missing/invalid code	Critical
2017_2	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program 2 (DE 2017) NE 999 and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) NE F	Critical
2017_4	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program 2 (DE 2017) NE 999 and EQ Table Value of DE 2016, DE 2018, DE 2019, or DE 2020	Critical
2016_3	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program 1 (DE 2016) EQ 999 (DE 2016 thru DE 2020) and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) EQ F	Critical
2016_4	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program 1 (DE 2016) NE 999 and EQ Table Value of DE 2017, DE 2018, DE 2019, or DE 2020	Critical
2018_4	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program 3 (DE 2018) NE 999 and EQ Table Value of DE 2016, DE 2017, DE 2019, or DE 2020	Critical
2019_4	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program 4 (DE 2019) NE 999 and EQ Table Value of DE 2016, DE 2017, DE 2018, or DE 2020	Critical
2020_4	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program 5 (DE 2020) NE 999 and EQ Table Value of DE 2016, DE 2017, DE 2018, or DE 2019	Critical

## Data Element 2018

### EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program 3

#### Characteristics

Length: 3  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: 9 (3)  
Record Type(s): 4  
Last Modified: 4/15/2015

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ Teacher Preparation Enrollment and Completion File

#### Description:

Identifies the Educator Preparation Institute (EPI) subject area of Specialization Program. The list of EPI Certification codes that the Bureau of Educator Recruitment, Development, and Retention (BERDR) has provided for the colleges is available from CCTCMIS (*see Note 2*).

#### TABLE VALUES

999 Not Applicable

#### NOTES:

1. EPI Subject Area code must match the code in the list that was provided by BERDR.
2. [Valid EPI Codes are listed in the reference file EPICERT.yyyy.txt, which is available for download from http://www.fldoe.org/accountability/data-sys/CCTCMIS/reference-files.shtml.](http://www.fldoe.org/accountability/data-sys/CCTCMIS/reference-files.shtml)

#### Edit:

2018_1	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program 3 (DE 2018) Missing/Invalid code	Critical
2018_2	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program (DE 2018) NE 999 and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) NE F	Critical
2018_4	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program 3 (DE 2018) NE 999 and EQ Table Value of DE 2016, DE 2017, DE 2019, or DE 2020	Critical
2016_3	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program 1 (DE 2016) EQ 999 (DE 2016 thru DE 2020) and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) EQ F	Critical
2016_4	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program 1 (DE 2016) NE 999 and EQ Table Value of DE 2017, DE 2018, DE 2019, or DE 2020	Critical
2017_4	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program 2 (DE 2017) NE 999 and EQ Table Value of DE 2016, DE 2018, DE 2019, or DE 2020	Critical
2019_4	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program 4 (DE 2019) NE 999 and EQ Table Value of DE 2016, DE 2017, DE 2018, or DE 2020	Critical
2020_4	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program 5 (DE 2020) NE 999 and EQ Table Value of DE 2016, DE 2017, DE 2018, or DE 2019	Critical



## Data Element 2019

### EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program 4

#### Characteristics

Length: 3  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: 9 (3)  
Record Type(s): 4  
Last Modified: 4/15/2015

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ Teacher Preparation Enrollment and Completion File

#### Description:

Identifies the Educator Preparation Institute (EPI) subject area of Specialization Program. The list of EPI Certification codes that the Bureau of Educator Recruitment, Development, and Retention (BERDR) has provided for the colleges is available from CCTCMIS (*see Note 2*).

#### TABLE VALUES

999 Not Applicable

#### NOTES:

1. EPI Subject Area code must match the code in the list that was provided by BERDR.
2. [Valid EPI Codes are listed in the reference file EPICERT.yyyy.txt, which is available for download from http://www.fldoe.org/accountability/data-sys/CCTCMIS/reference-files.shtml.](http://www.fldoe.org/accountability/data-sys/CCTCMIS/reference-files.shtml)

#### Edit:

2019_1	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program 4 (DE 2019) Missing/Invalid code	Critical
2019_2	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program 4 (DE 2019) NE 999 and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) NE F	Critical
2019_4	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program 4 (DE 2019) NE 999 and EQ Table Value of DE 2016, DE 2017, DE 2018, or DE 2020	Critical
2016_3	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program 1 (DE 2016) EQ 999 (DE 2016 thru DE 2020) and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) EQ F	Critical
2016_4	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program 1 (DE 2016) NE 999 and EQ Table Value of DE 2017, DE 2018, DE 2019, or DE 2020	Critical
2017_4	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program 2 (DE 2017) NE 999 and EQ Table Value of DE 2016, DE 2018, DE 2019, or DE 2020	Critical
2018_4	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program 3 (DE 2018) NE 999 and EQ Table Value of DE 2016, DE 2017, DE 2019, or DE 2020	Critical
2020_4	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program 5 (DE 2020) NE 999 and EQ Table Value of DE 2016, DE 2017, DE 2018, or DE 2019	Critical

## Data Element 2020

### EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program 5

#### Characteristics

Length: 3  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: 9 (3)  
Record Type(s): 4  
Last Modified: 4/15/2015

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ Teacher Preparation Enrollment and Completion File

#### Description:

Identifies the Educator Preparation Institute (EPI) subject area of Specialization Program. The list of EPI Certification codes that the Bureau of Educator Recruitment, Development, and Retention (BERDR) has provided for the colleges is available from CCTCMIS (*see Note 2*).

#### TABLE VALUES

999 Not Applicable

#### NOTES:

1. EPI Subject Area code must match the code in the list that was provided by BERDR.
2. [Valid EPI Codes are listed in the reference file EPICERT.yyyy.txt, which is available for download from http://www.fldoe.org/accountability/data-sys/CCTCMIS/reference-files.shtml.](http://www.fldoe.org/accountability/data-sys/CCTCMIS/reference-files.shtml)

#### Edit:

2020_1	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program 5 (DE 2020) Missing/Invalid code	Critical
2020_2	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program 5 (DE 2020) NE 999 and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) NE F	Critical
2020_4	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program 5 (DE 2020) NE 999 and EQ Table Value of DE 2016, DE 2017, DE 2018, or DE 2019	Critical
2016_3	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program 1 (DE 2016) EQ 999 (DE 2016 thru DE 2020) and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) EQ F	Critical
2016_4	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program 1 (DE 2016) NE 999 and EQ Table Value of DE 2017, DE 2018, DE 2019, or DE 2020	Critical
2017_4	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program 2 (DE 2017) NE 999 and EQ Table Value of DE 2016, DE 2018, DE 2019, or DE 2020	Critical
2018_4	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program 3 (DE 2018) NE 999 and EQ Table Value of DE 2016, DE 2017, DE 2019, or DE 2020	Critical
2019_4	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program 4 (DE 2019) NE 999 and EQ Table Value of DE 2016, DE 2017, DE 2018, or DE 2020	Critical

## Data Element 2021

### AGE Withdrawal Reason

#### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (1)  
Record Type(s): 4  
Last Modified: 4/28/2020

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ Exceptions
- ☐ Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (WIOA) Performance (Adult Education)
- ☐ NRS

#### Description:

Indicates the reason for a student's withdrawal from an NRS eligible Adult General Education (AGE), in its entirety (*at the program level*), during the current reporting term.

#### TABLE VALUES

A	Student is incarcerated or residing in an institution or facility providing 24-hour support such as a hospital or treatment center
B	Student is receiving medical treatment that precludes entry into unsubsidized employment or continued participation in the program
C	Student is deceased
D	Student is a member of the National Guard or other reserve military unit of the armed forces and is called to active duty for at least 90 days
E	Student is in the foster care system, or any other mandated residential program, and has moved from the area as part of such a program or system (exclusion for youth Students only)
F	Student withdrawn and exited for non-attendance
G	Student exited for a reason other than those identified above
N	Student remains enrolled in an NRS eligible program
Z	Student is not enrolled in an NRS eligible program

#### NOTES:

1. If a student does not withdraw from ALL NRS eligible AGE courses within a given program, they are not considered withdrawn and a value of 'N' is reported.
2. If a student withdraws from ALL NRS eligible AGE courses, report the applicable value from the table above.
3. Only report a 'G' if the withdrawal reason is unknown or not covered in the table of values.
4. If the student is not enrolled in an NRS Eligible program, report a 'Z'.
5. Federal reporting requirement for NRS eligible programs (Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act of 2014, Title I, Subtitle A, Chapter 4, Section 116).
6. Students coded A-E are excluded from NRS performance outcome measures using placement or employment data.

**Edit:**

2021_1	Withdrawal Reason (2021) missing or invalid	Critical
2021_2	Withdrawal Reason (2021) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN (1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010301, 1532010207)	Critical
2021_3	Withdrawal Reason (2021) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)]	Critical
2021_4	Withdrawal Reason (2021) NE Z and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) NOT IN (01532010200, 01532010202, 01532010300, 01532010301, 01532010207)	Critical

## Data Element 2022

### Apprenticeship Sponsor Code

#### Characteristics

Length: 6  
Data Type: Numeric  
Physical Description: 9(6)  
Record Type(s): 4  
Last Modified: 4/25/2018

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

None

#### Description:

Identifier assigned by the Florida Department of Education (DOE) to specify the registered apprenticeship program sponsor for the program in which the student is actively registered.

#### TABLE VALUES

999999 Student not enrolled in an Apprenticeship Program

**NOTE:** An explanation of apprenticeship sponsor codes is provided in Appendix B.

#### Edit:

2022_1	Apprenticeship Sponsor Code (DE 2022) missing or invalid	Critical
2022_2	Apprenticeship Sponsor Code (DE 2022) EQ 999999 and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) EQ P	Critical
2022_3	Apprenticeship Sponsor Code (DE 2022) NE 999999 and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) NE P	Critical

## Data Element 2101

### Completion – CIP

#### Characteristics

Length: 10  
Data Type: Numeric  
Physical Description: 9 (10)  
Record Type(s): 5  
Last Modified: 03/11/2020

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ AA-1A
- ☐ Accountability Outcome Measures
- ☐ Perkins Performance
- ☐ NRS
- ☐ IPEDS (C2)

#### Description:

Identifies the classification associated with the program in which a completion occurred. Completion - CIP is a ten-digit code composed of a two or three digit code indicating the program cluster, a six digit code indicating the Classification of Instructional Program (CIP), and a one or two digit unique identifier. Code all nines (9999999999) if no completion was awarded. If a student completes one or more state inactive program(s) in one term, then code this data element with one of the following: 8888888881, 8888888882, 8888888883, 8888888884, 8888888885, 8888888886, 8888888887, 8888888888, or 8888888889.

#### NOTES:

- Record Type not required for Beginning-of-Term data submissions.
- [Valid CIP and baccalaureate CIP codes are listed in the reference files CIP.yyyy.txt and BACCIP.yyyy.txt, respectively. These files are available for download from http://www.fldoe.org/accountability/data-sys/CCTCMIS/reference-files.html.](http://www.fldoe.org/accountability/data-sys/CCTCMIS/reference-files.html)
- If the CIP code is not in either CIP.yyyy.txt or BACCIP.yyyy.txt (where applicable), then use the following:
  - For students enrolled in an Educator Preparation Institute Certificate program, code '5551399990'.
  - For Students enrolled in a Certificate of Professional Preparation program, the CIP cluster is '555' and the CIP Unique Identifier is '0'. The CIP code will be assigned by the Division of Florida Colleges, and added to the file with valid CIP codes.

#### Associate in Arts (AA) Degree Programs and Baccalaureate Degree Programs

Cluster			Classification of Instructional Program						Unique Identifier
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

#### TABLE VALUES

CLUSTER VALUES: (Decimal point is implied)

- 1.10 - Baccalaureate
- 1.11 - Natural and Physical Sciences
- 1.12 - Fine and Applied Arts

- 1.13 - Letters and Foreign Languages
- 1.14 - Education
- 1.15 - Business and Management
- 1.16 - Mathematics and Computer Science
- 1.17 - Social Sciences
- 1.18 - Other Degree Programs
- 1.19 - General Degree Transfer

#### CLASSIFICATION OF INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAM VALUES

For AA Degree Programs, code the CIP as 240101.

For Baccalaureate Programs, code the CIP that has been agreed upon between the Division of Florida Colleges and the college (*see note 2*).

#### UNIQUE IDENTIFIER

The “Unique Identifier” uses numbers between zero and nine to differentiate between two CIP codes that otherwise the same. It is also used to reflect the “track”, referring to the program track indicated in the Common Prerequisite Manual.

**Associate in Applied Science (AAS) Degree Programs, Associate in Science (AS) Degree Programs, Associate in Science Certificate Programs, Vocational Certificate Programs, Apprenticeship Programs, or Adult General Education**

Cluster		Classification of Instructional Program						Unique Identifier	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

#### TABLE VALUES:

##### CLUSTER VALUES:

- 01 - Agriculture
- 02 - Marketing
- 03 - Health Occupations
- 04 - Family and Consumer Sciences
- 05 - Business
- 06 - Industrial
- 07 - Public Service
- 08 - Apprenticeship
- 09 - Preparation for Homemaking
- 10 - Diversified Cooperative Training
- 15 - Adult General Education

#### CLASSIFICATION OF INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAM VALUES:

Use appropriate CIP code that is listed in the CIP reference file (*see note 2*).

#### UNIQUE IDENTIFIER:

00 thru 99 - Differentiates between two CIP codes that are otherwise the same.

**NOTE:** The combination of the Cluster ‘15’ and the CIP starting with ‘320’ or ‘330’ are used to identify Adult General Education Programs.

**Associate in Science (AS) Degree Programs with articulated General Education**

Cluster		Classification of Instructional Program						Unique Identifier	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

**TABLE VALUES**

*CLUSTER VALUES*

- 11 - Agriculture
- 12 - Marketing
- 13 - Health Occupations
- 14 - Family and Consumer Sciences
- 15 - Business
- 16 - Industrial
- 17 - Public Service

**CLASSIFICATION OF INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAM VALUES:**

Use appropriate CIP code from the CIP reference file (*see note 2*).

**UNIQUE IDENTIFIER:**

00 thru 99 - Differentiates between two CIP codes that are otherwise the same.

**Edit:**

2101_1	Completion – CIP (DE 2101) missing or invalid	Critical
2101_1A	Duplicate Completion Record	Critical
2101_2	Completion – CIP (DE 2101) EQ 9999999999 and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) IN (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, A, C, P)	Critical
2101_7	Completion – CIP (DE 2101) CIP award category from the CIP Leveling List is equal to BAC (Baccalaureate) and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) EQ 7870	Critical
2101_8	Completion – CIP (DE 2101) Baccalaureate CIP (Cluster EQ 110) and CIP is not a valid CIP from the Baccalaureate CIP Table for the Reporting Institution (DE 1017) IN (1470, 1471, 1472, 1475, 1477, 1484, 1485, 1490, 1493, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1504, 1506, 1508, 1510, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1519, 1520, 1522, 1523, 1528, 1533, 6750, 10652)	Critical
2101_9	<i>Edit Deleted</i>	
2101_10	Completion – CIP (DE 2101) EQ 5551399990 and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) NE F	Critical
2101_11	Completion – CIP (DE 2101) duplicate completion – CIP reported previous year and terms	Critical
2101_12	Completion – CIP (DE 2101) valid Certificate of Professional Preparation CIP code and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) NE I	Critical
2101_13	Completion – CIP (DE 2101) duplicate AA Classification of Instructional Program (240101) and Same Florida Education Identifier (DE 1000)	Critical
2101_14	Completion – CIP (DE 2101) EQ 8888888888 and Completion Degree (DE 2103) IN (C, F, I)	Critical
1029_2	Term Part-Time/Full-Time (DE 1029) EQ Z and Completion – CIP (DE 2101) NE 1532010207 and Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z	Critical



**Edit:**

1104_26	Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (D, R) and Completion – CIP (DE 2101) EQ 1532010200 and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) NE Completion Date (DE 2121) AND Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z	Critical
1104_35	Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (K, N, Q, R) and Completion – CIP (DE 2101) IN (1532010300, 1532010301) and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) NE Completion Date (DE 2121) AND Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z	Critical
2103_2	Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) combination of Degree Granted and Completion – CIP (DE 2101) do not match CIP and Degree values from the CIP and Degree tables	Critical
2104_2	Occupational Completion Point (DE 2104) combination of Occupational Completion Point Indicator and Completion – CIP (DE 2101) do not match CIP and OCP values from the CIP table	Critical
2105_2	Adult Literacy Completion Point (DE 2105) combination of Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator and Completion – CIP (DE 2101) do not match CIP and LCP values from the CIP and LCP tables	Critical
2107_2	Locally Inactive Completion Point (DE 2107) EQ Y and Completion – CIP (DE 2101) EQ 8888888888	Critical

## Data Element 2103

### Completion Degree Granted

#### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (1)  
Record Type(s): 5  
Last Modified: 3/12/2021

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptions                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Perkins Performance |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AA-1A                           | <input type="checkbox"/> NRS                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accountability Outcome Measures | <input type="checkbox"/> IPEDS (C2)          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Performance Funding             |  |

#### Description:

The degree, certificate, or diploma awarded to the student this term.

#### TABLE VALUES

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1 | Associate in Arts (AA) Degree (Rule 6A-14.030(3), FAC.)  |
| 2 | Associate in Science (AS) Degree (Rule 6A-14.030(4), FAC.)                                       |
| 3 | Associate in Science Certificate (Rule 6A-14.030(6), FAC.)<br>(College Credit Certificate (CCC)) |
| 4 | Career Certificate (Rule 6A-14.030(10), FAC.)  |
| 5 | Advanced Technical Certificate (ATC)   |
| 6 | Adult High School Diploma (Rule 6A-14.030(5), FAC.)  |
| 7 | Applied Technology Diploma (ATD)   |
| 8 | Student attained a GED   |
| 9 | No formal award  |
| A | Associate in Applied Science (AAS) Degree  |
| C | Baccalaureate  |
| F | Educator Preparation Institute (EPI) Certificate (Note 2)  |
| I | Certificate of Professional Preparation (CPP)  |
| P | Apprenticeship Program   |
| Z | Not applicable   |

#### NOTES:

1. A Pre-Apprenticeship completion should be reported under Apprenticeship (Table Value P) with Pre-Apprenticeship CIP reported for Completion – CIP (DE 2101).
2. An EPI completion (Table Value F) means a certificate of completion awarded by the college when a student has satisfactorily completed all required program components, passed the Professional Education portion of the Florida Teacher Certification Exam and the college has submitted the Florida Department of Education form CT133 to Teacher Certification.
3. [Valid degree codes are listed in the reference file, DEGREE.yyyy.txt, which is available for download from http://www.fldoe.org/accountability/data-sys/CCTCMIS/reference-files.shtml.](http://www.fldoe.org/accountability/data-sys/CCTCMIS/reference-files.shtml)

**Edit:**

2103_1	Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) missing or invalid	Critical
2103_2	Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) combination of Degree Granted and Completion – CIP (DE 2101) do not match CIP and Degree values from the CIP and Degree tables	Critical
2103_4	Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) IN (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, A, C) and Occupational Completion Point Indicator (DE 2104) NE Z or Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z	Critical
2103_7	Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) IN (1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, A, C, P, Z) and Advanced Technical Certificate Completion Hours (DE 2106) GT 0	Critical
2103_10	<i>Edit Deleted</i>	
2103_12	Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ I and Valid Certificate of Professional Preparation CIP code	Critical
1032_4	Transfer Student Flag (DE 1032) EQ Z and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) IN (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, A, C, P)	Informational
2005_8	Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) IN (C, E) and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) EQ 7870	Critical
2101_2	Completion – CIP (DE 2101) EQ 9999999999 and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) IN (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, A, C, P)	Critical
2101_10	Completion – CIP (DE 2101) EQ 5551399990 and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) NE F	Critical
2101_12	Completion – CIP (DE 2101) valid Certificate of Professional Preparation CIP code and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) NE I	Critical
2101_14	Completion – CIP (DE 2101) EQ 8888888888 and Completion Degree (DE 2103) IN (C, F, I)	Critical
2106_2	Advance Technical Certificate (DE 2106) LT 9 or GT 44 and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ 5	Critical
2106_3	Advance Technical Certificate (DE 2106) GT 00000 and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) NE 5	Critical
2108_2	Completion Multiple Major Indicator (DE 2108) IN (Y, N) and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) NE C	Critical
2110_3	State Approved Teacher Preparation Program Completion – DOE Code (DE 2110) NE 999 and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) NOT IN (C, F)	Critical
2111_2	CTE Basic Skills Examination Flag (DE 2111) NE Z and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) NE 4 and Occupational Completion Point Indicator (DE 2104) EQ Z	Critical
2111_3	CTE Basic Skills Examination Flag (DE 2111) IN (N, Z) and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ 4	Critical
2111_4	CTE Basic Skills Examination Flag (DE 2111) EQ D and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) NE P	Critical
2116_2	EPI Subject Area Specialization (DE 2116) NE 999 and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) NE F	Critical

**Edit:**

2116_3	EPI Subject Area Specialization (DE 2116) EQ 999 and EPI Subject Area Specialization – Completion 2 (DE 2117) EQ 999 and EPI Subject Area Specialization – Completion 3 (DE 2118) EQ 999 and EPI Subject Area Specialization – Completion 4 (DE 2119) EQ 999 and EPI Subject Area Specialization – Completion 5 (DE 2120) EQ 999 and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ F	Critical
2117_2	EPI Subject Area Specialization (DE 2117) NE 999 and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) NE F	Critical
2118_2	EPI Subject Area Specialization (DE 2118) NE 999 and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) NE F	Critical
2119_2	EPI Subject Area Specialization (DE 2119) NE 999 and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) NE F	Critical
2120_2	EPI Subject Area Specialization (DE 2120) NE 999 and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) NE F	Critical
2121_5	Completion Date (DE 2121) EQ 99999999 and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) NOT IN (9, Z)	Critical
2122_2	Reverse Transfer Code (DE 2122) IN (A, B) and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) NE 1	Critical
2122_3	Reverse Transfer Code (DE 2122) EQ Z and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ 1	Critical

## Data Element 2104

### Occupational Completion Point Indicator

#### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (1)  
Record Type(s): 5  
Last Modified: 12/17/2021

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

❑ IPEDS (C2)

#### Description:

Indicates the Occupational Completion Point (Clock Hour Programs) that a student has completed in a particular program. This data element will be used for various performance and funding requirements.

#### TABLE VALUES

Use valid Occupational Completion Point value from CIP file provided by CCTCMIS (*see DE 2101 Completion – CIP, Note 2*).

Otherwise use:

Z Not Applicable

#### Edit:

2104_1	Occupational Completion Point (DE 2104) missing or invalid	Critical
2104_2	Occupational Completion Point (DE 2104) combination of Occupational Completion Point Indicator and Completion – CIP (DE 2101) do not match CIP and OCP values from the CIP table	Critical
2103_4	Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) IN (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, A, C) and Occupational Completion Point Indicator (DE 2104) NE Z or Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z	Critical
2111_2	CTE Basic Skills Examination Flag (DE 2111) NE Z and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) NE 4 and Occupational Completion Point Indicator (DE 2104) EQ Z	Critical

## Data Element 2105

### Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator

#### Characteristics

Length: 2  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (2)  
Record Type(s): 5  
Last Modified: 03/11/2020

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ NRS
- ☐ IPEDS (C2)

#### Description:

Indicates the Adult Literacy Completion Point that a student has completed in a particular program.

Literacy Completion Point (LCP) means that attainment of academic or workforce readiness skills that qualify the participant for further basic education, vocational education, or employment. Literacy Completion Points reported may not be based on out of range test scores as determined using publisher guidelines.

#### TABLE VALUES

Valid Adult Literacy Completion Point value (*see Appendix A*)

Z Not Applicable

#### NOTES:

1. If coding a single character, code left justified with a trailing blank.
2. The Hours listed in Appendix A for each LCP are the maximum hours allowed.
3. [Valid LCP codes are listed in the reference file LCP.yyyy.txt, which is available for download from http://www.fldoe.org/accountability/data-sys/CCTCMIS/reference-files.html.](http://www.fldoe.org/accountability/data-sys/CCTCMIS/reference-files.html)

#### Edit:

2105_1	Adult Literacy Completion Point (DE 2105) missing or invalid	Critical
2105_2	Adult Literacy Completion Point (DE 2105) combination of Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator and Completion – CIP (DE 2101) do not match CIP and LCP values from the CIP and LCP tables	Critical
2105_3	Adult Literacy Completion Point (DE 2105) combination of Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) do not match ABE Subject Area, and LCP value less than Functioning Level from the ABE table in Appendix A	Critical
1029_2	Term Part-Time/Full-Time (DE 1029) EQ Z and Completion – CIP (DE 2101) NE 1532010207 and Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z	Critical

**Edit:**

1104_26	Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (D, R) and Completion – CIP (DE 2101) EQ 1532010200 and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) NE Completion Date (DE 2121) AND Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z	Critical
1104_35	Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (K, N, Q, R) and Completion – CIP (DE 2101) IN (1532010300, 1532010301) and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) NE Completion Date (DE 2121) AND Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z	Critical
2103_4	Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) IN (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, A, C) and Occupational Completion Point Indicator (DE 2104) NE Z or Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z	Critical
2121_7	Completion Date (DE 2121) GT Course Exit Date (DE 3027) and Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204)	Critical
2121_8	Completion Date (DE 2121) EQ 99999999 and Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z	Critical
3022_3	Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) GT Adult Literacy Completion Point (DE 2105)	Informational
3029_3	Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) GT Adult Literacy Completion Point (DE 2105)	Informational
3030_3	Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) GT Adult Literacy Completion Point (DE 2105)	Informational

## Data Element 2106

### Advanced Technical Certificate Completion Hours

#### Characteristics

Length: 5  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: 9 (4) V9  
Record Type(s): 5  
Last Modified: 7/1/2006

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

☐ AA-1A

#### Description:

Indicates the number of hours the student completed to reach an Advanced Technical Certificate.

Code 00000 when Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) is not equal to 5.

#### Edit:

2106_1	Advance Technical Certificate (DE 2106) missing or non-numeric	Critical
2106_2	Advance Technical Certificate (DE 2106) LT 9 or GT 44 and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ 5	Critical
2106_3	Advance Technical Certificate (DE 2106) GT 00000 and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) NE 5	Critical
2103_7	Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) IN (1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, A, C, P, Z) and Advanced Technical Certificate Completion Hours (DE 2106) GT 0	Critical



## Data Element 2107

### Locally Inactive Completion Program Flag

#### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (1)  
Record Type(s): 5  
Last Modified: 7/1/2000

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ Exceptions
- ☐ AA-1A
- ☐ IPEDS (C2)

#### Description:

Indicates if the program represented by the Completion – CIP (DE 2101) is a **LOCALLY** inactive program.

#### TABLE VALUES

Y This is a locally inactive program (Do **NOT** use for statewide inactive programs)  
N This is not a locally inactive program

#### Edit:

2107_1	Locally Inactive Completion Point (DE 2107) missing or invalid	Critical
2107_2	Locally Inactive Completion Point (DE 2107) EQ Y and Completion – CIP (DE 2101) EQ 8888888888	Critical

## Data Element 2108

### Completion Multiple Major Indicator

#### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (1)  
Record Type(s): 5  
Last Modified: 7/1/2005

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ Exceptions
- ☐ Accountability Outcome Measures

#### Description:

Indicates whether or not a Baccalaureate degree has multiple majors.

#### TABLE VALUES

Y Multiple Major (two or more Majors)  
N No Multiple Major (one Major)  
Z Not applicable

#### NOTES:

1. *If the Baccalaureate degree has multiple majors, report all the Completion – CIP(s) (e.g., If a student has a Baccalaureate degree with three majors, send three completion records with the CIP identifying the major).*
2. *Record Type not required for Beginning-of-Term data submissions.*

#### Edit:

2108_1	Completion Multiple Major Indicator (DE 2108) missing or invalid	Critical
2108_2	Completion Multiple Major Indicator (DE 2108) IN (Y, N) and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) NE C	Critical
2108_3	Completion Multiple Major Indicator (DE 2108) IN (Y, N) and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) EQ 7870	Critical

## Data Element 2110

### State Approved Teacher Preparation Program Completion – DOE Code

#### Characteristics

Length: 3  
Data Type: Numeric  
Physical Description: 9 (3)  
Record Type(s): 5  
Last Modified: 1/22/2021

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ Teacher Preparation Enrollment and Completion File

#### Description:

Department of Education (DOE) classification of the State Approved Teacher Preparation Program. These codes are supplied by the Bureau of Educator Recruitment and Professional Development (BERDR).

Code 999 for not applicable.

#### NOTES:

1. State Approved Teacher Preparation Programs are Baccalaureate or higher.
2. DOE codes must match by college with the list provided by BERDR.

#### Edit:

2110_1	State Approved Teacher Preparation Program Completion – DOE Code (DE 2110) missing	Critical
2110_2	State Approved Teacher Preparation Program Completion – DOE Code (DE 2110) does not match by college with BERDR list of codes	Critical
2110_3	State Approved Teacher Preparation Program Completion – DOE Code (DE 2110) NE 999 and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) NOT IN (C, F)	Critical
2110_4	State Approved Teacher Preparation Program Completion – DOE Code (DE 2110) no match with new table CIP and DOE codes	Informational
2011_6	State Approved Teacher Preparation Program – Benchmark Term (DE 2011) EQ 99999 and State Approved Teacher Preparation Program Completion – DOE Code (DE 2110) NE 999	Critical
2012_6	State Approved Teacher Preparation Program – Student Teaching Term (DE 2012) EQ 99999 and State Approved Teacher Preparation Program Completion – DOE Code (DE 2110) NE 999	Critical

## Data Element 2111

### CTE Basic Skills Examination Flag

#### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (1)  
Record Type(s): 5  
Last Modified: 7/1/2021

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ Exceptions
- ☐ Accountability

#### Description:

Indicates the status of the student in reference to basic skills assessment (§ 1004.91, F.S.). Students who are enrolled in a postsecondary program offered for career education credit of 450 hours or more shall complete an entry-level basic skills examination within the first six (6) weeks after admission into the program (Rule 6A-10.040).

#### TABLE VALUES:

- A Basic Skills Exempt. A student who possesses a college degree at the associate in applied science level or higher.
- B Basic Skills Exempt. A student who demonstrates readiness for public postsecondary education pursuant to § 1008.30 F.S., and applicable rules adopted by the State Board of Education.
- C Basic Skills Exempt. A student who passes a state or national industry certification or licensure examination that is identified in State Board of Education rules and aligned to the career education program in which the student is enrolled. Includes students enrolled in programs that fall under the Criminal Justice Standards and Training Commission (CJSTC) standards pursuant to § 943.17 F.S. and § 11B-35.0011(1) Florida Academic Code (F.A.C.) (*see Note 1*).
- D Basic Skills Exempt. An adult student who is enrolled in an apprenticeship program that is registered with the Department of Education in accordance with chapter 446, Florida Statutes.
- F Basic Skills Exempt. An adult student with a disability as defined in § 1004.02(6) F.S. who is exempt from meeting the required basic skills mastery level based on Florida college institutions' local policies adopted per § 1004.91 (3)(a) F.S. and Rule 6A-10.040(4) F.A.C.
- G Basic Skills Exempt. The total program length as indicated in the curriculum frameworks is less than 450 clock hours (See Note 2).
- N Student has not completed the initial assessment or student has not demonstrated mastery of the required minimal level of basic skills for the program in which the student is enrolled.
- Y Student has demonstrated mastery of the required minimal level of basic skills for the program in which the student is enrolled.
- Z Not Applicable (Non-Career Certificate students).

See Basic Skills Program Levels online at <http://www.fldoe.org/workforce/dwdframe>.

#### NOTES:

1. *All criminal justice programs are exempt from taking any basic skills test recognized in DOE rule per Section 943.17(6) F.S. Students who meet criteria should be coded C even if they also meet other criteria.*
2. *Students who are enrolled in any Career Certificate program of less than 450 clock hours (except for CJSTC programs - see note 1) should be coded G even if they meet other criteria.*

**Edit:**

2111_1	CTE Basic Skills Examination Flag (DE 2111) missing or invalid	Critical
2111_2	CTE Basic Skills Examination Flag (DE 2111) NOT IN (D, Z) and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) NE 4 and Occupational Completion Point Indicator (DE 2104) EQ Z	Critical
2111_3	CTE Basic Skills Examination Flag (DE 2111) IN (N, Z) and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ 4	Critical
2111_4	CTE Basic Skills Examination Flag (DE 2111) EQ D and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) NE P	Critical

## Data Element 2116

### EPI Subject Area Specialization – Completion 1

#### Characteristics

Length: 3  
Data Type: Numeric  
Physical Description: 9 (3)  
Record Type(s): 5  
Last Modified: 4/15/2015

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ Teacher Preparation Enrollment and Completion File

#### Description:

Identifies the Educator Preparation Institute (EPI) subject area of Specialization Completion. The list of EPI Certification codes that the Bureau of Educator Recruitment, Development, and Retention (BERDR) has provided for the colleges is available from CCTCMIS (*see Note 2*).

#### TABLE VALUES

999 Not Applicable

#### NOTES:

1. EPI Subject Area code must match the code in the list that was provided by BERDR.
2. [Valid EPI codes are listed in the reference file EPICERT.yyyy.txt, which is available for download from http://www.fldoe.org/accountability/data-sys/CCTCMIS/reference-files.shtml.](http://www.fldoe.org/accountability/data-sys/CCTCMIS/reference-files.shtml)

#### Edit:

2116_1	EPI Subject Area Specialization (DE 2116) missing/invalid code	Critical
2116_2	EPI Subject Area Specialization (DE 2116) NE 999 and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) NE F	Critical
2116_3	EPI Subject Area Specialization (DE 2116) EQ 999 and EPI Subject Area Specialization – Completion 2 (DE 2117) EQ 999 and EPI Subject Area Specialization – Completion 3 (DE 2118) EQ 999 and EPI Subject Area Specialization – Completion 4 (DE 2119) EQ 999 and EPI Subject Area Specialization – Completion 5 (DE 2120) EQ 999 and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ F	Critical
2116_4	EPI Subject Area Specialization (DE 2116) NE 999 and EQ Table Value of DE 2117, DE 2118, DE 2119, or DE 2120	Critical

## Data Element 2117

### EPI Subject Area Specialization – Completion 2

#### Characteristics

Length: 3  
Data Type: Numeric  
Physical Description: 9 (3)  
Record Type(s): 5  
Last Modified: 4/15/2015

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ Teacher Preparation Enrollment and Completion File

#### Description:

Identifies the Educator Preparation Institute (EPI) subject area of Specialization Completion. The list of EPI Certification codes that the Bureau of Educator Recruitment, Development, and Retention (BERDR) has provided for the colleges is available from CCTCMIS (*see Note 2*).

#### TABLE VALUES

999 Not Applicable

#### NOTES:

1. EPI Subject Area code must match the code in the list that was provided by BERDR.
2. [Valid EPI codes are listed in the reference file EPICERT.yyyy.txt, which is available for download from http://www.fldoe.org/accountability/data-sys/CCTCMIS/reference-files.shtml.](http://www.fldoe.org/accountability/data-sys/CCTCMIS/reference-files.shtml)

#### Edit:

2117_1	EPI Subject Area Specialization (DE 2117) Missing/Invalid code	Critical
2117_2	EPI Subject Area Specialization (DE 2117) NE 999 and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) NE F	Critical
2117_4	EPI Subject Area Specialization (DE 2117) NE 999 and EQ Table Value of DE 2116, DE 2118, DE 2119, or DE 2120	Critical
2116_3	EPI Subject Area Specialization (DE 2116) EQ 999 and EPI Subject Area Specialization – Completion 2 (DE 2117) EQ 999 and EPI Subject Area Specialization – Completion 3 (DE 2118) EQ 999 and EPI Subject Area Specialization – Completion 4 (DE 2119) EQ 999 and EPI Subject Area Specialization – Completion 5 (DE 2120) EQ 999 and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ F	Critical

## Data Element 2118

### EPI Subject Area Specialization – Completion 3

#### Characteristics

Length: 3  
Data Type: Numeric  
Physical Description: 9 (3)  
Record Type(s): 5  
Last Modified: 4/15/2015

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ Teacher Preparation Enrollment and Completion File

#### Description:

Identifies the Educator Preparation Institute (EPI) subject area of Specialization Completion. The list of EPI Certification codes that the Bureau of Educator Recruitment, Development, and Retention (BERDR) has provided for the colleges is available from CCTCMIS (*see Note 2*).

#### TABLE VALUES

999 Not Applicable

#### NOTES:

1. EPI Subject Area code must match the code in the list that was provided by BERDR.
2. [Valid EPI codes are listed in the reference file EPICERT.yyyy.txt, which is available for download from http://www.fldoe.org/accountability/data-sys/CCTCMIS/reference-files.shtml.](http://www.fldoe.org/accountability/data-sys/CCTCMIS/reference-files.shtml)

#### Edit:

2118_1	EPI Subject Area Specialization (DE 2118) Missing/Invalid code	Critical
2118_2	EPI Subject Area Specialization (DE 2118) NE 999 and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) NE F	Critical
2118_4	EPI Subject Area Specialization (DE 2118) NE 999 and EQ Table Value of DE 2116, DE 2117, DE 2119, or DE 2120	Critical
2116_3	EPI Subject Area Specialization (DE 2116) EQ 999 and EPI Subject Area Specialization – Completion 2 (DE 2117) EQ 999 and EPI Subject Area Specialization – Completion 3 (DE 2118) EQ 999 and EPI Subject Area Specialization – Completion 4 (DE 2119) EQ 999 and EPI Subject Area Specialization – Completion 5 (DE 2120) EQ 999 and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ F	Critical



## Data Element 2119

### EPI Subject Area Specialization – Completion 4

#### Characteristics

Length: 3  
Data Type: Numeric  
Physical Description: 9 (3)  
Record Type(s): 5  
Last Modified: 4/15/2015

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ Teacher Preparation Enrollment and Completion File

#### Description:

Identifies the Educator Preparation Institute (EPI) subject area of Specialization Completion. The list of EPI Certification codes that the Bureau of Educator Recruitment, Development, and Retention (BERDR) has provided for the colleges is available from CCTCMIS (*see Note 2*).

#### TABLE VALUES

999 Not Applicable

#### NOTES:

1. EPI Subject Area code must match the code in the list that was provided by BERDR.
2. [Valid EPI codes are listed in the reference file EPICERT.yyyy.txt, which is available for download from http://www.fldoe.org/accountability/data-sys/CCTCMIS/reference-files.shtml.](http://www.fldoe.org/accountability/data-sys/CCTCMIS/reference-files.shtml)

#### Edit:

2119_1	EPI Subject Area Specialization (DE 2119) missing/invalid code	Critical
2119_2	EPI Subject Area Specialization (DE 2119) NE 999 and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) NE F	Critical
2119_4	EPI Subject Area Specialization (DE 2119) NE 999 and EQ Table Value of DE 2116, DE 2117, DE 2118, or DE 2120	Critical
2116_3	EPI Subject Area Specialization (DE 2116) EQ 999 and EPI Subject Area Specialization – Completion 2 (DE 2117) EQ 999 and EPI Subject Area Specialization – Completion 3 (DE 2118) EQ 999 and EPI Subject Area Specialization – Completion 4 (DE 2119) EQ 999 and EPI Subject Area Specialization – Completion 5 (DE 2120) EQ 999 and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ F	Critical

## Data Element 2120

### EPI Subject Area Specialization – Completion 5

#### Characteristics

Length: 3  
Data Type: Numeric  
Physical Description: 9 (3)  
Record Type(s): 5  
Last Modified: 4/15/2015

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ Teacher Preparation Enrollment and Completion File

#### Description:

Identifies the Educator Preparation Institute (EPI) subject area of Specialization Completion. The list of EPI Certification codes that the Bureau of Educator Recruitment, Development, and Retention (BERDR) has provided for the colleges is available from CCTCMIS (*see Note 2*).

#### TABLE VALUES

999 Not Applicable

#### NOTES:

1. EPI Subject Area code must match the code in the list that was provided by BERDR.
2. [Valid EPI codes are listed in the reference file EPICERT.yyyy.txt, which is available for download from http://www.fldoe.org/accountability/data-sys/CCTCMIS/reference-files.shtml.](http://www.fldoe.org/accountability/data-sys/CCTCMIS/reference-files.shtml)

#### Edit:

2120_1	EPI Subject Area Specialization (DE 2120) missing/invalid code	Critical
2120_2	EPI Subject Area Specialization (DE 2120) NE 999 and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) NE F	Critical
2120_4	EPI Subject Area Specialization (DE 2120) NE 999 and EQ Table Value of DE 2116, DE 2117, DE 2118, or DE 2119	Critical
2116_3	EPI Subject Area Specialization (DE 2116) EQ 999 and EPI Subject Area Specialization – Completion 2 (DE 2117) EQ 999 and EPI Subject Area Specialization – Completion 3 (DE 2118) EQ 999 and EPI Subject Area Specialization – Completion 4 (DE 2119) EQ 999 and EPI Subject Area Specialization – Completion 5 (DE 2120) EQ 999 and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ F	Critical

## Data Element 2121

### Completion Date

#### Characteristics

Length: 8  
Data Type: Numeric  
Physical Description: 9 (8)  
Record Type(s): 5  
Last Modified: 03/11/2020

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- |   |                                     |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptions   | <input type="checkbox"/> NRS        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act<br>(WIOA) Performance (Adult Education) | <input type="checkbox"/> IPEDS (C2) |

#### Description:

The date the degree, certificate, diploma, or Literacy Completion Point (LCP) was awarded to the student. Use date the student finishes during the term or the date the term ends; whichever occurs first.

The format for coding this element is MMDDCCYY.

Where:

MM is the two-digit month (01-12)

DD is the two-digit day (01-31)

CC is the two-digit century (20)

YY is the two-digit year

#### NOTES:

1. Code 99999999 for students who do not meet the criteria.
2. Federal reporting requirement for NRS eligible programs (Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act of 2014, Title I, Subtitle A, Chapter 4, Section 116).

#### Edit:

2121_1	Completion Date (DE 2121) missing or invalid	Critical
2121_2	Completion Date (DE 2121) invalid month range	Critical
2121_3	Completion Date (DE 2121) invalid Day range	Critical
2121_4	Completion Date (DE 2121) century NE 20	Critical
2121_5	Completion Date (DE 2121) EQ 99999999 and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) NOT IN (9, Z)	Critical
2121_6	Completion Date (DE 2121) valid Month LT 07 and valid year LE previous reporting year	Critical
2121_7	Completion Date (DE 2121) GT Course Exit Date (DE 3027) and Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204)	Critical
2121_8	Completion Date (DE 2121) EQ 99999999 and Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z	Critical

**Edit:**

1104_26	Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (D, R) and Completion – CIP (DE 2101) EQ 1532010200 and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) NE Completion Date (DE 2121) AND Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z	Critical
1104_35	Entry Level/Exit Test – Type (DE 1104) IN (K, N, Q, R) and Completion – CIP (DE 2101) IN (1532010300, 1532010301) and Entry Level/Exit Test – Date (DE 1109) NE Completion Date (DE 2121) AND Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z	Critical

## Data Element 2122

### Reverse Transfer Code

#### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (1)  
Record Type(s): 5  
Last Modified: 10/18/2021

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

☐ Exceptions

#### Description:

Identifies whether or not the Florida College System institution awarded the student an associate in arts (AA) degree under the statewide reverse transfer articulation agreement established in section § 1007.23, Florida Statutes.

#### TABLE VALUES

A The AA was earned through standard means. The AA was not earned through the Statewide Reverse Transfer Articulation Agreement.  
B The AA was earned under the Statewide Reverse Transfer Articulation Agreement.  
Z Not applicable, the degree earned was not an AA.

**NOTE:** Edits changed to critical starting in 2021-22 Spring (3E) end-of-term submission.

#### Edit:

2122_1	Reverse Transfer Code (DE 2122) missing or invalid	Critical
2122_2	Reverse Transfer Code (DE 2122) IN (A, B) and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) NE 1	Critical
2122_3	Reverse Transfer Code (DE 2122) EQ Z and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) EQ 1	Critical

## Data Element 3001

### Course – Information Classification Structure

#### Characteristics

Length: 5  
Data Type: Numeric  
Physical Description: 9 (5)  
Record Type(s): 6  
Last Modified: 7/1/2021

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> AA-1A                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Developmental Education Enrollment                           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AA-1C                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Perkins Performance  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> EA-3                            | <input type="checkbox"/> NRS  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> FTE                             | <input type="checkbox"/> IPEDS (EF2, E12)   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Course Number Match             | <input type="checkbox"/> Ethnicity and Gender by Full/Part-Time and Enrollment Status |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accountability Outcome Measures |   |

#### Description:

Classifies the course's subject matter content.

Coding structure is as follows:

1. The first three digits of all numbers represent the Information Classification Structure (ICS) cluster.
2. The fourth and fifth digits of those courses in the Advanced and Professional program identify the category.
3. The fourth and fifth digits of those courses in Vocational Programs identify the separation between Postsecondary Vocational, Career Certificate, and Continuing Workforce Education.

#### TABLE VALUES

<b>1.1</b>	<b>Advanced and Professional:</b>	1.18.06	Communications
1.11.01	Agriculture & Nat. Res.	1.18.13	Home Economics
1.11.02	Architecture & Environ.	1.18.14	Law
1.11.04	Biological Science	1.18.16	Library Science
1.11.09	Engineering	1.18.18	Military Science
1.11.12	Health Professions	1.18.21	Public Affairs
1.11.19	Physical Sciences	1.18.23	Theology
1.12.10	Fine and Applied Arts	1.18.49	Interdisciplinary
1.13.11	Foreign Languages		
1.13.15	Letters	<b>1.2</b>	<b>Postsecondary Vocational:</b>
1.14.08	Education	1.21.01	Agriculture
1.15.05	Business & Management	1.22.01	Marketing
1.16.07	Computer & Information Science	1.23.01	Health Occupations
1.16.17	Mathematics	1.24.01	Family and Consumer Sciences
1.17.03	Area Studies	1.25.01	Business
1.17.20	Psychology	1.26.01	Industrial
1.17.22	Social Sciences	1.27.01	Public Service

<b>1.2 Career Certificate:</b>	<b>1.2 Apprenticeship:</b>
1.21.02 Agriculture	1.29.97 Class
1.22.02 Marketing	1.29.98 On the Job Training (OJT)
1.23.02 Health Occupations	
1.24.02 Family and Consumer Sciences	<b>1.3 Adult General Education:</b>
1.25.02 Business	1.31.01 Developmental Ed. (College Prep.)
1.26.02 Industrial	1.31.02 Applied Academics for Adults Education (AAAE)
1.27.02 Public Service	1.31.03 EAP Developmental Ed. (EAP College Prep.)
<b>1.2 Continuing Workforce Education:</b>	1.31.04 EAP Vocational Prep (ELCATE)
1.21.03 Agriculture	1.32.01 Adult Basic
1.22.03 Marketing	1.32.02 Adult Secondary
1.23.03 Health Occupations	1.32.03 GED Prep.
1.24.03 Family and Consumer Sciences	1.32.04 EAP Literacy (ESOL)
1.25.03 Business	1.33.00 Lifelong Learning
1.26.03 Industrial	
1.27.03 Public Service	<b>1.5 Educator Preparation Institute:</b>
	1.50.01 Educator Preparation Institution

**NOTES:**

- EAP Reporting:*
  - 13103 (EAP Developmental Education)*
    - Up to Fall 2001-02: ESL Preparatory – Course that begins with Common Course Number ESL.*
    - Beginning Fall 2001-02: EAP Preparatory – CCN EAP000 - EAP400.*
    - College may offer institutional credit. Developmental Education Level: Report as Credit Hours.*
  - 13104 (EAP Vocational Preparatory)*  
*VSOL Preparatory – Vocational Preparatory Level: Report as Contact Hours.*
  - 13204 (EAP Literacy)*  
*ESOL Literacy – Adult Basic Level, LCPs defined: Report as Contact Hours.*
- The ETENS Report excludes the following:*
  - Adult Basic (1.32.01, 1.32.04)*
  - Adult Secondary (1.32.02)*
  - GED Prep (1.32.03)*
  - Lifelong Learning (1.33.00)*
- When reporting dual enrolled students in upper level courses (3, 4) for high school credit, it is the college's responsibility to ensure that the high school will accept the course for credit.*
- [Valid Adult Secondary \(Adult High School/Adult High School Co-Enrolled\) courses are listed in the reference file AHSCCD.yyyy.txt, which is available for download from http://www.fldoe.org/accountability/data-sys/CCTCMIS/reference-files.shtml](http://www.fldoe.org/accountability/data-sys/CCTCMIS/reference-files.shtml)*

**Edit:**

3001_1	Course – ICS (DE 3001) missing, invalid, or non-numeric	Critical
3001_2	Course – ICS (DE 3001) NOT IN (1.21.02-1.27.02, 1.21.03-1.27.03, 13102, 13104) and Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) EQ F	Critical

**Edit:**

3001_6	Course – ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.3 or IN (1.21.03-1.27.03, 12997, 12998, 15001) and Course Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) IN (H, S, P)	Critical
3001_7	Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13300 and Course Lifelong Learning Flag (DE 3010) EQ N	Critical
3001_8	Course – ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.1 or IN (1.21.01-1.27.01, 13101, 13103, 15001) and Course Lifelong Learning Flag (DE 3010) EQ N and Course Section Hour Type (DE 3011) NE S	Critical
3001_9	Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (1.21.02-1.27.02, 1.21.03-1.27.03, 12998, 13102, 13104, 13201-13204, 13300) and Course Section Hour Type (DE 3011) NOT IN (C, Z)	Critical
3001_10	Course – ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.3 or IN (1.21.03-1.27.03, 15001) and Course Dual Enrollment Category (DE 3004) IN (CA, CV, DA, DV, EA, EV)	Critical
3001_11	Course – ICS (DE 3001) NE 13300 and Course Dual Enrollment Category (DE 3004) NOT IN (NN, OD) and Course Lifelong Learning Flag (DE 3010) EQ Y	Critical
3001_12	Course – ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.1, or IN (1.21.01-1.27.01, 13101, 13103) and Course Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) IN (H, S, P) and Course Identifier (DE 3008) Fourth digit NOT IN (0, 1, 2)	Informational
3001_13	<i>Edit Deleted</i>	
3001_14	Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (1.21.02-1.27.02, 1.29.98) and Course Identifier (DE 3008), fourth digit NE 0	Informational
3001_15	<i>Edit Deleted</i>	
3001_16	Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 1.31.03 and Course Identifier (DE 3008) first three characters NOT IN (ESL, EAP)	Informational
3001_18	Course – ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.1 or IN (1.21.01-1.27.01, 1.31.01, 1.31.03, 1.50.01) and Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) EQ D	Critical
3001_19	Course – ICS (DE 3001) NE (13202) and Course Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) EQ E	Critical
3001_20	Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (1.21.02-1.27.02, 1.21.03-1.27.03, 12997, 12998, 13102, 13104, 13201-13204, 1.33.00) and FTE Flag (DE 3018) EQ E	Critical
3001_21	Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (1.31.01, 13103) and Course Identifier (DE 3008) NE to a Valid ESL Course and FTE Flag (DE 3018) EQ E	Critical
3001_22	Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 1.31.01 and ((Course Identifier (DE 3008) first three characters NOT IN (MAT, ENC, REA) or (Course Identifier (DE 3008) not in (EAP0100, EAP0120, EAP0140, EAP0160, EAP0180, EAP0185, EAP0200, EAP0220, EAP0240, EAP0260, EAP0280, EAP0285, EAP0295, EAP0300, EAP0320, EAP0340, EAP0360, EAP0380, EAP0381, EAP0382, EAP0384, EAP0385, EAP0395, EAP0400, EAP0420, EAP0440, EAP0460, EAP0480, EAP0481, EAP0484, EAP0485, EAP0492, EAP0493, EAP0494, EAP0495, SLS0003, SLS0005)))	Informational
3001_23	Course – ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.1 or IN (12101-12703, 12997, 12998, 13101, 13103, 13300, 15001) and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NE Z	Critical
3001_24	Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (1.11.01 thru 1.18.49) and Course Identifier (DE 3008), fourth digit IN (3, 4) and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) EQ 7870	Critical



**Edit:**

3001_25	Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13101, 13102, 13103, 13104, 13201, 13203, 13204) and Course Identifier (DE 3008), fourth digit IN (3, 4)	Critical
3001_26	Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 15001 and Course Identifier (DE 3008) first three characters NE EPI	Critical
3001_27	Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (12997, 12998, 12103, 12203, 12303, 12403, 12503, 12603, 12703) and Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) NE N	Critical
3001_38	Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13201 and Course Identifier (DE 3008) IN ABX0100-ABX0399 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NE (1, 2, 3, 4)	Critical
3001_40	Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13202 and Course Identifier (DE 3008) first seven characters not found in CCD Adult High portion	Informational
3001_41	Course - ICS (DE 3001) Adult ICS does not match an appropriate Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022)/Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029)/Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) (see Appendix A SDB Data Dictionary)	Critical
3001_42	Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13104 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) EQ Z and Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) EQ Z	Critical
3001_43	Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) EQ Z and Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) EQ Z and Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) EQ Z	Critical
3001_44	Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NE Z and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) NE Z OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) NE Z]	Critical
1004_3	Fee Classification Residency (DE 1004) EQ X and any Course – ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.1 or IN (1.21.01-1.27.01, 1.21.02-1.27.02, 13101, 13103, or 15001) and Course Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) IN (N, Z)	Critical
1004_4	Fee Classification Residency (DE 1004) NE X and Course – ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.1 or IN (1.21.01-1.27.01 or EQ 1.21.02-1.27.02) and all Course Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) IN (H, P, S)	Critical
1004_6	Fee Classification Residency (DE 1004) NE X and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13202 and Course Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) EQ E	Informational
1011_4	Incarceration Status (DE 1011) IN (C, D) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13201, 13202, 13203, 13204) and Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) NE N	Critical
1011_5	Incarceration Status (DE 1011) IN (S, E) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.1 or IN (12101, 12201, 12301, 12401, 12501, 12601, 12701, 13101, 13103, 15001) and Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) NOT IN (F, G, N, S, T, U)	Critical
1011_6	Incarceration Status (DE 1011) IN (S, E) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (12102, 12202, 12302, 12402, 12502, 12602, 12702, 13102, 13104, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204, 13300) and Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) NE C	Critical

**Edit:**

1052_3	AGE Employment Status (DE 1052) EQ Z and Course Information Classification Structure (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN (1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010301, 1532010207)	Critical
1052_4	AGE Employment Status (DE 1052) EQ Z and Course Information Classification Structure (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)]	Critical
1058_2	CAE Single Parent (DE 1058) IN (B, S, W) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (1.1, 1.21.01-1.27.01, 1.21.02-1.27.02, 12997, 12998, 13102, 13104, 13201-13204) and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) NOT IN (1, 2, 8, 9, A, B, D, G, P)	Critical
1058_3	CAE Single Parent (DE 1058) IN (B, S, W) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) IN (1, 2, 8, 9, A, B, D, G, P) and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (H, K, L, M)	Critical
1059_2	CAE Displaced Homemaker (DE 1059) IN (A, B, C, D) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (1.1, 1.21.01-1.27.01, 1.21.02-1.27.02, 12997, 12998, 13104, 13201-13204) and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) NOT IN (1, 2, 8, 9, A, B, D, G, P)	Critical
1059_3	CAE Displaced Homemaker (DE 1059) IN (A, B, C, D) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) IN (1, 2, 8, 9, A, B, D, G, P) and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (H, K, L, M)	Critical
1060_2	AGE Ex-Offender (DE 1060) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (1.31.04, 1.32.01, 1.32.02, 1.32.03) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN (1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010301, 1532010207)	Critical
1060_3	AGE Ex-Offender (DE 1060) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)]	Critical
1061_2	AGE Homeless/Runaway (DE 1061) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN (1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010301, 1532010207)	Critical
1061_3	AGE Homeless/Runaway (DE 1061) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)]	Critical
1062_2	AGE Employment Barriers (DE 1062) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN (1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010301, 1532010207)	Critical
1062_3	AGE Employment Barriers (DE 1062) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN 13204 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)]	Critical

**Edit:**

1063_2	AGE Migrant/Seasonal Farm Worker (DE 1063) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN (1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010301, 1532010207)	Critical
1063_3	AGE Migrant/Seasonal Farm Worker (DE 1063) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)]	Critical
1066_2	AGE Income Status – Exhausting TANF (DE 1066) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN (1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010301, 1532010207)	Critical
1066_3	AGE Income Status – Exhausting TANF (DE 1066) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN 13204 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)]	Critical
1067_2	AGE Income Status – Long-Term Unemployed (DE 1067) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN (1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010301, 1532010207)	Critical
1067_3	AGE Income Status – Long-Term Unemployed (DE 1067) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN 13204 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)]	Critical
1068_2	AGE Income Status – Low Income (DE 1068) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN (1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010301, 1532010207)	Critical
1068_3	AGE Income Status – Low Income (DE 1068) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN 13204 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)]	Critical
2002_18	Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) Adult Program does not match an appropriate Course – ICS (DE 3001) and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022)/Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029)/Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) (see Appendix A SDB Data Dictionary)	Critical
2021_2	Withdrawal Reason (2021) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203) and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) IN (1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010301, 1532010207)	Critical
2021_3	Withdrawal Reason (2021) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)]	Critical
2121_7	Completion Date (DE 2121) GT Course Exit Date (DE 3027) and Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204)	Critical

**Edit:**

3008_13	Course Identifier (DE 3008) NE ABX0100-ABX0399 and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13201 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (1, 2, 3, 4)	Critical
3012_2	Course Section Hours (DE 3012) EQ 0 and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13102, 13104, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204)	Informational
3018_2	FTE Flag (DE 3018) EQ C and Course – ICS (DE 3001) NOT IN (13101, 13103)	Critical
3022_4	Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (1, 2, 3, 4, W) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) NE 13201	Critical
3022_5	Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (5, 7) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) NOT IN (13202,13203)	Critical
3022_6	Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G, H, K, L, M) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) NE 13204	Critical
3022_7	Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (O, P) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) NE 13104	Critical
3022_8	Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (5, 7, 8, 9) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) NE 13102	Critical
3022_9	Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (H, K, L, M) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) NE Z	Critical
3022_10	Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (H, K, L, M) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) NE Z	Critical
3025_2	Adult Educational Post Test – Status (DE 3025) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204)	Critical
3026_9	(Course Entry Date (DE 3026) EQ 99999999 or Course Exit Date (DE 3027) EQ 99999999) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13102, 13104, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204)	Critical
3026_10	Course Entry Date (DE 3026) LT July 1 and Course Exit Date (DE 3027) GT June 30 for Adult NRS eligible program by Course – ICS (DE 3001) and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) (See Appendix A)	Critical
3026_11	Course Entry Date (DE 3026) LT 16 years from Student Birth Date (DE 1019) and Course - ICS (DE 3001) IN (13102, 13104, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204) and Course Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) NE E	Critical
3029_2	Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) NE Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) NOT IN (13104, 13204)	Critical
3029_4	Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) NE 13204	Critical
3029_5	Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (O, P) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) NE 13104	Critical
3030_2	Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) NE Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) NOT IN (13104, 13204)	Critical
3030_4	Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) NE 13204	Critical
3030_5	Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (O, P) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) NE 13104	Critical

**Edit:**

3031_2	Adult Test Series (DE 3031) NE X and [Course – ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.1 or IN (12101-12703, 12997, 12998, 13101, 13102, 13103, 13202, 13300, 15001)]	Critical
--------	---	----------

**IDB Edit:**

IDB 1000_3	SDB Course-ICS (DE 3001) NE 13101 and SDB Course Identifier Prefix (DE 3008) IN (ENC, MAT, REA) and PDB Developmental Education Primary Strategy (DE 4071) NE Z	Critical
IDB 1000_4	SDB Course-ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13101 and SDB Course Identifier Prefix (DE 3008) IN (ENC, MAT, REA) and PDB Developmental Education Primary Strategy (DE 4071) EQ Z	Critical
IDB 1000_5	PDB Course Classification (DE 4060) EQ D and [SDB Course ICS (DE 3001) NE (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203)] OR [SDB Course ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and SDB Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (H, K, L, M)] for same Course Identifier and Course Identifier - Section	Critical

## Data Element 3003

### Course Cooperative Education Flag

#### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (1)  
Record Type(s): 6  
Last Modified: 7/1/1998

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ Exceptions
- ☐ AA-1A

#### Description:

Indicates whether or not the student is in a cooperative education course. A cooperative education student is a student who, by written cooperative arrangements between the school and employers, is employed and receives compensation, and receives instruction, including required academic courses and related vocational instruction by alternation of study in school with a job in any occupational field.

#### TABLE VALUES

Y Student is enrolled in a cooperative education course  
N Student is not enrolled in a cooperative education course

**NOTE:** Null values are loaded for Beginning-of-Term data submissions.

#### Edit:

3003_1	Course Cooperative Education Flag (DE 3003) missing or invalid	Critical
--------	--	----------

## Data Element 3004

### Course Dual Enrollment Category

#### Characteristics

Length: 2  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (2)  
Record Type(s): 6  
Last Modified: 7/1/2021

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptions                      | <input type="checkbox"/> IPEDS (EF2, E12)   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> FTE                             | <input type="checkbox"/> Ethnicity and Gender by Full/Part-Time and Enrollment Status |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accountability Outcome Measures |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> OA-2                            |   |

#### Description:

Indicates if the credits or college credit equivalents earned by a secondary student in the associated course (DE 3008) are applicable to the dual enrollment program.

#### TABLE VALUES

**Use the following table values when the Course Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) is H, P, or S:**

CA	Collegiate High School/Early College Program applicable toward an AS/AA Degree or College Credit Certificate (§ 1007.273 F.S.)
CV	Collegiate High School/Early College Program, applicable toward a Career Certificate (§ 1007.273 F.S.)
DA	Dual enrollment applicable toward an AS/AA Degree or College Credit Certificate (§ 1007.271 (3), 1007.27(4) F.S.)
DV	Dual enrollment, applicable toward a Career Certificate (§ 1007.271 (3), 1007.27(4) F.S.)
EA	Early Admission (College Credit) (§ 1007.271(10), 1007.27(4) F.S.)
EV	Early Admission (Non-Credit) (§ 1007.271(11) F.S.)

**Use the following table values when the Course Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) is N or Z:**

NN	Not dual enrolled
OD	Other dual enrollment Students who are enrolled in postsecondary instruction that is not creditable towards the high school diploma and do not meet the definition of dual enrollment (i.e. Definition for table values "DA" and "DV"). (§ 1007.271(1) F.S)

#### Edit:

3004_1	Course Dual Enrollment Category (DE 3004) missing or invalid	Critical
3004_2	Course Dual Enrollment Category (DE 3004) IN (CV, DV, EV) and Course Section Hour Type (DE 3011) IN (S, Z)	Critical
3004_3	Course Dual Enrollment Category (DE 3004) IN (CA, DA, EA) and Course Section Hour Type (DE 3011) IN (C, Z)	Critical

**Edit:**

3004_4	Course Dual Enrollment Category (DE 3004) EQ OD and Course Section Hour Type (DE 3011) EQ Z	Critical
3001_10	Course – ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.3 or IN (1.21.03-1.27.03, 15001) and Course Dual Enrollment Category (DE 3004) IN (CA, CV, DA, DV, EA, EV)	Critical
3001_11	Course – ICS (DE 3001) NE 13300 and Course Dual Enrollment Category (DE 3004) NOT IN (NN, OD) and Course Lifelong Learning Flag (DE 3010) EQ Y	Critical
3005_2	Course Dual Enrollment/Co Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) IN (H, P, S) and Course Dual Enrollment Category (DE 3004) IN (OD, NN)	Critical
3005_7	Course Dual Enrollment/Co Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) EQ E and Course Dual Enrollment Category (DE 3004) NE NN	Critical
3005_9	Course Dual Enrollment/Co Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) IN (N, Z) and Course Dual Enrollment Category (DE 3004) IN (CA, CV, DA, DV, EA, EV)	Critical



## Data Element 3005

### Course Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment Flag

#### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (1)  
Record Type(s): 6  
Last Modified: 9/13/2021

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ Exceptions
- ☐ FTE
- ☐ OA-2

#### Description:

Indicates whether or not the credits or college credit equivalents earned in the associated course (DE 3008) also apply toward the student's high school diploma. This field is only applicable to those secondary students who are co-enrolled, dual enrolled, or in other accelerated credit programs.

#### TABLE VALUES

E Co-enrollment flag  
H Home school and applies toward high school diploma  
N Does not apply toward high school diploma  
P Private school and applies toward high school diploma  
S Public school and applies toward high school diploma  
Z Not applicable

#### Edit:

3005_1	Course Dual Enrollment/Co Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) missing or invalid	Critical
3005_2	Course Dual Enrollment/Co Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) IN (H, P, S) and Course Dual Enrollment Category (DE 3004) IN (OD, NN)	Critical
3005_4	Course Dual Enrollment/Co Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) IN (H, P, S) and Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) EQ F	Critical
3005_7	Course Dual Enrollment/Co Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) EQ E and Course Dual Enrollment Category (DE 3004) NE NN	Critical
3005_9	Course Dual Enrollment/Co Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) IN (N, Z) and Course Dual Enrollment Category (DE 3004) IN (CA, CV, DA, DV, EA, EV)	Critical
3005_11	Course Dual Enrollment/Co Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) IN (H, P, S) and Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) NE N	Critical
1004_3	Fee Classification Residency (DE 1004) EQ X and any Course – ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.1 or IN (1.21.01-1.27.01, 1.21.02-1.27.02, 13101, 13103, or 15001) and Course Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) IN (N, Z)	Critical

**Edit:**

1004_4	Fee Classification Residency (DE 1004) NE X and Course – ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.1 or IN (1.21.01-1.27.01 or EQ 1.21.02-1.27.02) and all Course Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) IN (H, P, S)	Critical
1004_6	Fee Classification Residency (DE 1004) NE X and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13202 and Course Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) EQ E	Informational
1005_7	First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ D and no Course Dual/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) IN (H, P, S)	Critical
1005_8	First-Time Student Flag (DE 1005) EQ D and Course Dual/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) IN (H, P, S) and Total Credit Hours Toward Award (DE 2008) GT 60	Critical
1009_5	[High School Graduation Date (DE 1009) LT 0501(yyyy-1) or High School Graduation Date (DE 1009) GT 0630yyyy] and Course Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) IN (H, P, S) and High School Graduation Code (DE 1008) NE K	Critical
3001_6	Course – ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.3 or IN (1.21.03-1.27.03, 12997, 12998, 15001) and Course Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) IN (H, S, P)	Critical
3001_12	Course – ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.1, or IN (1.21.01-1.27.01, 13101, 13103) and Course Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) IN (H, S, P) and Course Identifier (DE 3008) Fourth digit NOT IN (0, 1, 2)	Informational
3001_19	Course – ICS (DE 3001) NE (13202) and Course Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) EQ E	Critical
3026_11	Course Entry Date (DE 3026) LT 16 years from Student Birth Date (DE 1019) and Course - ICS (DE 3001) IN (13102, 13104, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204) and Course Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) NE E	Critical

## Data Element 3006

### Course Fee Kind

#### Characteristics

Length: 2  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (2)  
Record Type(s): 6  
Last Modified: 6/3/2020

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ Exceptions
- ☐ FTE

#### Description:

Indicates the specific type arrangement by which tuition fees per course are waived (assessed but not collected from students). Format this field as left justified.

#### TABLE VALUES

A	Welfare Transition Program waiver ( <i>§ 1009.25 (1)(e) F.S.</i> )
B	Guardianship Assistance Program waiver ( <i>§ 1009.25 (1)(d) F.S.</i> )
C	Correctional inmate, non-funded
D	Adult with Disabilities - Students whose expected time to completion exceeds twice that of a similar program for non-disabled students, or whose individual education plan does not include competitive employment ( <i>§ 1004.02 (6) and § 1004.93 (5) F.S.</i> )
E	State Employee Fee Waiver ( <i>§ 1009.265 (1) F.S.</i> )
F	Eight Percent Workforce Waiver ( <i>§ 1009.26 (1) F.S.</i> )
G	Other fee waivers not authorized for FTE funding ( <i>§ 1009.26 (1) F.S.</i> )
H	Homeless fee exemption ( <i>§ 1009.25 (1)(f) F.S.</i> )
I	Classroom Teacher fee waiver ( <i>§ 1009.26 (10) F.S.</i> )
J	Child of deceased Teachers or School Administrators ( <i>§ 112.1915 (3)(d) F.S.</i> )
K	College Employees or their Dependents ( <i>§ 1009.26 (1) F.S.</i> )
L	Linkage Institutes ( <i>§ 288.8175 (6) F.S.</i> )
M	Active Duty Military Assistance Program ( <i>§1009.26(15) F.S.</i> )
N	No fee waiver, no fees assessed, or fee-paying ( <i>§ 1009.23 F.S.</i> )
O	Child Protection and Child Welfare Personnel ( <i>§ 1009.25 (1)(h) F.S.</i> )
P	Purple Heart Recipient ( <i>§ 1009.26 (9) F.S.</i> )
Q	Relative Caregiver Exemption ( <i>§ 1009.25 (1)(d) F.S.</i> )
R	Custody of the Department of Children and Families Exemption ( <i>§ 1009.25 (1)(c) F.S.</i> )
S	Spouse of deceased State employee, eligible for workers' compensation death benefits ( <i>§ 440.16 (1)(c) and § 1009.26 (7) F.S.</i> )
T	Child or Spouse of Law Enforcement, Correctional, or Correctional Probation Officer killed in the line of duty ( <i>§ 112.19 (3) F.S.</i> ) ( <i>§ 112.1912 (2)(a) F.S.</i> )
U	Child or Spouse of Firefighter killed in the line of duty ( <i>§ 112.191 (3) F.S.</i> ) ( <i>§ 112.1912 (2)(a) F.S.</i> )
V	Adoption Exemption ( <i>§ 1009.25 (1)(d) F.S.</i> )
W	Victim of Wrongful Incarceration

X	Child or Spouse of Emergency Medical Technician or Paramedic killed in the line of duty (§ 112.1912 (2)(a) F.S.)
Y	Baccalaureate \$10K Fee Waiver (§ 1009.26 (11) F.S.)
Z	College Discretionary FTE Exemption (§ 1009.23 F.S.) (§ 1009.25 (2) F.S.)
1	Child or Spouse of active duty military member killed in the line of duty (§ 295.061 (8)(a) F.S.)
2	Child or Spouse of Florida National Guard member killed in the line of duty (§ 250.34 (4) F.S.)

**Edit:**

3006_1	Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) missing or invalid	Critical
3006_8	Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) NE N and Course Lifelong Learning Flag (DE 3010) EQ Y	Informational
3006_14	Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) EQ Y and Course Identifier (DE 3008), fourth position NOT IN (3, 4)	Critical
3006_15	Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) EQ M and Military Status (DE 1057) NE A	Critical
1002_2	Disabled Classification (DE 1002) EQ Z and Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) EQ D	Informational
1011_2	Incarceration Status (DE 1011) EQ Z and Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) EQ C	Critical
1011_3	Incarceration Status (DE 1011) IN (C, D, E, S) and Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) IN (D, H, R, V)	Critical
1011_4	Incarceration Status (DE 1011) IN (C, D) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13201, 13202, 13203, 13204) and Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) NE N	Critical
1011_5	Incarceration Status (DE 1011) IN (S, E) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.1 or IN (12101, 12201, 12301, 12401, 12501, 12601, 12701, 13101, 13103, 15001) and Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) NOT IN (F, G, N, S, T, U)	Critical
1011_6	Incarceration Status (DE 1011) IN (S, E) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (12102, 12202, 12302, 12402, 12502, 12602, 12702, 13102, 13104, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204, 13300) and Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) NE C	Critical
1011_7	Incarceration Status (DE 1011) NE Z and Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) IN (D, H, R, V)	Critical
3001_2	Course – ICS (DE 3001) NOT IN (1.21.02-1.27.02, 1.21.03-1.27.03, 13102, 13104) and Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) EQ F	Critical
3001_18	Course – ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.1 or IN (1.21.01-1.27.01, 13101, 13103, 15001) and Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) EQ D	Critical
3001_27	Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (12997, 12998, 12103, 12203, 12303, 12403, 12503, 12603, 12703) and Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) NE N	Critical
3005_4	Course Dual Enrollment/Co Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) IN (H, P, S) and Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) EQ F	Critical
3005_11	Course Dual Enrollment/Co Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) IN (H, P, S) and Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) NE N	Critical

## Data Element 3007

### Course Grade Awarded

#### Characteristics

Length: 8  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (8)  
Record Type(s): 6  
Last Modified: 7/1/2005

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptions                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Distance Learning  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accountability Outcome Measures | <input type="checkbox"/> IPEDS (EF2, E12)   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bright Futures                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Ethnicity and Gender by Full/Part-Time and Enrollment Status |

#### Description:

A rating or evaluation of a student's achievement in a course. This field is left justified.

#### TABLE VALUES

A, B, C, D, F	Letter grade awarded
I	Incomplete
P	Pass
PR	Progress
S	Satisfactory
U	Unsatisfactory
W	Official Withdrawal (see Procedures and Definitions for definition)
WU	Unofficial Withdrawal
X	No institutional grade can be awarded
Z	Audit

**NOTE:** For Beginning-of-Term files, code X unless identified as an audit. Also code X if course is not completed by the time the file is due. Colleges are encouraged to go back and cleanup grade of 'X' during 3E End-of-Term Verification Period.

#### Edit:

3007_1	Course Grade Awarded (DE 3007) missing or invalid	Critical
--------	---	----------

## Data Element 3008

### Course Identifier

#### Characteristics

Length:	8
Data Type:	Alphanumeric
Physical Description:	X (8)
Record Type(s):	6
Last Modified:	12/16/2019

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ Course Number Match
- ☐ Accountability Outcome Measures
- ☐ Developmental Education Enrollment

#### Description:

An eight-digit alphanumeric code that is assigned by the Statewide Course Numbering System (SCNS) to identify credit courses in a systematic manner. The code consists of a three-letter prefix, a four-digit number, and a one-digit suffix code. The first digit of the number reflects the course level.

- 0 Less than college level
- 1, 2 Indicates lower level
- 3, 4 Indicates upper level

The suffix code is used to indicate laboratories and provide a method for equating laboratory courses:

- C A combined lecture-lab sequence in which the lab is offered in conjunction with the lecture at the same time/place.
- L (1) A course of which the content is entirely laboratory, or  
(2) The laboratory component of a lecture-lab sequence in which the lab is offered at a different time/place than the lecture.
- S The course is not a lab course.

**NOTE:** Use the Statewide Course Numbering System to identify Advanced and Professional, Postsecondary Vocational, Developmental Education, and Dual Enrollment ICS (Data Element 3001 and Data Element 3005) courses. Use institutional numbers for all other ICS courses.

#### Edit:

3008_1	Course Identifier (DE 3008) missing	Critical
3008_1A	Duplicate Course Record	Critical
3008_4	Course Identifier (DE 3008) eighth character NE L and Course Section Hours (DE 3012) EQ 00000	Informational
3008_8	Course Identifier (DE 3008) fourth character IN (3, 4) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) NOT IN (11101-11849)	Critical
3008_12	Course Identifier (DE 3008), fourth digit EQ 0 and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) EQ C	Informational

**Edit:**

3008_13	Course Identifier (DE 3008) NE ABX0100-ABX0399 and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13201 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (1, 2, 3, 4)	Critical
3001_12	Course – ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.1, or IN (1.21.01-1.27.01, 13101, 13103) and Course Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) IN (H, S, P) and Course Identifier (DE 3008) Fourth digit NOT IN (0, 1, 2)	Informational
3001_14	Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (1.21.02-1.27.02, 12998) and Course Identifier (DE 3008), fourth digit NE 0	Informational
3001_16	Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13103 and Course Identifier (DE 3008) first three characters NOT IN (ESL, EAP)	Informational
3001_21	Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13101, 13103) and Course Identifier (DE 3008) NE to a Valid ESL Course and FTE Flag (DE 3018) EQ E	Critical
3001_22	Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13101 and ((Course Identifier (DE 3008) first three characters NOT IN (MAT, ENC, REA) or (Course Identifier (DE 3008) not in (EAP0100, EAP0120, EAP0140, EAP0160, EAP0180, EAP0185, EAP0200, EAP0220, EAP0240, EAP0260, EAP0280, EAP0285, EAP0295, EAP0300, EAP0320, EAP0340, EAP0360, EAP0380, EAP0381, EAP0382, EAP0384, EAP0385, EAP0395, EAP0400, EAP0420, EAP0440, EAP0460, EAP0480, EAP0481, EAP0484, EAP0485, EAP0492, EAP0493, EAP0494, EAP0495, SLS0003, SLS0005)))	Informational
3001_24	Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (11101 thru 11849) and Course Identifier (DE 3008), fourth digit IN (3, 4) and Reporting Institution (DE 1017) EQ 7870	Critical
3001_25	Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13101, 13102, 13103, 13104, 13202, 13203, 13204) and Course Identifier (DE 3008), fourth digit IN (3, 4)	Critical
3001_26	Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 15001 and Course Identifier (DE 3008) first three characters NE EPI	Critical
3001_38	Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13201 and Course Identifier (DE 3008) IN ABX0100-ABX0399 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NE (1, 2, 3, 4)	Critical
3001_40	Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13202 and Course Identifier (DE 3008) first seven characters not found in CCD Adult High portion	Informational
3006_14	Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) EQ Y and Course Identifier (DE 3008), fourth position NOT IN (3, 4)	Critical

**IDB Edit:**

IDB 1000_2	SDB Course Identifier (DE 3008) and SDB Course Identifier – Section (DE 3009) with no matching record on PDB Course Identifier (DE 3005) and PDB Course Section (DE 3010)	Critical
------------	---	----------

## Data Element 3009

### Course Identifier – Section

#### Characteristics

Length: 8  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (8)  
Record Type(s): 6  
Last Modified: 7/1/2004

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ Developmental Education Enrollment

#### Description:

A unique identifier assigned by the institution for each section of a course offered during the term reported. This element is used in conjunction with Course Identifier (DE 3008).

**NOTE:** This field is left justified.

#### Edit:

3009_1	Course Identifier – Section (DE 3009) missing	Critical
3009_2	Course Identifier – Section (DE 3009) valid Course Section and Term Part-Time/Full-Time (DE 1029) EQ Z	Informational

#### IDB Edit:

IDB 1000_2	SDB Course Identifier (DE 3008) and SDB Course Identifier – Section (DE 3009) with no matching record on PDB Course Identifier (DE 3005) and PDB Course Section (DE 3010)	Critical
------------	---	----------



## Data Element 3010

### Course Lifelong Learning Flag

#### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (1)  
Record Type(s): 6  
Last Modified: 7/1/2008

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ Exceptions
- ☐ FTE

#### Description:

Indicates whether or not the student taking the associated course in Course Identifier (DE 3008) is a lifelong learning student for this course.

#### TABLE VALUES

Y Yes, student is a lifelong learner (LLL)  
N No, student is not a lifelong learner (LLL)

**NOTE: LIFELONG LEARNING REPEATS:** Students enrolled in a college credit course that the student has previously taken and earned a grade of A, B, or C (Lifelong Learning repeats) are coded as Y for Data Element 3010. The Student Semester Hours (SSH) for the course should be converted to Institutional Clock Hours. Course Section Hour Type (DE 3011) is coded as C, and Course Section Hours (DE 3012) should contain Institutional Clock Hours. Students enrolled in a college credit course more than two times are reported as College Credit Repeats in FTE Flag (DE 3018) and not as a Lifelong Learning Repeat.

#### Edit:

3010_1	Course Lifelong Learning Flag (DE 3010) missing or invalid	Critical
3010_3	Course Lifelong Learning Flag (DE 3010) EQ Y and Course Section Hour Type (DE 3011) IN (S, Z)	Critical
3001_7	Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13300 and Course Lifelong Learning Flag (DE 3010) EQ N	Critical
3001_8	Course – ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.1 or IN (1.21.01-1.27.01, 13101, 13103, 15001) and Course Lifelong Learning Flag (DE 3010) EQ N and Course Section Hour Type (DE 3011) NE S	Critical
3001_11	Course – ICS (DE 3001) NE 13300 and Course Dual Enrollment Category (DE 3004) NOT IN (NN, OD) and Course Lifelong Learning Flag (DE 3010) EQ Y	Critical
3006_8	Course Fee Kind (DE 3006) NE N and Course Lifelong Learning Flag (DE 3010) EQ Y	Informational

## Data Element 3011

### Course Section Hour Type

#### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (1)  
Record Type(s): 6  
Last Modified: 6/4/2019

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ Exceptions
- ☐ FTE
- ☐ OA-2
- ☐ IPEDS (E12)

#### Description:

Indicates the type of hours reported in Course Section Hours (DE 3012) as either student semester hours or clock hours

#### TABLE VALUES

C Instructional clock hours  
S Student semester hours  
Z Not applicable

#### NOTES:

- LIFELONG LEARNING REPEATS: Students enrolled in a college credit course that the student has previously taken and earned a grade of A, B, or C (Lifelong Learning repeats) are coded as Y for Course Lifelong Learning Flag (DE 3010). The Student Semester Hours (SSH) for the course should be converted to Instructional Clock Hours. Course Section Hour Type (DE 3011) is coded as C and Course Section Hours (DE 3012) should contain Instructional Clock Hours. Students enrolled in a college credit course more than two times are reported as College Credit Repeats in FTE Flag (DE 3018) and not as a Lifelong Learning Repeat.*
- Developmental Education is reported as Student semester hours.*

#### Edit:

3011_1	Course Section Hour Type (DE 3011) missing or invalid	Critical
3001_8	Course – ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.1 or IN (1.21.01-1.27.01, 13101, 13103, 15001) and Course Lifelong Learning Flag (DE 3010) EQ N and Course Section Hour Type (DE 3011) NE S	Critical
3001_9	Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (1.21.02-1.27.02, 1.21.03-1.27.03, 12998, 13102, 13104, 13201-13204, 13300) and Course Section Hour Type (DE 3011) NOT IN (C, Z)	Critical
3004_2	Course Dual Enrollment Category (DE 3004) IN (CV, DV, EV) and Course Section Hour Type (DE 3011) IN (S, Z)	Critical

**Edit:**

3004_3	Course Dual Enrollment Category (DE 3004) IN (CA, DA, EA) and Course Section Hour Type (DE 3011) IN (C, Z)	Critical
3004_4	Course Dual Enrollment Category (DE 3004) EQ OD and Course Section Hour Type (DE 3011) EQ Z	Critical
3010_3	Course Lifelong Learning Flag (DE 3010) EQ Y and Course Section Hour Type (DE 3011) IN (S, Z)	Critical

## Data Element 3012

### Course Section Hours

#### Characteristics

Length: 5  
Data Type: Numeric  
Physical Description: 9 (4) V9  
Record Type(s): 6  
Last Modified: 4/24/2019

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ FTE
- ☐ OA-2
- ☐ IPEDS (E12)

#### Description:

A quantitative measurement which is the number of hours for which a student may be enrolled for credit for this course section. Course Section Hour Type (DE 3011) must be used in conjunction with this element to determine funding.

#### NOTES:

1. *LIFELONG LEARNING REPEATS: Students repeating college credit courses (Lifelong Learning repeats) are coded as Y for Course Lifelong Learning Flag (DE 3010). The Student Semester Hours (SSH) for the course should be converted to Instructional Clock Hours. Course Section Hour Type (DE 3011) is coded as C and Course Section Hours (DE 3012) should contain Instructional Clock Hours.*
2. *When reporting Instructional Clock Hours, the hours are defined as 60-minute hours. Developmental Education hours are reported as 50-minute student semester hours.*
3. *[Instructional contact hours for online adult general education courses should be reported in accordance with Rule 6A-10.0381 F.A.C., as explained by the August, 2017 Division of Career and Adult Education Technical Assistance Paper: Adult General Education Instructional Hours Reporting Procedures, which can be downloaded at http://www.fl DOE.org/core/fileparse.php/5398/urlt/TAP-AGE-InstHrsRptq.pdf.](http://www.fl DOE.org/core/fileparse.php/5398/urlt/TAP-AGE-InstHrsRptq.pdf)*
4. *Edit 3012\_2 is only applicable during Summer Term (1E), Fall Term (2E), and Spring Term (3E) submissions.*

#### Edit:

3012_1	Course Section Hours (DE 3012) missing or non-numeric	Critical
3012_2	Course Section Hours (DE 3012) EQ 0 and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13102, 13104, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204)	Critical
3008_4	Course Identifier (DE 3008) eighth character NE L and Course Section Hours (DE 3012) EQ 00000	Informational

## Data Element 3013

### Course Section Location – Campus

#### Characteristics

Length: 5  
Data Type: Numeric  
Physical Description: 9 (5)  
Record Type(s): 6  
Last Modified: 5/1/2009

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ FTE
- ☐ IPEDS (EF2, E12)
- ☐ Ethnicity and Gender by Full/Part-Time and Enrollment Status

#### Description:

A three-part code to indicate if a course section is offered on or off-campus and the site location of the course offering.

#### TABLE VALUES

##### *First Part (one digit):*

- 1 Taught on campus
- 2 Taught off campus or at an extension center
- 3 Taught at a branch campus located in a foreign country

##### *Second Part (two digits - site number):*

Report the site number from the "Facilities Inventory," where the course section is taught or where the course would be taught if facilities were available, or where administrative, faculty, staff, and infrastructure support is located.

##### *Third Part (two digits - unused):*

Reserved for future use - code as 99

#### Edit:

3013_1	Course Section Location – Campus (DE 3013) missing or non-numeric	Critical
3013_2	Course Section Location – Campus (DE 3013) second part (two digits- site number) EQ 99	Critical

#### IDB Edit:

IDB 3000_1	SDB Site Number (DE 3013) with no matching record on FCO Site Number (DE 5100)	Critical
------------	--	----------

## Data Element 3014

### Course Registration Period

#### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (1)  
Record Type(s): 6  
Last Modified: 8/1/1992

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ Exceptions
- ☐ FTE

#### Description:

Indicates when the student officially registered for the term. A student is officially registered when either the payment of fees or deferment of fees transaction is completed and recorded in the financial and student records maintained by the college.

#### TABLE VALUES

- I Initial Registration. Those students who officially registered during the major registration
- O Other Registration. Those students who officially registered at times other than Initial Registration. This code does not refer to "drop/adds" or other adjustments to the Initial Registration

**NOTE:** Hours classified as "Other Registration" for Beginning-of-Term data submissions will not be used in the FTE Estimates Process. For the FTE-1 FTE Estimates process, Fall Beginning-of-Term Other Registration hours will not be used. For the FTE-2 FTE Estimates process, Spring Beginning-of-Term Other Registration hours will not be used.

#### Edit:

3014\_1 Course Registration Period (DE 3014) missing or invalid Critical

## Data Element 3015

### Course Instructor Flag

#### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (1)  
Record Type(s): 6  
Last Modified: 2/1/1988

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ Exceptions

#### Description:

Indicates whether or not the course in Course Identifier (DE 3008) was taught by a public high school instructor.

#### TABLE VALUES

Y Instructor is a high school instructor  
N Instructor is other than a high school instructor

**NOTE:** Null values are loaded for Beginning-of-Term data submissions.

#### Edit:

3015\_1 Course Instructor Flag (DE 3015) missing or invalid Critical

## Data Element 3018

### FTE Flag

#### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (1)  
Record Type(s): 6  
Last Modified: 9/29/2021

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ Exceptions
- ☐ FTE Reports

#### Description:

Indicates courses exempted from Funded FTE.

#### TABLE VALUES

- C Student enrolled in the same Developmental Education (College Preparatory) course three or more times, except a student who withdraws or fails a class due to extenuating circumstances may be granted an exemption only once for each class (§1009.28 F.S.)
- D Dual Enrolled in your college's charter school
- E Student enrolled in the same College Credit course three or more times, except a student who withdraws or fails a class due to extenuating circumstances may be granted an exemption only once for each class (§1009.285 F.S.)
- Z Not Applicable

#### NOTES:

1. *College Credit Repeats should not be reported as Lifelong Learning Repeats (DE 3010) and the hours should be reported as college credit.*
2. *Except for Continuing Workforce Education (CWE), courses that are fully funded by an external agency for the direct instructional cost must not be reported on the Student Database. See Definitions and Procedures - Record Type Course for more information.*

#### Edit:

3018_1	FTE Flag (DE 3018) Missing or Invalid	Critical
3018_2	FTE Flag (DE 3018) EQ C and Course – ICS (DE 3001) NOT IN (13101, 13103)	Critical
3001_20	Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (1.21.02-1.27.02, 1.21.03-1.27.03, 12997, 12998, 13102, 13104, 13201-13204, 13300) and FTE Flag (DE 3018) EQ E	Critical
3001_21	Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13101, 13103) and Course Identifier (DE 3008) NE to a Valid ESL Course and FTE Flag (DE 3018) EQ E	Critical



## Data Element 3022

### Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial

#### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (1)  
Record Type(s): 6  
Last Modified: 5/25/2020

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

☐ NRS

#### Description:

Indicates the Educational Functioning Level of the adult student upon initial entrance into the course. A student may be assigned only one initial adult educational functioning level for each course on each reporting record and must be the same level or a higher level than previously reported for the same course.

See Appendix A for the appropriate scaled scores for Adult Basic and Secondary programs. Functioning level reported may not be based on out of range test scores as determined using publisher guidelines.

#### TABLE VALUES

##### **Adult Basic**

- 1 ABE Level 1
- 2 ABE Level 2
- 3 ABE Level 3
- 4 ABE Level 4

##### **Adult Secondary**

- 5 ABE Level 5 - No high school diploma (Grade level 9.0 to 10.9)
- 7 ABE Level 6 - No high school diploma (Grade level 11.0 to 12.9)
- 8 U.S. High school diploma or equivalency (Grade level 9.0 to 10.9)
- 9 U.S. High school diploma or equivalency (Grade level 11.0 to 12.9)

##### **ESOL College and Career Readiness**

- H Adult ESOL Academic Skills (EFL 7 or higher)

##### **ESOL Non-Literate**

- K Pre-Literacy/Learners (EFL 0) [non-literate students]
- L Basic Literacy/Learners (EFL 0) [non-literate students]
- M Advanced Literacy/Learners (EFL 0) [non-literate students]

##### **OTHER**

- Z Not applicable (*ESOL and ELCATE*)

#### NOTES:

1. When determining initial placement for GED® Prep Social Studies (9900132) or GED® Prep Science (9900133), a student is placed when tested at a 9.0 or higher on an eligible Reading subtest.
2. Report value "Z" for ESOL and ELCATE. ESOL/ELCATE Educational Functioning Level is reported on DE 3029 for listening and DE 3030 for reading.

#### Edit

3022_1	Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) missing or invalid	Critical
3022_3	Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) GT Adult Literacy Completion Point (DE 2105)	Informational
3022_4	Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (1, 2, 3, 4) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) NE 13201	Critical
3022_5	Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (5, 7) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) NOT IN (13202, 13203)	Critical
3022_6	Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (H, K, L, M) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) NE 13204	Critical
3022_8	Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (5, 7, 8, 9) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) NE 13102	Critical
3022_9	Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (H, K, L, M) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) NE Z	Critical
3022_10	Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (H, K, L, M) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) NE Z	Critical
1058_3	CAE Single Parent (DE 1058) IN (B, S, W) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) IN (1, 2, 8, 9, A, B, D, G) and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (H, K, L, M)	Critical
1059_3	CAE Displaced Homemaker (DE 1059) IN (A, B, C, D) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) IN (1, 2, 8, 9, A, B, D, G) and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (H, K, L, M)	Critical
2002_18	Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) Adult Program does not match an appropriate Course – ICS (DE 3001) and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022)/Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029)/Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) (see Appendix A SDB Data Dictionary)	Critical
2105_3	Adult Literacy Completion Point (DE 2105) combination of Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) do not match ABE Subject Area, and LCP value less than Functioning Level from the ABE table in Appendix A	Critical
3001_23	Course – ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.1 or IN (12101-12703, 12997, 12998, 13101, 13103, 13300, 15001) and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NE Z	Critical
3001_38	Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13201 and Course Identifier (DE 3008) IN ABX0100-ABX0399 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NE (1, 2, 3, 4)	Critical

## Edit

3001_41	Course - ICS (DE 3001) Adult ICS does not match an appropriate Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022)/Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029)/Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) (see Appendix A SDB Data Dictionary)	Critical
3001_43	Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) EQ Z and Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) EQ Z and Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) EQ Z	Critical
3001_44	Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NE Z and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) NE Z OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) NE Z]	Critical
3008_13	Course Identifier (DE 3008) NE ABX0100-ABX0399 and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13201 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (1, 2, 3, 4)	Critical
3026_10	Course Entry Date (DE 3026) LT July 1 and Course Exit Date (DE 3027) GT June 30 for Adult NRS eligible program by Course – ICS (DE 3001) and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022)/Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029)/Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) (See Appendix A)	Critical
3031_3	Adult Test Series (DE 3031) EQ X and ([Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NOT IN (Z, 8, 9)] or [Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (5,7) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) NOT IN (13202, 13102)])	Critical

## IDB Edit:

IDB 1000_5	PDB Course Classification (DE 4060) EQ D and [SDB Course ICS (DE 3001) NE (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203)] OR [SDB Course ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and SDB Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (H, K, L, M,)] for same Course Identifier and Course Identifier - Section	Critical
------------	--	----------

## Data Element 3025

### Adult Educational Post Test – Status

#### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (1)  
Record Type(s): 6  
Last Modified: 4/26/2019

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

☐ NRS

#### Description:

Indicates whether or not the adult student has been post tested with the same testing instrument that was used for the pretest. The Division of Career and Adult Education provides technical assistance on assessment at the following link: <http://www.fldoe.org/academics/career-adult-edu/career-adult-edu-technical-assistance-.html>.

#### TABLE VALUES

N No the adult student did not take a posttest with the same instrument on which he/she was pretested, or was not post-tested in accordance with the test publishers guidelines.  
Y Yes the adult student did take a posttest with the same instrument on which he/she was pretested, and in accordance with the test publisher's guidelines.  
Z Not Applicable

**NOTE:** Data element not required for Beginning-of-Term data submissions.

#### Edit:

3025_1	Adult Educational Post Test – Status (DE 3025) missing or invalid	Critical
3025_2	Adult Educational Post Test – Status (DE 3025) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204)	Critical

## Data Element 3026

### Course Entry Date

#### Characteristics

Length:	X
Data Type:	Numeric
Physical Description:	9 (8)
Record Type(s):	6
Last Modified:	6/3/2020

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ Exceptions
- ☐ Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (WIOA) Performance (Adult Education)
- ☐ NRS

#### Description:

The date when the student enters the course.

The format for coding this element is MMDDCCYY.

Where:

MM is the two-digit month (01-12)

DD is the two-digit day (01-31)

CC is the two-digit century (20)

YY is the two-digit year

#### NOTES:

- Code 99999999 for students who do not fit the criteria.
- Federal reporting requirement for NRS eligible programs (Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act of 2014, Title I, Subtitle A, Chapter 4, Section 116).

#### Edit:

3026_1	Course Entry Date (DE 3026) missing or invalid	Critical
3026_2	Course Entry Date (DE 3026) invalid Month range	Critical
3026_3	Course Entry Date (DE 3026) invalid Day range	Critical
3026_4	Course Entry Date (DE 3026) Century NE 20	Critical
3026_5	Course Entry Date (DE 3026) EQ 99999999 and Course Exit Date (DE 3027) NE 99999999	Critical
3026_6	Course Entry Date (DE 3026) GT Course Exit Date (DE 3027)	Critical
3026_9	(Course Entry Date (DE 3026) EQ 99999999 or Course Exit Date (DE 3027) EQ 99999999) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13102, 13104, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204)	Critical
3026_10	Course Entry Date (DE 3026) LT July 1 and Course Exit Date (DE 3027) GT June 30 for Adult NRS eligible program by Course – ICS (DE 3001) and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022)/Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029)/Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) (See Appendix A)	Critical

**Edit:**

3026_11	Course Entry Date (DE 3026) LT 16 years from Student Birth Date (DE 1019) and Course - ICS (DE 3001) IN (13102, 13104, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204) and Course Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) NE E	Critical
3027_5	Course Exit Date (DE 3027) EQ 99999999 and Course Entry Date (DE 3026) NE 99999999	Critical

## Data Element 3027

### Course Exit Date

#### Characteristics

Length: 8  
Data Type: Numeric  
Physical Description: 9 (8)  
Record Type(s): 6  
Last Modified: 11/07/2018

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ Exceptions
- ☐ Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (WIOA)
- ☐ NRS (Adult Education)

#### Description:

The date when the student exits the course.

The format for coding this element is MMDDCCYY.

Where:

MM is the two-digit month (01-12)

DD is the two-digit day (01-31)

CC is the two-digit century (20)

YY is the two-digit year

#### NOTES:

1. Code 99999999 for students who do not meet the criteria.
2. Federal reporting requirement for NRS eligible programs (Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act of 2014, Title I, Subtitle A, Chapter 4, Section 116).

#### Edit:

3027_1	Course Exit Date (DE 3027) missing or invalid	Critical
3027_2	Course Exit Date (DE 3027) invalid Month range	Critical
3027_3	Course Exit Date (DE 3027) invalid Day range	Critical
3027_4	Course Exit Date (DE 3027) Century NE 20	Critical
3027_5	Course Exit Date (DE 3027) EQ 99999999 and Course Entry Date (DE 3026) NE 99999999	Critical
2121_7	Completion Date (DE 2121) GT Course Exit Date (DE 3027) and Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204)	Critical
3026_5	Course Entry Date (DE 3026) EQ 99999999 and Course Exit Date (DE 3027) NE 99999999	Critical
3026_6	Course Entry Date (DE 3026) GT Course Exit Date (DE 3027)	Critical
3026_9	(Course Entry Date (DE 3026) EQ 99999999 or Course Exit Date (DE 3027) EQ 99999999) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN (13102, 13104, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204)	Critical

**Edit:**

3026_10	Course Entry Date (DE 3026) LT July 1 and Course Exit Date (DE 3027) GT June 30 for Adult NRS eligible program by Course – ICS (DE 3001) and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) (See Appendix A)	Critical
---------	---	----------



## Data Element 3029

### Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening

#### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (1)  
Record Type(s): 6  
Last Modified: 4/14/2020

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

☐ NRS

#### Description:

Indicates the Educational Functioning Level earned on listening subtest by ESL adult student in English as a Second Language (ESOL) and English Literacy for Career and Technical Education (ELCATE) programs upon initial entrance into the course.

See Appendix A for the appropriate scaled scores for ELCATE and ESOL programs. Functioning level reported may not be based on out of range test scores as determined using publisher guidelines.

#### TABLE VALUES

##### Adult ESOL

- B ESL Level 1 (EFL 0-1) [literate in own language]
- C ESL Level 2 (EFL 2)
- D ESL Level 3 (EFL 3)
- E ESL Level 4 (EFL 4)
- F ESL Level 5 (EFL 5)
- G ESL Level 6 (EFL 6)

##### Adult ELCATE

- O ESL Level 5, (EFL 5)
- P ESL Level 6, (EFL 6 or higher)

##### OTHER

- Z Not applicable (*non-ESOL and non-ELCATE*)

#### NOTES:

1. Report value "Z" (not applicable) for ESOL/ELCATE students who have tested higher than the Educational Functioning Levels listed in the above table values.
2. Report value "Z" (not applicable) for non-ESOL and non-ELCATE students.

#### Edit

3029_1	Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) missing or invalid	Critical
--------	---	----------

Edit		
3029_2	Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) NE Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) NOT IN (13104, 13204)	Critical
3029_3	Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) GT Adult Literacy Completion Point (DE 2105)	Informational
3029_4	Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) NE 13204	Critical
3029_5	Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (O, P) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) NE 13104	Critical
1052_4	AGE Employment Status (DE 1052) EQ Z and Course Information Classification Structure (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)]	Critical
1060_3	AGE Ex-Offender (DE 1060) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)]	Critical
1061_3	AGE Homeless/Runaway (DE 1061) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)]	Critical
1062_3	AGE Employment Barriers (DE 1062) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN 13204 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)]	Critical
1063_3	AGE Migrant/Seasonal Farm Worker (DE 1063) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)]	Critical
1066_3	AGE Income Status – Exhausting TANF (DE 1066) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN 13204 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)]	Critical
1067_3	AGE Income Status – Long-Term Unemployed (DE 1067) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN 13204 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)]	Critical
1068_3	AGE Income Status – Low Income (DE 1068) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN 13204 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)]	Critical

**Edit**

2002_18	Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) Adult Program does not match an appropriate Course – ICS (DE 3001) and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022)/Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029)/Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) (see Appendix A SDB Data Dictionary)	Critical
2021_3	Withdrawal Reason (2021) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)]	Critical
3001_41	Course – ICS (DE 3001) Adult ICS does not match an appropriate Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022)/Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029)/Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) (see Appendix A SDB Data Dictionary)	Critical
3001_42	Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13104 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) EQ Z and Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) EQ Z	Critical
3001_43	Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) EQ Z and Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) EQ Z and Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) EQ Z	Critical
3001_44	Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NE Z and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) NE Z OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) NE Z]	Critical
3022_9	Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (H, K, L, M) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) NE Z	Critical
3026_10	Course Entry Date (DE 3026) LT July 1 and Course Exit Date (DE 3027) GT June 30 for Adult NRS eligible program by Course – ICS (DE 3001) and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022)/Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029)/Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) (See Appendix A)	Critical
3031_4	Adult Test Series (DE 3031) EQ X and Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) NE Z	Critical

## Data Element 3030

### Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading

#### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (1)  
Record Type(s): 6  
Last Modified: 2/13/2020

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

☐ NRS

#### Description:

Indicates the Educational Functioning Level earned on reading subtests by ESL adult student in English as a Second Language (ESOL) and English Literacy for Career and Technical Education (ELCATE) programs upon initial entrance into the course.

See Appendix A for the appropriate scaled scores for ELCATE and ESOL programs. Functioning level reported may not be based on out of range test scores as determined using publisher guidelines.

#### TABLE VALUES

##### Adult ESOL

- B ESL Level 1 (EFL 0-1) [literate in own language]
- C ESL Level 2 (EFL 2)
- D ESL Level 3 (EFL 3)
- E ESL Level 4 (EFL 4)
- F ESL Level 5 (EFL 5)
- G ESL Level 6 (EFL 6)

##### Adult ELCATE

- O ESL Level 5, (EFL 5)
- P ESL Level 6, (EFL 6 or higher)

##### OTHER

- Z Not applicable (*non-ESOL and non-ELCATE*)

#### NOTES:

1. Report value "Z" (not applicable) for ESOL/ELCATE students who have tested higher than the Educational Functioning Levels listed in the above table values.
2. Report value "Z" (not applicable) for non-ESOL and non-ELCATE students.

#### Edit

3030_1	Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) missing or invalid	Critical
--------	---	----------

Edit		
3030_2	Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) NE Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) NOT IN (13104, 13204)	Critical
3030_3	Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) GT Adult Literacy Completion Point (DE 2105)	Informational
3030_4	Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) NE 13204	Critical
3030_5	Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (O, P) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) NE 13104	Critical
1052_4	AGE Employment Status (DE 1052) EQ Z and Course Information Classification Structure (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)]	Critical
1060_3	AGE Ex-Offender (DE 1060) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)]	Critical
1061_3	AGE Homeless/Runaway (DE 1061) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)]	Critical
1062_3	AGE Employment Barriers (DE 1062) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN 13204 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)]	Critical
1063_3	AGE Migrant/Seasonal Farm Worker (DE 1063) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)]	Critical
1066_3	AGE Income Status – Exhausting TANF (DE 1066) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN 13204 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)]	Critical
1067_3	AGE Income Status – Long-Term Unemployed (DE 1067) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN 13204 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)]	Critical
1068_3	AGE Income Status – Low Income (DE 1068) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) IN 13204 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)]	Critical

Edit		
2002_18	Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) Adult Program does not match an appropriate Course – ICS (DE 3001) and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022)/Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029)/Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) (see Appendix A SDB Data Dictionary)	Critical
2021_3	Withdrawal Reason (2021) EQ Z and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) EQ 1532010300 and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G) OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) IN (B, C, D, E, F, G)]	Critical
3001_23	Course – ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.1 or IN (12101-12703, 12997, 12998, 13101, 13103, 13300, 15001) and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NE Z	Critical
3001_38	Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13201 and Course Identifier (DE 3008) IN ABX0100-ABX0399 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NE (1, 2, 3, 4)	Critical
3001_41	Course - ICS (DE 3001) Adult ICS does not match an appropriate Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022)/Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029)/Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) (see Appendix A SDB Data Dictionary)	Critical
3001_42	Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13104 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) EQ Z and Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) EQ Z	Critical
3001_43	Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) EQ Z and Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) EQ Z and Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) EQ Z	Critical
3001_44	Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NE Z and [Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) NE Z OR Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) NE Z]	Critical
3022_10	Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) IN (H, K, L, M) and Course – ICS (DE 3001) EQ 13204 and Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) NE Z	Critical
3026_10	Course Entry Date (DE 3026) LT July 1 and Course Exit Date (DE 3027) GT June 30 for Adult NRS eligible program by Course – ICS (DE 3001) and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022)/Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029)/Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) (See Appendix A)	Critical
3031_5	Adult Test Series (DE 3031) EQ X and Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) NE Z	Critical

## Data Element 3031

### Adult Test Series

#### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (1)  
Record Type(s): 6  
Last Modified: 7/1/2021

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

☐ NRS

#### Description:

Represents the test used to establish the Adult Educational Functioning Level.

#### TABLE VALUES

D TABE 11-12 (Adult Only)  
K BEST Literacy  
N BEST Plus 2.0  
Q TABE CLASE-E (ESOL)  
R CASAS  
X Not applicable

#### NOTES:

1. Report value "X" for both non-Adult courses, Adult High School, Adult High School Co-Enrolled and Applied Academics for Adult Education.
2. Edits 3031\_2, 3031\_3, 3031\_4, and 3031\_5 will become critical starting with the 2021-22 Fall (2B) beginning-of-term submission.

#### Edit

3031_1	Adult Test Series (DE 3031) missing or invalid	Critical
3031_2	Adult Test Series (DE 3031) NE X and [Course – ICS (DE 3001) begins with 1.1 or IN (12101-12703, 12997, 12998, 13101, 13102, 13103, 13202, 13300, 15001)]	Critical
3031_3	Adult Test Series (DE 3031) EQ X and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE 3022) NOT IN (Z, 5, 7, 8, 9)	Critical
3031_4	Adult Test Series (DE 3031) EQ X and Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening (DE 3029) NE Z	Critical
3031_5	Adult Test Series (DE 3031) EQ X and Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading (DE 3030) NE Z	Critical

## Data Element 3102

### Financial Aid Award Type

#### Characteristics

Length: 2  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (2)  
Record Type(s): 7  
Last Modified: 12/16/2019

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- |                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptions | <input type="checkbox"/> Financial Aid       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AA-1A      | <input type="checkbox"/> Performance Funding |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AA-1B      | <input type="checkbox"/> Perkins Funding     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AA-1C      | <input type="checkbox"/> Perkins Performance |

#### Description:

Indicates the specific type of need-based financial aid that has been awarded to the student. Need Based: The student must meet financial need criteria as determined by the Financial Aid Office using a federally approved need analysis formula.

#### TABLE VALUES

##### GRANTS

GA Pell grant (Federal)  
GB SEOG (Federal)  
GC ACG grant (Federal)  
GD FPSAG State grant  
GF FPPCESAGP State grant

##### LOANS

LA NDSL (Federal)  
LB Federally insured loan  
LC State insured loan

##### STUDENT EMPLOYMENT

EA Federal Programs College Work/Study  
EC State Florida Work Experience Program

**NOTE:** Record type not required for Beginning-of-Term data submissions.

#### Edit:

3102_1	Financial Aid Award Type (DE 3102) missing or invalid	Critical
3102_1A	Duplicate Economically Disadvantaged Record	Critical



## Data Element 3201

### Financial Aid Term Identifier

#### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Numeric  
Physical Description: 9 (1)  
Record Type(s): 8  
Last Modified: 7/10/2002

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

☐ Financial Aid

#### Description:

Indicates the reporting term within the academic year

#### TABLE VALUES

1	Summer Term
2	Fall Term
3	Spring Term

**NOTE:** Financial Aid data will be reported by academic year beginning with the Fall Term. Term numbers are the same as the other SDB records for consistency.

#### Edit:

3201_1	Financial Aid Term Identifier (DE 3201) missing or invalid	Critical
--------	--	----------

## Data Element 3202

### Financial Aid Academic Year

#### Characteristics

Length: 4  
Data Type: Numeric  
Physical Description: 9 (4)  
Record Type(s): 8  
Last Modified: 7/10/2002

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

☐ Financial Aid

#### Description:

Indicates the academic year being reported. Code the second year of the current academic year. The academic year is Fall, Spring, Summer. For example, for academic year 2000-01, code 2001.

#### Edit:

3202_1	Financial Aid Academic Year (DE 3202) missing, non-numeric or invalid	Critical
--------	---	----------

## Data Element 3203

### Student Current Dependency Status

#### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (1)  
Record Type(s): 8  
Last Modified: 7/10/2002

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

☐ Financial Aid

#### Description:

Indicates whether student is evaluated as dependent or independent of parental financial assistance.

#### TABLE VALUES

I Independent  
D Dependent  
X Not Reported

#### Edit:

3203\_1 Student Current Dependency Status (DE 3203) missing or invalid Critical

## Data Element 3204

### Expected Family Contribution

#### Characteristics

Length: 7  
Data Type: Numeric  
Physical Description: 9 (7)  
Record Type(s): 8  
Last Modified: 7/1/2008

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ Financial Aid

#### Description:

The amount of money that the family, including the student, is expected to be able to contribute to the student's education as determined by the Federal Methodology Need Analysis.

This amount is the one used by the Financial Aid Office in determining the expected family contribution used in awarding need-based aid. For students who are not eligible for need-based aid, code 9999999.

This amount is the expected family contribution calculated for the number of terms the student attended.

#### Edit:

3204_1	Expected Family Contribution (DE 3204) missing or non-numeric	Critical
3204_2	Expected Family Contribution (DE 3204) EQ 9999999 and Financial Aid Need (DE 3205) NE 9999999	Critical
3204_3	Expected Family Contribution (DE 3204) NE 9999999 and Financial Aid – Award Condition I.D. (DE 3206) EQ 2	Critical

## Data Element 3205

### Financial Aid – Need

#### Characteristics

Length: 7  
Data Type: Numeric  
Physical Description: 9 (7)  
Record Type(s): 8  
Last Modified: 7/1/2008

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

☐ Financial Aid

#### Description:

The amount determined at the college by subtracting the Expected Family Contribution (DE 3204) from the cost of attendance.

This is the amount used by the Financial Aid Office in determining the financial need for need-based aid. For those students not eligible for need-based aid, code 9999999. This should be equal to the cost of attendance for the number of terms the student attended minus the expected family contribution for the number of terms the student attended.

The number of terms used in the calculation for both cost of attendance and expected family contribution should be the same.

#### Edit:

3205_1	Financial Aid – Need (DE 3205) missing or invalid	Critical
3205_3	Financial Aid – Need (DE 3205) NE 9999999 and Financial Aid – Award Condition I.D. (DE 3206) EQ 2	Critical
3204_2	Expected Family Contribution (DE 3204) EQ 9999999 and Financial Aid Need (DE 3205) NE 9999999	Critical
3204_3	Expected Family Contribution (DE 3204) NE 9999999 and Financial Aid – Award Condition I.D. (DE 3206) EQ 2	Critical

## Data Element 3206

### Financial Aid – Award Condition I.D.

#### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (1)  
Record Type(s): 8  
Last Modified: 10/18/2021

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

☐ Financial Aid

#### Description:

Identifies the condition for which the student received the financial aid award.

Need Based: The student must meet financial need criteria as determined by the Financial Aid Office using a federally approved need analysis formula.

Non-Need Based: The criteria for awarding aid to student is based on merit, academic achievement or other specified criteria and not dependent on student's financial need.

#### TABLE VALUES

1 Need Based  
2 Non-Need Based

#### Edit:

3206_1	Financial Aid – Award Condition I.D. (DE 3206) Missing or Invalid	Critical
3204_3	Expected Family Contribution (DE 3204) NE 9999999 and Financial Aid – Award Condition I.D. (DE 3206) EQ 2	Critical
3205_3	Financial Aid – Need (DE 3205) NE 9999999 and Financial Aid – Award Condition I.D. (DE 3206) EQ 2	Critical
3208_7	Financial Aid Award Type (DE 3208) IN (101, 102, 105, 107, 111, 112, 113, 201, 401, 402) and Financial Aid – Award Condition I.D. (DE 3206) NE 1	Critical
3208_8	Financial Aid Award Type (DE 3208) IN (114, 115, 302, 303, 304, 309) and Financial Aid – Award Condition I.D. (DE 3206) NE 2	Critical

## Data Element 3207

### Financial Aid – Source of Funds

#### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (1)  
Record Type(s): 8  
Last Modified: 10/18/2021

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

☐ Financial Aid

#### Description:

Identifies the source of funds of the financial aid awarded.

#### TABLE VALUES

F Federal  
S State  
W Institutional - Student Financial Aid Fees  
I Institutional - Other  
P Private  
O Other (local, government, foreign, etc.)

**NOTE:** If multiple sources then prioritize code by Federal, State, Institutional, Private, then Other.

#### Edit:

3207_1	Financial – Source of Funds (DE 3207) missing or invalid	Critical
3208_2	Financial Aid Award Type (DE 3208) IN (101, 102, 104, 111, 112, 113, 114, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 301, 308, 401) and Financial Aid – Source of Funds (DE 3207) NE F	Critical
3208_3	Financial Aid Award Type (DE 3208) IN (105, 106, 107, 115, 209, 302, 303, 304, 305, 309, 402, 403) and Financial Aid – Source of Funds (DE 3207) NE S	Critical
3208_4	Financial Aid Award Type (DE 3208) IN (108, 210, 306) and Financial Aid – Source of Funds (DE 3207) NOT IN (W, I)	Critical
3208_5	Financial Aid Award Type (DE 3208) IN (109, 211, 307) and Financial Aid – Source of Funds (DE 3207) NE P	Critical
3208_6	Financial Aid Award Type (DE 3208) EQ 110 and Financial Aid – Source of Funds (DE 3207) NE O	Critical

## Data Element 3208

### Financial Aid Award Type

#### Characteristics

Length: 3  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (3)  
Record Type(s): 8  
Last Modified: 10/18/2021

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

☐ Financial Aid

#### Description:

Indicates the specific type of financial aid that has been awarded the student.

#### TABLE VALUES

##### **GRANTS** (*Money in this category does not have to be repaid*)

- 101 **Grant, Federal, PELL.** Federal entitlement need based funds afforded to under-graduate students to defray educational expenses (Federally funded).
- 102 **Grant, Federal, SEOG.** Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant - an award of federal funds afforded to undergraduates by the institution to defray educational expenses (Federally funded).
- 104 **Grant, Federal, Other.** Include all other federal grants not included in 101, 102, 111, 112, 113, i.e. Bureau of Indian Affairs Grants, etc. (Federally funded).
- 105 **Grant, State, FPSAG.** Florida Public Student Assistance Grant - state monies awarded based on need, to undergraduates to defray educational expenses (State funded) (FS S.1009.50).
- 106 **Grant, State, Sources.** Money afforded to students from other state aid programs not otherwise identified to defray educational expenses (State funded).
- 107 **Grant, State, FPPCESAGP.** Florida Public Postsecondary Career Education Student Assistance Grant – state monies awarded based on need, to certificate-seeking students enrolled at least half-time in a public career certificate program that consists of 450 or more clock hours offered by a community college (State funded) (FS S. 1009.505)
- 108 **Grant, Institutional.** Money afforded to students by the college to defray educational expenses (Institutionally funded).
- 109 **Grant, Private.** Money afforded to students from various segments of the private sector to defray educational expenses (Privately funded).
- 110 **Grant, All Other.** Money afforded to students, from sources other than PELL, SEOG, ACG, SMART, Vocational Rehabilitation, state, private or institutional, including out-of-state sources, to defray educational expenses (other funding, i.e. county, municipality).
- 111 **Grant, Federal, Academic Competitiveness (ACG).** An award of federal funds afforded to Full-Time students eligible for Federal PELL grants, in their first or second academic year, and who has completed a rigorous secondary program of study.



- 112 **Grant, Federal, Science and Mathematics Access to Retain Talent (SMART).** An award of federal funds afforded to Full-Time students eligible for Federal PELL grants, in their third or fourth academic year, and who is majoring in physical, life or computer science, engineering, mathematics, technology, or a critical foreign language.
- 113 **Grant, Federal, Teacher Education Assistance for College and Higher Education (TEACH).** Grants of up to \$4,000 per year to students who intend to teach in a public or private elementary or secondary school that serves students from low-income families.
- 114 **Grant, Federal, Post 9/11 GI Bill.** Funds awarded to veterans, or spouse or dependent who served a minimum of 90 days in the armed services beginning on or after September 11, 2001. Funds are capped at the amount charged to full-time undergraduate students at the most expensive public institution and vary by length of service. Only the Tuition and Fees will be reported because that is the only payment sent to the college.
- 115 **Grant, State, Open Door Grant Program.** An award of funds to students participating in eligible integrated education and training program and noncredit industry certification preparation, clock hour career certificate programs, for credit short-term career and technical education programs that result in the award of credentials identified under s. 445.004(4). (FS S. 1009.895)

#### LOANS

- 201 **Loan, Federal Perkins Loans.** Low interest loans distributed by the institution to students to defray educational expenses (Federally funded).
- 202 **Loan, Federal FFELP.** Federal Family Education Loan Program subsidized and unsubsidized Stafford loans. Federally insured low interest loans afforded to students to defray educational expenses (Federally funded).
- 203 **Loan, Federal FFELP Plus.** Federal family education loan program - plus loans meant to provide additional funds for educational expenses. This loan, made by a private lender, is available to parents of dependent undergraduate, and independent undergraduate students (Federally funded).
- 204 **Loan, Federal-Health Professions.** Program designed to assist students in the fields of medicine, osteopathy, dentistry, veterinary medicine, optometry, pharmacy, nursing and pediatrics by providing long-term, low-interest loans (Federally funded).
- 205 **Loan, Federal HEAL.** Health Education Assistance Loan (HEAL) a federal loan provided to students in Health Education (Federally funded).
- 206 **Loan, Federal FDLF.** William D. Ford Federal Direct Loan Program subsidized and unsubsidized Stafford loans - low interest loans afforded to students to defray educational expenses. This loan is made by the federal government (Federally funded).
- 207 **Loan, Federal FDLF Plus.** William D. Ford Federal Direct Loan Program Plus additional funds for educational expenses. This loan is made by the federal government and is available to parents of dependent undergraduate and independent undergraduate students (Federally funded).
- 208 **Loan, Other Federal.** Loans provided to students from federal sources not previously identified to defray education expenses, i.e. Federal law Enforcement Educational Loan, etc. (Federally funded).
- 209 **Loan, State.** Loans provided by the state of Florida to defray educational expenses (State funded).

210 **Loan, Institutional (Long Term).** Low interest loans to students provided by the college to defray educational expenses (Institutionally funded).

211 **Loan, Private.** Low interest loans afforded to students from private lenders to defray educational expenses (Privately funded).

**SCHOLARSHIPS** (*Money in this category does not have to be repaid*)

301 **Scholarship, Federal.** Funds afforded to students from federal sources to defray educational expenses (i.e. Federal Nursing Scholarships, etc.) (Federally funded).

302 **Scholarship, State, Bright Futures FAS.** Florida Academic Scholars funds provided to students with outstanding high school academic achievement for attendance at a Florida public or non-public college or university. FS 1009.534 (State funded).

303 **Scholarship, State, Bright Futures FMS.** Florida Medallion Scholars funds provided to students with meritorious high school academic achievement for attendance at a Florida public or non-public college or university. FS 1009.535 (State funded).

304 **Scholarship, State, Bright Futures FGVS.** Florida Gold Seal Vocational Scholars funds provided to students with outstanding High School Academic achievement and vocational preparation for attendance at a Florida public or non-public college or university. FS 1009.536 (State funded).

305 **Scholarship, Other State.** Funds afforded to students from state sources other than those uniquely identified to defray educational expenses (State funded).

306 **Scholarship, Institutional.** Funds afforded to students from institutional sources to defray educational expenses (Institutionally funded).

307 **Scholarship, Private.** Funds afforded to students from private sources to defray educational expenses (Privately funded).

308 **Scholarship, Federal IASG.** Iraq and Afghanistan Service Grants funds provided for Postsecondary education scholarships for Veteran's Dependents (Federally funded).

309 **Scholarship, State, Bright Futures GSC.** Florida Gold Seal CAPE Scholars funds provided to students who have earned a minimum of 5 postsecondary credit hours through CAPE Industry Certifications that articulate for college credit and complete 30 volunteer service hours (State funded; §1009.536 F.S.).

**STUDENT EMPLOYMENT** (*Part-time employment provided to students on campus or at a non-profit organization in order to afford them the opportunity to earn money to defray educational expenses.*)

401 **Federal Student Employment, College Work Study.** Funds derived from federal sources, available to under-graduate and graduate students (Federally funded).

402 **State Student Employment, Florida Work Experience Program.** Funds derived from state sources, available to under-graduates (State funded, §1009.77 F.S.).

403 **Public School Work Experience Program – PSWEP.** State funded work experience program (State funded).

**Edit:**

3208\_1 Financial Aid Award Type (DE 3208) missing or invalid

Critical

**Edit:**

3208_2	Financial Aid Award Type (DE 3208) IN (101, 102, 104, 111, 112, 113, 114, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 301, 308, 401) and Financial Aid – Source of Funds (DE 3207) NE F	Critical
3208_3	Financial Aid Award Type (DE 3208) IN (105, 106, 107, 115, 209, 302, 303, 304, 305, 309, 402, 403) and Financial Aid – Source of Funds (DE 3207) NE S	Critical
3208_4	Financial Aid Award Type (DE 3208) IN (108, 210, 306) and Financial Aid – Source of Funds (DE 3207) NOT IN (W, I)	Critical
3208_5	Financial Aid Award Type (DE 3208) IN (109, 211, 307) and Financial Aid – Source of Funds (DE 3207) NE P	Critical
3208_6	Financial Aid Award Type (DE 3208) EQ 110 and Financial Aid – Source of Funds (DE 3207) NE O	Critical
3208_7	Financial Aid Award Type (DE 3208) IN (101, 102, 105, 107, 111, 112, 113, 201, 401, 402) and Financial Aid – Award Condition I.D. (DE 3206) NE 1	Critical
3208_8	Financial Aid Award Type (DE 3208) IN (114, 115, 302, 303, 304, 309) and Financial Aid – Award Condition I.D. (DE 3206) NE 2	Critical

## Data Element 3209

### Financial Aid Paid Amount

#### Characteristics

Length: 7  
Data Type: Numeric  
Physical Description: 9 (5) V99  
Record Type(s): 8  
Last Modified: 7/1/2008

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

☐ Financial Aid

#### Description:

The amount of aid paid by source of fund and type of award for term (DE 3201) and fiscal year (DE 3202).

#### Edit:

3209_1	Financial Aid Paid Amount (DE 3209) missing or non-numeric	Critical
3209_2	Financial Aid Paid Amount (DE 3209) EQ 0000000	Critical

## Data Element 3301

### Program of Industry – CIP

#### Characteristics

Length: 10  
Data Type: Numeric  
Physical Description: 9 (10)  
Record Type(s): 9  
Last Modified: 6/15/2021

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ Fundable Certifications
- ☐ Perkins

#### Description:

Identifies the classification associated with the program in which a completion occurred. Program Industry – CIP is a ten-character code composed of a two-digit code indicating the program cluster, a six-digit code indicating the Classification of Instructional Program (CIP), and a two-digit unique identifier.

Associate in Applied Science (AAS) Degree Programs, Associate in Science (AS) Degree Programs, Associate in Science Certificate Programs, Vocational Certificate Programs

Cluster		Classification of Instructional Program						Unique Identifier	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

#### TABLE VALUES

##### CLUSTER VALUES:

- 01 - Agriculture
- 02 - Marketing
- 03 - Health Occupations
- 04 - Family and Consumer Sciences
- 05 - Business
- 06 - Industrial
- 07 - Public Service
- 08 - Apprenticeship
- 09 - Preparation for Homemaking
- 10 - Diversified Cooperative Training
- 15 - Adult General Education

##### CLASSIFICATION OF INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAM VALUES:

Use appropriate CIP code from program that prepared student for the industry certification.

##### UNIQUE IDENTIFIER:

00 thru 99 - Differentiates between two CIP codes that are otherwise the same.

**Associate in Science (AS) Degree Programs with Articulated General Education**

Cluster		Classification of Instructional Program						Unique Identifier	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

**TABLE VALUES**

**CLUSTER VALUES:**

- 11 - Agriculture
- 12 - Marketing
- 13 - Health Occupations
- 14 - Family and Consumer Sciences
- 15 - Business
- 16 - Industrial
- 17 - Public Service

**CLASSIFICATION OF INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAM VALUES:**

Use appropriate CIP code from program that prepared student for the industry certification.

**UNIQUE IDENTIFIER:**

00 thru 99 - Differentiates between two CIP codes that are otherwise the same.

**NOTE:** For Fundable Industry Certification all nines can be sent for Classification of Instructional Program

**Edit:**

3301_1	Program of Industry – CIP (DE 3301) invalid or blank	Critical
3302_6	Program Industry Certification Number (DE 3302) and Program Industry Certification Outcome (DE 3304) EQ P and Program of Industry – CIP (DE 3301) previously reported in current reporting year	Critical

## Data Element 3302

### Program Industry Certification Number

#### Characteristics

Length: 8  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (8)  
Record Type(s): 9  
Last Modified: 6/15/2021

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ Fundable Certifications
- ☐ Perkins

#### Description:

Identifier assigned by the Florida Department of Education (DOE) to specify the industry certification or technical skill attainment by third party assessment that the student has taken.

#### Edit:

3302_1	Program Industry Certification (DE 3302) missing or invalid	Critical
3302_1A	Duplicate Industry Certification Record	Critical
3302_6	Program Industry Certification Number (DE 3302) and Program Industry Certification Outcome (DE 3304) EQ P and Program of Industry – CIP (DE 3301) previously reported in current reporting year	Critical

## Data Element 3303

### Program Industry Certification Date

#### Characteristics

Length: 8  
Data Type: Numeric  
Physical Description: 9 (8)  
Record Type(s): 9  
Last Modified: 7/1/2021

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ Fundable Certifications
- ☐ Perkins

#### Description:

The date the Program Industry Certification Test was taken by the student.

The format for coding this element is MMDDCCYY.

Where MM is a valid month (01-12)

DD is the two-digit day (01-31)

CC is a valid century (20)

YY is a numeric year

#### Edit:

3303_1	Program Industry Certification Date (DE 3303) missing or non-numeric	Critical
3303_2	Program Industry Certification Date (DE 3303) invalid range month	Critical
3303_3	Program Industry Certification Date (DE 3303) invalid range century	Critical
3303_4	Program Industry Certification Date (DE 3303) invalid date range – Date must be in the range of 05/01/yyyy-2 thru 05/31/yyyy	Critical



## Data Element 3304

### Program Industry Certification Outcome

#### Characteristics

Length: 1  
Data Type: Alphanumeric  
Physical Description: X (1)  
Record Type(s): 9  
Last Modified: 6/15/2021

#### Data Element is used in the Following Reports:

- ☐ Fundable Certifications
- ☐ Perkins

#### Description:

Indicates whether or not the student passed the industry certification or technical assessment taken/attempted.

#### TABLE VALUES

P Student passed the assessment  
F Student did not pass the assessment  
Z Student did not take an assessment

#### Edit:

3304_1	Program Industry Certification Outcome (DE 3304) missing or invalid	Critical
3302_6	Program Industry Certification Number (DE 3302) and Program Industry Certification Outcome (DE 3304) EQ P and Program of Industry – CIP (DE 3301) previously reported in current reporting year	Critical

## Student Demographic Information Record Format – Record Type 1

### Field Structure

9 Numeric  
X Alphanumeric  
V Implied Decimal

	DE#	From/To	Size	Structure	Field Name	Field Description
@	1017	1-7	7	9 (7)	COLLEGE	Reporting Institution (FICE/OPEID Code)
@	1021	8-17	10	X (10)	PSNID	Student Identification Number
@	1028	18-20	3	9 (3)	TERM	Term Identifier
@	101A	21	1	9 (1)	RECORD_TYPE	Record Type = 1
@	1015	22-41	20	X (20)	LAST_NAME	Last Name
@	1014	42-56	15	X (15)	FIRST_NAME	First Name
		57	1		FILLER	
@	1006	58	1	X (1)	GENDER	Gender
		59			FILLER	
@	1019	60-67	8	9 (8)	BIRTH_DATE	Birth Date
		68	1		FILLER	
	1004	69	1	X (1)	RESIDENCE	Fee Classification Residency
	1001	70	1	X (1)	CITIZENSHIP	Citizenship
	1002	71	1	X (1)	DISABLE_CLASS	Disabled Classification
	1013	72	1	X (1)	LIMIT_ENGLISH	Limited English Proficiency
	1007	73-78	6	X (6)	HIGH_SCHOOL_CODE	High School County Code CCHHHH, CC=County, HHHH=High School Code
	1008	79	1	X (1)	GRAD_CODE_HSCHL	High School Graduation Code
		80-85	6		FILLER	
	1011	86	1	X (1)	INCARCERATION_STAT	Incarceration Status
	1005	87	1	X (1)	FIRST_TIME	First-Time Student Flag
	1032	88	1	X (1)	TRANSFER_IND	Transfer Student Flag
	1018	89-90	2	X (2)	ADMIT_STATE_CODE	State at Time of First Entry
	1053	91	1	X (1)	HIGHEST_ED_LEVEL_PG1	Highest Education Level Parent 1 or Guardian 1
	1054	92	1	X (1)	HIGHEST_ED_LEVEL_PG2	Highest Education Level Parent 2 or Guardian 2
	1057	93	1	X (1)	MIL_STATUS	Current Military Status
	1058	94	1	X (1)	SINGLE_PRNT_OR_SINGLE_P GNT	Single parent or single pregnant woman
	1059	95	1	X (1)	DISPLACED_HOMEMAKER	Displaced Homemaker
	1060	96	1	X (1)	AGE_EX_OFFENDER	Adult General Ed, Ex-Offender
	1061	97	1	X (1)	AGE_HOMELESS_OR_RUNA WAY	Adult General Ed, Homeless Individual, Homeless Children and Youths, or Runaway Youth
	1029	98	1	X (1)	FULL/PART-TIME	Term Part-Time/Full-Time
	1065	99	1	X (1)	CIVIC_LITERACY	Civic Literacy Competency
@	1055	100-109	10	X (10)	SUFFIX	Name Suffix
		110-111	2	X (2)	AGE_LVL_SCHOOL_ACHIEVE D	AGE Level of Schooling Achieved
	1066	112	1	X (1)	AGE_INCOME__EXH_TANF	AGE Income Status – Exhausting TANF
	1067	113	1	X (1)	AGE_INCOME_LONG_UNEM PLOY	AGE Income Status – Long-Term Unemployed
	1068	114	1	X (1)	AGE_INCOME_LOW_INCOME	AGE Income Status – Low Income
	1026	115-118	4	9 (3) V9	INST-GPA-POINTS-TERM	Term Inst. Grade Points for GPA

Florida College System  
Student Database  
2021-22 Reporting Year

	DE#	From/To	Size	Structure	Field Name	Field Description
	1027	119-121	3	9 (2) V9	INST-GPA-HOURS-TERM	Term Inst. Hours for GPA
	1030	122-126	5	9 (4) V9	INST-GRADE-POINTS-TOTAL	Total Inst. Grade Points
	1031	127-130	4	9 (3) V9	INST-GPA-HOURS-TOTAL	Total Inst. Hours for GPA
	1033	131-132	2	X (2)	NATION-CITIZEN	Nation of Citizenship
	1034	133-139	7	9 (7)	TRANSFER-INST.	Transfer Institution
	1035	140	1	X (1)	VER-DIS-CLASS-IND	Verified Disabled Classification Indicator
@	1036	141	1	X (1)	RACE_WHITE	Race – White
@	1037	142	1	X (1)	RACE_BLACK	Race – Black
@	1038	143	1	X (1)	RACE_ASIAN	Race – Asian
@	1039	144	1	X (1)	RACE_INDIAN	Race – American Indian/Alaskan Native
@	1040	145	1	X (1)	RACE_HAWAIIAN	Race - Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
@	1041	146	1	X (1)	ETHNICITY	Ethnicity – Hispanic/Latino
@	1042	147	1	X (1)	ATHLETIC-AID	Athletic Related Aid Indicator
		148	1		FILLER	
	1062	149	1	X (1)	AGE_EMP_BARRIER	Adult General Ed, Employment Barrier
	1063	150	1	X (1)	AGE_MIGRANT_WORKER	Adult General Ed, Migrant/Farmworker
	1052	151	1	X (1)	AGE_ADULT_EMPL	Adult General Ed, Adult Employment Status
		152	1		FILLER	
	1048	153	1	X (1)	ADULT_ORG_SCHL	Adult Origin of Schooling
	1049	154	1	X (1)	DIST_ED_STU_LOC	Distance Education Student Location
	1050	155	1	X (1)	HSCHOOL_DEV	Developmental Education for High School Exemption
	1051	156	1	X (1)	MIL_DEV	Developmental Education for Military Exemption
@	1016	157-176	20	X (20)	MIDDLE NAME	Middle Name
@	1000	177-190	14	X (14)	FLEID	Florida Education Identifier
		191-199	9	9 (9)	ZIP_CODE	Postal Code
	1009	200-207	8	9 (8)	GRAD_DATE_HSCHL	High School Graduation Date
		208-250	43		FILLER	

**NOTES:**

1. Shaded fields are unique key elements.
2. @ Required for Financial Aid Submission

## Entry Level/Exit Testing Information Record Format – Record Type 2

### Field Structure

9 Numeric  
X Alphanumeric  
V Implied Decimal

DE#	From/To	Size	Structure	Field Name	Field Description
1017	1-7	7	9 (7)	COLLEGE	Reporting Institution (FICE/OPEID Code)
1021	8-17	10	X (10)	PSNID	Student Identification Number
1028	18-20	3	9 (3)	TERM	Term Identifier
101A	21	1	9 (1)	RECORD_TYPE	Record Type = 2
1104	22	1	X (1)	ENTRY_TEST_TYPE	Entry Level/Exit Test – Type
1103	23	1	X (1)	ENTRY_SUBTEST	Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest
	24-27	4		FILLER	
1102	28	1	X (1)	SITE_ENTRY_TEST	Entry Level/Exit Test – Site
	29-34	6		FILLER	
1106	35	1	X (1)	COL_PREP_COMP_IND	College Preparatory Completion Indicator
1107	36-40	5	X (5)	ADULT_ENTRY_FORM	Adult test form
1108	41	1	X (1)	ADULT_ENTRY_LEVEL	Adult Test level of Difficulty
1109	42-49	8	9 (8)	DATE_ENTRY_TEST	Entry Level/Exit Test – Date
1101	50-55	6	9 (4) V99	SCORE_ENTRY_TEST	Entry Level/Exit Test – Score
	56-176	121		FILLER	
1000	177-190	14	X (14)	FLEID	Florida Education Identifier
	191-250	60		FILLER	

**NOTE:** Shaded fields are unique key elements.

## Acceleration Information Record Format – Record Type 3

### Field Structure

9 Numeric  
X Alphanumeric  
V Implied Decimal

DE#	From/To	Size	Structure	Field Name	Field Description
1017	1-7	7	9 (7)	COLLEGE	Reporting Institution (FICE/OPEID Code)
1021	8-17	10	X (10)	PSNID	Student Identification Number
1028	18-20	3	9 (3)	TERM	Term Identifier
101A	21	1	9 (1)	RECORD_TYPE	Record Type = 3
1204	22	1	X (1)	AP_TEST_TYPE	Acceleration – Type
1203	23	1	X (1)	AP_SUBTEST	Acceleration – Subtest
1201	24	1	X (1)	AP_HOUR_TYPE	Acceleration – Hour Type
1202	25-29	5	9 (4) V9	AP_HOURS	Acceleration – Hours
1205	30-37	8	X (8)	INDUSTRY_CERTIFICATION	Gold Standard Industry Certification
	38-176	139		FILLER	
1000	177-190	14	X (14)	FLEID	Florida Education Identifier
	191-250	60		FILLER	

**NOTE:** Shaded fields are unique key elements.

## Program Information Record Format – Record Type 4

### Field Structure

9 Numeric  
X Alphanumeric  
V Implied Decimal

DE#	From/To	Size	Structure	Field Name	Field Description
1017	1-7	7	9 (7)	COLLEGE	Reporting Institution (FICE/OPEID Code)
1021	8-17	10	X (10)	PSNID	Student Identification Number
1028	18-20	3	9 (3)	TERM	Term Identifier
101A	21	1	9 (1)	RECORD_TYPE	Record Type = 4
2002	22-31	10	9 (10)	PROGRAM_CIP	Program of Study – CIP
2001	32	1	X (1)	AWARD_TYPE	Program of Study – Award Type
2003	33	1	X (1)	PROGRAM_HOUR_TYPE	Program of Study – Hour Type
2004	34-38	5	9 (5)	PROGRAM_HOURS	Program of Study – Hours
2005	39	1	X (1)	PROGRAM_LEVEL	Program of Study – Level
2006	40-69	30	X (30)	PROGRAM_TITLE	Program of Study – Title
2007	70-75	6	9 (5) V9	PROGRAM_CLOCK_HOURS	Total Clock Hours Earned
2008	76-81	6	9 (5) V9	PROGRAM_CREDIT_HOURS	Total Credit Hours Earned
2009	82	1	X (1)	P_LOCAL_INACT_PROG	Locally Inactive Program Flag
2010	83-85	3	9 (3)	P_TEACHER_CERT	State Approved Teacher Preparation Program – DOE Code
2011	86-90	5	9 (5)	P_TEACHER_CERT_BENCHMARK	State Approved Teacher Preparation Program – Benchmark Term
2012	91-95	5	9 (5)	P_TEACHER_CERT_TCH_TERM	State Approved Teacher Preparation Program – Student Teaching Term
2013	96	1	X (1)	BAC_ENR_FLAG	Baccalaureate Enrollment Flag
2014	97-102	6	9 (6)	BAC_PROG_INT	Baccalaureate Program of Interest
2015	103-109	7	9 (7)	BAC_INST_INT	Baccalaureate Institution of Interest
2016	110-112	3	9 (3)	P_EPI_CERT1	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program 1
2017	113-115	3	9 (3)	P_EPI_CERT2	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program 2
2018	116-118	3	9 (3)	P_EPI_CERT3	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program 3
2019	119-121	3	9 (3)	P_EPI_CERT4	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program 4
2020	122-124	3	9 (3)	P_EPI_CERT5	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Program 5
2021	125	1	X (1)	AGE_WITDRAWAL_REASON	Withdrawal Reason from Adult General Ed Program
2022	126-131	6	9 (6)	APP_SPONSOR	Apprenticeship Sponsor Code
	132-176	45		FILLER	
1000	177-190	14	X (14)	FLEID	Florida Education Identifier
	191-250	60		FILLER	

**NOTE:** Shaded fields are unique key elements.

## Completion Information Record Format – Record Type 5

### Field Structure

9 Numeric  
X Alphanumeric  
V Implied Decimal

DE#	From/To	Size	Structure	Field Name	Field Description
1017	1-7	7	9 (7)	COLLEGE	Reporting Institution (FICE/OPEID Code)
1021	8-17	10	X (10)	PSNID	Student Identification Number
1028	18-20	3	9 (3)	TERM	Term Identifier
101A	21	1	9 (1)	RECORD_TYPE	Record Type = 5
2101	22-31	10	9 (10)	COMPLETION_CIP	Completion - CIP
2103	32	1	X (1)	DEGREE_GRANTED	Completion Degree Granted
	33-38	6		FILLER	
2104	39	1	X (1)	OCC_COMP_POINT	Occupational Completion Point Indicator
2105	40-41	2	X (2)	LITERACY_COMP_POINT	Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator
2106	42-46	5	9 (4) V9	ATC_HOURS	Advanced Technical Certificate Completion Hours
2107	47	1	X (1)	C_LOCAL_INACT_PROG	Locally Inactive Completion Program Flag
2108	48	1	X (1)	C_MULTIPLE_MAJOR	Completion Multiple Major Indicator
	49	1		FILLER	
2110	50-52	3	9 (3)	C_TEACHER_CERT	State Approved Teacher Prep Program Completion – DOE code
2111	53	1	X (1)	CTE_BASIC_SKILLS	Career and Technical Education Basic Skills Examination Flag
2116	54-56	3	9 (3)	C_EPI_CERT1	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Completion 1
2117	57-59	3	9 (3)	C_EPI_CERT2	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Completion 2
2118	60-62	3	9 (3)	C_EPI_CERT3	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Completion 3
2119	63-65	3	9 (3)	C_EPI_CERT4	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Completion 4
2120	66-68	3	9 (3)	C_EPI_CERT5	EPI Subject Area Specialization – Completion 5
2121	69-76	8	9 (8)	COMPLETION_DATE	Cert/Diploma/LCP Earned Date
2122	77-77	1	X (1)	REVERSE_TRANSFER	Reverse Transfer Code
	78-176	99		FILLER	
1000	177-190	14	X (14)	FLEID	Florida Education Identifier
	191-250	60		FILLER	

**NOTE:** Shaded fields are unique key elements.

## Course Information Record Format – Record Type 6

### Field Structure

9 Numeric  
X Alphanumeric  
V Implied Decimal

DE#	From/To	Size	Structure	Field Name	Field Description
1017	1-7	7	9 (7)	COLLEGE	Reporting Institution (FICE/OPEID Code)
1021	8-17	10	X (10)	PSNID	Student Identification Number
1028	18-20	3	9 (3)	TERM	Term Identifier
101A	21	1	9 (1)	RECORD_TYPE	Record Type = 6
3008	22-29	8	X (8)	COURSE_ID	Course Identifier
3009	30-37	8	X (8)	SECTION	Course Identifier Section
3001	38-42	5	9 (5)	COURSE_ICS	Course ICS
3007	43-44	2	X (2)	COURSE_GRADE	Course Grade Awarded
3014	45	1	X (1)	REGISTRATION_PRD	Course Registration Period
3011	46	1	X (1)	COURSE_HOUR_TYPE	Course Section Hour Type
3012	47-51	5	9 (4) V9	COURSE_HOURS	Course Section Hours
3013	52-56	5	9 (5)	COURSE_SECTION_LOC	Course Section Location
3015	57	1	X (1)	INSTRUCTOR_IND	Course Instructor Flag
3006	58-59	2	X (2)	FEE_WAIVER	Course Fee Kind
3010	60	1	X (1)	LIFELONG	Course Lifelong Learning Flag
3003	61	1	X (1)	COOP_ED_IND	Course Cooperative Ed Flag
3005	62	1	X (1)	IND_DUAL_ENROLL	Course Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment Flag
3004	63-64	2	X (2)	CAT_DUAL_ENROLL	Course Dual Enrollment Category
	65-66	2		FILLER	
3018	67	1	X (1)	FTE_IND	FTE Flag
	68-74	7		FILLER	
3022	75	1	X (1)	ADULT_ED_FUNC_LEV	Adult Ed Functioning Level, Initial
3029	76	1	X (1)	ED_FUNC_LEV_LISTEN	Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening
3030	77	1	X (1)	ED_FUNC_LEV_READ	Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading
3031	78	1	X (1)	ADULT_TEST_SERIES	Adult Test Series
	79-87	9		FILLER	
3025	88	1	X (1)	ADULT_ED_POST_STAT	Adult Ed Course Post Status
3026	89-96	8	9 (8)	COURSE_ENTRY_DATE	Course Entry Date
3027	97-104	8	9 (8)	COURSE_EXIT_DATE	Course Exit Date
	105-176	72		FILLER	
1000	177-190	14	X (14)	FLEID	Florida Education Identifier
	191-250	60		FILLER	

**NOTE:** Shaded fields are unique key elements.



## Economically Disadvantaged Record Format – Record Type 7

### Field Structure

9 Numeric  
X Alphanumeric  
V Implied Decimal

DE#	From/To	Size	Structure	Field Name	Field Description
1017	1-7	7	9 (7)	COLLEGE	Reporting Institution (FICE/OPEID Code)
1021	8-17	10	X (10)	PSNID	Student Identification Number
1028	18-20	3	9 (3)	TERM	Term Identifier
101A	21	1	9 (1)	RECORD_TYPE	Record Type = 7
3102	22-23	2	X (2)	FAID_TYPE	Financial Aid Award Type
	24-176	153		FILLER	
1000	177-190	14	X (14)	FLEID	Florida Education Identifier
	191-250	60		FILLER	

**NOTE:** Shaded fields are unique key elements.

## Financial Aid Record Format – Record Type 8

### Field Structure

9 Numeric  
X Alphanumeric  
V Implied Decimal

DE#	From/To	Size	Structure	Field Name	Field Description
1017	1-7	7	9 (7)	COLLEGE	Reporting Institution (FICE/OPEID Code)
1021	8-17	10	X (10)	PSNID	Student Identification Number
3201	18	1	9 (1)	TERM	Financial Aid Term Identifier
	19-20	2		FILLER	
101A	21	1	9 (1)	RECORD_TYPE	Record Type = 8
3202	22-25	4	9 (4)	YEAR	Academic Year
3203	26	1	X (1)	DEP_STATUS	Dependency Status
3204	27-33	7	9 (7)	FAM_CONTRIB	Expected Family Contribution
3205	34-40	7	9 (7)	FAID_NEED	Financial Aid Need
3206	41	1	X (1)	FAID_COND	Financial Aid Award Condition ID
3207	42	1	X (1)	FAID_SOURCE	Source of Financial Aid Funds
3208	43-45	3	X (3)	FAID_TYPE	Financial Aid Award Type
3209	46-52	7	9 (5) V99	FAID_AMOUNT	Financial Aid Paid Amount
	53-176	124		FILLER	
1000	177-190	14	X (14)	FLEID	Florida Education Identifier
	191-250	60		FILLER	

**NOTE:** Shaded fields are unique key elements.

## Industry Certification Information Record Format – Record Type 9

### Field Structure

9     Numeric  
X     Alphanumeric  
V     Implied Decimal

DE#	From/To	Size	Structure	Field Name	Field Description
1017	1-7	7	9 (7)	COLLEGE	Reporting Institution (FICE/OPEID Code)
1021	8-17	10	X (10)	PSNID	Student Identification Number
1028	18-20	3	9 (3)	TERM	Term Identifier
101A	21	1	9 (1)	RECORD_TYPE	Record Type = 9
3301	22-31	10	9 (10)	CERT_CIP	Program Industry Certification CIP
3302	32-39	8	X (8)	CERT_NUM	Program Industry Certification Number
	40-45	6		FILLER	
3304	46	1	X (1)	CERT_OUTCOME	Industry Certification Outcome
3303	47-54	8	9 (8)	CERT_DATE	Program Industry Certification Date
	55-176	122		FILLER	
1000	177-190	14	X (14)	FLEID	Florida Education Identifier
	191-250	60		FILLER	

**NOTE:** Shaded fields are unique key elements.



## **Section III: Frequency Zero Edits**



## Frequency Zero Edits

While data element edits perform edits record by record or student by student, the frequency zero performs edits on the file as a whole. Although a submission may pass the edits at the individual record level, it may still fail the frequency zero edits across all the records on the file. For instance, if a college's student data submission contains only male students and no females, then a frequency zero error will occur.

Frequency zero errors occur when certain data element values are missing from a file submission. The data element values that are checked for frequency zero errors are specific to each database (student, personnel, annual personnel reports and facilities). Frequency zero edits result in critical or informational errors. Critical errors prevent data submissions from loading into the database and must be corrected. Informational errors do not require resubmission of the file. Informational errors alert colleges to areas of the file that require review to ensure submitted data are accurate.

Listed below are all frequency zero edits relevant to this database.

### Student Demographic Information (Rec Type 1):

Data Element Number	Data Element Name	Description	Informational or Critical
1001	Citizenship	C – No registered U.S. Citizen	Critical
	Ethnic Origin	B – No Black (not of Hispanic origin) persons registered this term	Critical
	Ethnic Origin	W – No White (not of Hispanic origin) persons registered this term	Critical
1004	Fee Classification Residency	F – No Florida residents registered this term	Critical
1005	First-Time Student Flag	Y – No students who were FTIC	Critical
1005	First-Time Student Flag	N – No students who were not FTIC	Critical
1005	First-Time Student Flag	D – No FTIC Dual Enrollment/Early Admin students	Informational
1006	Gender	M – No male students this term	Critical
1006	Gender	F – No female students this term	Critical
1007	High School Code	999999 - No Florida Private H.S. students	Informational
1008	High School Graduation Code	A – No 'Standard H.S. Certificated of Completion Awarded' students	Critical
1008	High School Graduation Code	X – No 'Unknown or Not Reported or Not Applicable' students	Informational
1009	High School Graduation Date	(yyyy-10) – (yyyy-2) – No students who graduated 1 to 10 years ago	Critical

Florida College System  
Student Database  
2021-22 Reporting Year

Data Element Number	Data Element Name	Description	Informational or Critical
1011	Incarceration Status	Z – No ‘None apply’ records for this term	Critical
1013	Limited English Proficiency	Z – No ‘Not Applicable (student is not LEP)’	Critical
1018	State at Time of First Entry	12 – No students with the state at time of first entry being Florida	Critical
1018	State at Time of First Entry	XX – No students with an unknown state at time of first entry or not FTIC	Critical
1019	Student Birth Date	(yyyy-22) – (yyyy-17) – No students aged between 17 to 22	Critical
1019	Student Birth Date	(yyyy-30) – (yyyy-23) – No students aged between 23 to 30	Critical
1019	Student Birth Date	(yyyy-50) – (yyyy-31) – No students aged between 31 to 50	Critical
1026	Term Institutional Grade Points	Termsub = E AND 0 - <= 100 – No students with 0 to 100 term grade points	Critical
1027	Term Institutional Hours for GPA	Termsub = E AND >0 - <= 25 – No students with 0 to 25 attempted hours this term for GPA	Critical
1029	Term Part-Time/Full-Time	Term = 1 AND Termsub = E AND S – No ‘summer term only’ enrolled students	Critical
1029	Term Part-Time/Full-Time	Term IN 2, 3 AND F – No ‘Full-time students – fall/spring only’	Critical
1029	Term Part-Time/Full-Time	Term IN 2, 3 AND P – No ‘Part-time students – fall/spring only’	Critical
1030	Total Institutional Grade Points	Termsub = E AND >0 AND <= 25 – No students with 1 to 25 cumulative grade points	Critical
1030	Total Institutional Grade Points	Termsub = E AND >25 AND <= 30 – No students with 26 to 30 cumulative grade points	Critical
1030	Total Institutional Grade Points	Termsub = E AND >30 AND <= 36 – No students with 31 to 36 cumulative grade points	Critical
1031	Total Institutional Hours for GPA	Termsub = E AND >0 AND <= 100 – No students with 1 to 100 hours attempted for cumulative GPA	Critical
1032	Transfer Student Flag	N – No ‘NO’ records indicating college transfer students	Critical
1032	Transfer Student Flag	Y – No ‘YES’ records indicating college transfer students	Informational
1033	Nation of Citizenship	US – No students with a citizenship of the United States	Critical
1035	Verified Disabled Classification Indicator	D – No students with verified disability who receive services	Critical



Data Element Number	Data Element Name	Description	Informational or Critical
1035	Verified Disabled Classification Indicator	N – No students who do not have documented disabilities	Critical

**Entry Level/Exit Testing Information (Rec Type 2):**

Data Element Number	Data Element Name	Description	Informational or Critical
1101	Entry Level/Exit Test – Score	MF – No records for ‘student failed (F) math (M) subtest’ AND Math Count NE 0 AND Pass Math Count NE 0	Critical
1101	Entry Level/Exit Test – Score	RF – No records for ‘student failed (F) reading (R) subtest’ AND Read Count NE 0 AND Pass Reading Count NE 0	Critical
1101	Entry Level/Exit Test – Score	WF – No records for ‘student failed (F) writing (W) subtest’ AND Write Count NE 0 AND Pass Writing Count NE 0	Critical
1101	Entry Level/Exit Test – Score	MP – No records for ‘student passed (P) math (M) subtest’ AND Math Count NE 0 AND Fail Math Count NE 0	Critical
1101	Entry Level/Exit Test – Score	RP – No records for ‘student passed (P) reading (R) subtest’ AND Read Count NE 0 And Failed Reading Count NE 0	Critical
1101	Entry Level/Exit Test – Score	WP – No records for ‘student passed (P) writing (W) subtest’ AND Write Count NE 0 And Failed Writing Count NE 0	Critical
1102	Entry Level/Exit Test – Site	L – No records for ‘local – taken at a reporting college’	Critical
1106	College Preparatory Completion Indicator	N – No records for ‘student did not complete...college prep’	Critical
1106	College Preparatory Completion Indicator	Y – No records for ‘student completed highest level college prep’	Critical
1106	College Preparatory Completion Indicator	Z – No records for ‘student took test...did not test into college prep’	Critical

**Program Information (Rec Type 4):**

<b>Data Element Number</b>	<b>Data Element Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Informational or Critical</b>
2001	Program of Study – Award Type	1 – No ‘AA degree’ seeking students	Critical
2001	Program of Study – Award Type	2 – No ‘AS degree’ seeking students	Critical
2001	Program of Study – Award Type	A – No ‘AAS degree’ seeking students	Critical
2001	Program of Study – Award Type	(2 AND A) – No AS/AAS degree seeking students	Critical
2001	Program of Study – Award Type	3 (AND CC NE 4) – No ‘AS certificate’ seeking students	Critical
2001	Program of Study – Award Type	D (AND CC NE 4) – No ‘Applied Technology Diploma (ATD)’ seeking students	Critical
2001	Program of Study – Award Type	3 AND D (AND CC NE 4) – No CCC/ATD certificate seeking students	Critical
2003	Program of Study – Hour Type	C (AND CC NE 13 AND (CC NE 14 AND Termsub NE B)) – No instructional clock hours reported	Critical
2003	Program of Study – Hour Type	S – No student semester hours reported	Critical
2003	Program of Study – Hour Type	C (AND CC = 13) – No instructional clock hours reported	Informational
2003	Program of Study – Hour Type	C (AND CC = 14 AND Termsub = B) – No instructional clock hours reported	Informational
2005	Program of Study – Level	1 – No ‘Associate in Arts’ students	Critical
2005	Program of Study – Level	A – No ‘Associate in Applied Science (AAS)’ students	Critical
2005	Program of Study – Level	(1 AND A) – No AS/AAS degree seeking students	Critical
2005	Program of Study – Level	8 – No ‘Associate in Science certificate’ students	Critical
2005	Program of Study – Level	D – No ‘Applied Technology Degree (ATD)’ students	Critical
2005	Program of Study – Level	(8 AND D) – No CCC/ATD certificate students	Critical
2008	Total Credit Hours Toward Award	0 – No students with zero hours earned toward award	Informational
2008	Total Credit Hours Toward Award	0.1-2 – No students with 0.1 – 2 credit hours earned toward award	Informational
2008	Total Credit Hours Toward Award	2.1-4 – No students with 2.1 – 4 credit hours earned toward award	Informational

Florida College System  
Student Database  
2021-22 Reporting Year

Data Element Number	Data Element Name	Description	Informational or Critical
*2008	Total Credit Hours Toward Award	4.1-6 – No students with 4.1 – 6 credit hours earned toward award	Critical
*2008	Total Credit Hours Toward Award	6.1-11 – No students with 6.1 – 11 credit hours earned toward award	Critical
*2008	Total Credit Hours Toward Award	11.1-15 – No students with 11.1 – 15 credit hours earned toward award	Critical
*2008	Total Credit Hours Toward Award	15.1-30 – No students with 15.1 – 30 credit hours earned toward award	Critical
*2008	Total Credit Hours Toward Award	30.1-60 – No students with 30.1 – 60 credit hours earned toward award	Critical
2008	Total Credit Hours Toward Award	60.1-72 – No students with 60.1 – 72 credit hours earned toward award	Informational
2009	Locally Inactive Program Flag	N – No ‘this is not a locally inactive program’	Critical

\* During term 3E, edit only applies after load date has passed.

**Completion Information (Rec Type 5):**

Data Element Number	Data Element Name	Description	Informational or Critical
*2103	Completion Degree Granted	Termsub = E AND 1 – No ‘Associate in Arts degree (AA)’ granted this term	Critical
2103	Completion Degree Granted	Termsub = E AND (2 AND A) – No AS/AAS Degree Granted	Informational
2103	Completion Degree Granted	Termsub = E AND (3 AND 7) – No CCC/ATD Certificate Granted	Informational
2107	Locally Inactive Completion Program Flag	N – No ‘not locally inactive programs’	Critical
2122	Reverse Transfer Code	Z – No ‘Not applicable, the degree earned was not an AA’ AND Term = 3 AND Termsub = E	Critical

\* During term 3E, edit only applies after load date has passed.

**Course Information (Rec Type 6):**

<b>Data Element Number</b>	<b>Data Element Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Informational or Critical</b>
3003	Course Cooperative Education Flag	Termsub = E AND N – No ‘student not enrolled in cooperative ed course’	Critical
3004	Course Dual Enrollment Category	NN – No ‘not dual enrolled’	Critical
3005	Course Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment Flag	Z – No dual enrollment ‘not applicable’	Critical
3006	Course Fee Kind	N – No ‘No fee waiver/No fees assessed’	Critical
*3007	Course Grade Awarded	Termsub = E AND A – No letter grade ‘A’ awarded	Critical
*3007	Course Grade Awarded	Termsub = E AND B – No letter grade ‘B’ awarded	Critical
*3007	Course Grade Awarded	Termsub = E AND C – No letter grade ‘C’ awarded	Critical
*3007	Course Grade Awarded	Termsub = E AND D – No letter grade ‘D’ awarded	Critical
*3007	Course Grade Awarded	Termsub = E AND F – No letter grade ‘F’ awarded	Critical
*3007	Course Grade Awarded	Termsub = E AND (A AND B AND C AND D AND F) – All Letter Grades have a Frequency of Zero	Critical
3007	Course Grade Awarded	Termsub = E AND W – No letter grade of ‘withdrawal’ awarded	Informational
3010	Course Lifelong Learning Flag	N – All students are LLL’s (Life Long Learners)	Critical
3011	Course Section Hour Type	S – No Student Semester hours reported	Critical
3011	Course Section Hour Type	C (AND CC NE 13) – No Instructional Clock hours reported	Critical
3011	Course Section Hour Type	C (AND CC = 13) – No Instructional Clock hours reported	Informational
3014	Course Registration Period	I – No Initial Registration reported for this term	Critical
3015	Course Instructor Flag	Termsub = E AND N – No ‘Instructor is other than HS Instructor’ reported	Critical
3018	FTE Flag	Z – No ‘Not Applicable’	Critical
3022	Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial	Z – No ‘ABE/AHS not applicable’ students	Critical

Florida College System  
Student Database  
2021-22 Reporting Year

Data Element Number	Data Element Name	Description	Informational or Critical
3029	Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening	Z – No ‘not applicable’ students	Critical
3030	Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading	Z – No ‘not applicable’ students	Critical
3031	Adult Test Series	X – No ‘not applicable’ students	Critical

\* During term 3E, edit only applies after load date has passed.

**Economically Disadvantaged (Rec Type 7):**

Data Element Number	Data Element Name	Description	Informational or Critical
3102	Financial Aid Type	Termsub = E AND GA – No ‘PELL Grants (federal)’ awarded	Critical



## **Section IV:**

### **Verification Reports Selection Criteria**





## Exceptions Report

The Exceptions report displays the frequency of table values for a specific Data Element. The following Data Elements are included on this report:

1001	Citizenship
1002	Disabled Classification
1003	Ethnic Origin
1004	Fee Classification Residency
1005	First-Time Student Flag
1006	Gender
1007	High School Code
1008	High School Graduation Code
1009	High School Graduation Date
1011	Incarceration Status
1013	Limited English Proficiency
1019	Student Birth Date
1021	Student Identification Number
1026	Term Institutional Grade Points
1027	Term Institutional Hours for GPA
1029	Term Part-Time/Full-Time
1030	Total Institutional Grade Points
1031	Total Institutional Hours for GPA
1032	Transfer Student Flag
1033	Nation of Citizenship
1034	Transfer Institution
1035	Verified Disabled Classification Indicator
1036	Race-White
1037	Race-Black
1038	Race-Asian
1039	Race-Indian
1040	Race-Hawaiian
1041	Hispanic
1042	Athletic Aid
1048	Adult Origin of Schooling
1049	Distance Ed Student Location
1050	Developmental Education High School Exception
1051	Developmental Education Military Exception
1052	AGE Employment Status
1053	AGE Highest Level of Education Completed Parent /Guardian1
1054	AGE Highest Level of Education Completed Parent /Guardian2
1057	Military Status
1058	CAE Single Parent
1059	CAE Displaced Homemaker
1060	AGE EX-Offender
1061	AGE Homeless/Runaway
1062	AGE Employment Barriers
1063	AGE Migrant/Seasonal Farm Worker

1064	AGE Level of Schooling Achieved
1065	Civic Literacy Competency
1066	AGE Income Status – Exhausting TANF
1067	AGE Income Status – Long-Term Unemployed
1068	AGE Income Status – Low Income
1102	Entry Level Test - Score
1103	Entry Level Test - Subtest
1104	Entry Level Test - Type
1106	College Preparatory Completion Indicator
1201	Acceleration - Hour Type
1203	Acceleration - Subtest
1204	Acceleration - Type
2001	Program of Study - Award Type
2003	Program of Study - Hour Type
2005	Program of Study – Level
2007	Total Clock Hours Earned
2008	Total Credit Hours toward Award
2009	Locally Inactive Program Flag
2010	State Approved Teacher Preparation Program – DOE Code
2011	State Approved Teacher Preparation Program – Benchmark
2012	State Approved Teacher Preparation Program – Student Teaching Term
2013	Baccalaureate Enrollment Flag
2014	Baccalaureate Program of Interest
2015	Baccalaureate Institution of Interest
2016	Program EPI Certification 1
2017	Program EPI Certification 2
2018	Program EPI Certification 3
2019	Program EPI Certification 4
2020	Program EPI Certification 5
2021	AGE Withdrawal Reason
2022	Apprenticeship Sponsor Code
2103	Completion Degree Granted
2107	Locally Inactive Completion Program Flag
2110	State Approved Teacher Preparation Program Completion – DOE Code
2111	CTE Basic Skills Examination
2116	Completion EPI Certification 1
2117	Completion EPI Certification 2
2118	Completion EPI Certification 3
2119	Completion EPI Certification 4
2120	Completion EPI Certification 5
2122	Reverse Transfer Code
3003	Course Cooperative Education Flag
3004	Course Dual Enrollment Category
3005	Course Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment Flag
3006	Course Fee Kind
3007	Course Grade Awarded
3010	Course Lifelong Learning Flag

3011	Course Section Hour Type
3014	Course Registration Period
3015	Course Instructor Flag
3018	FTE Flag
3022	Adult Educational Functioning Level, Initial
3025	Adult Ed Course Post-Test
3029	Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Listening
3030	Adult Educational Functioning Level – ESOL/ELCATE Reading
3031	Adult Test Series
3102	Financial Aid Award Type
3302	Program Industry Certification Number
3303	Program Industry Certification Date
3304	Program Industry Certification Outcome

**Annual Financial Aid**

3203	Student Current Dependency Status
3204	Expected Family Contribution
3205	Financial Aid Need
3206	Financial Aid Award Condition ID
3207	Source of Financial Aid Funds
3208	Financial Aid Award Type
3209	Financial Aid Paid Amount

The following are included as part of the Exceptions Report:

Students not matching from Prior Term

Duplicate FTIC Students

Duplicate Completers from Prior Term

GPA > 4.0

## Comparative Frequency Report

The Comparative Frequency report displays the frequency of table values for a specific Data Element for a specific term and term submission for five years. The following Data Elements are included on this report:

1001	Citizenship
1002	Disabled Classification
1003	Ethnic Origin
1004	Fee Classification Residency
1005	First-Time Student Flag
1006	Gender
1007	High School Code
1008	High School Graduation Code
1011	Incarceration Status
1013	Limited English Proficiency
1018	State at Time of First Entry
1026	Term Institutional Grade Points
1027	Term Institutional Hours for GPA
1029	Term Part-Time/Full-Time
1030	Total Institutional Grade Points
1031	Total Institutional Hours for GPA
1032	Transfer Student Flag
1033	Nation of Citizenship
1035	Verified Disabled Classification Indicator
1049	Distance Ed Student Location
1102	Entry Level Test - Score
1106	College Preparatory Completion Indicator
2001	Program of Study - Award Type
2003	Program of Study - Hour Type
2005	Program of Study – Level
2008	Total Credit Hours toward Award
2009	Locally Inactive Program Flag
2103	Completion Degree Granted
2107	Locally Inactive Completion Program Flag
3003	Course Cooperative Education Flag
3004	Course Dual Enrollment Category
3005	Course Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment Flag
3006	Course Fee Kind
3007	Course Grade Awarded
3010	Course Lifelong Learning Flag
3011	Course Section Hour Type
3014	Course Registration Period
3015	Course Instructor Flag
3018	FTE Flag
3022	Adult Educational Functioning Level, Initial
3102	Financial Aid Award Type

## Enrollment in Occupationally Specific Programs (EP)

The programs that are displayed on this report are defined as Occupationally Specific by the Federal Government.

### Demographic Table

1. Citizenship (DE 1001)
2. Ethnic Origin (DE 1003)
3. Gender (DE 1006)

### Program Information Table

1. Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) where program level IN (0, 1, 2, 8, A, C, D, P, T)
2. Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) where CIP < 888888

## Completions Report

The Completions Report counts the number of degrees and awards conferred by each institution. Program completions are counted by the 2-digit Program CIP Category, as well as by the six-digit Program CIP, for awards less than one academic year, at least one but less than two years, associate in arts degrees, associate in science degrees, associate in arts and sciences degrees, awards at least two but less than four years, and baccalaureate degrees. All of these counts are reported by race and gender. In addition, the Division will report the total number of awards granted to students with unknown gender.

The column totals will be calculated using the following criteria:

### **BACCALAUREATE DEGREES**

DE 2103 (*Completion Degree*)

EQ C (Bachelor's Degree)

### **AWARDS AT LEAST 2 BUT < 4 YEARS**

Completion Degree is CCC, CAR, ATC, ATD, Apprenticeship, or EPI

DE 2103 IN (3, 4, 5, 7, P, F)

Program CIP matches Completion CIP

DE 2002 (*Program of Study – CIP*) EQ Completion CIP

Program Hours are more than 1799 clock hours and Program Hour Type Is Clock Hours

DE 2004 GT 1799 AND  
DE 2003 EQ C

### **ASSOCIATE DEGREES (AA)**

DE 2103 (*Completion Degree*)

EQ 1 (Associate in Arts)

### **ASSOCIATE DEGREES (AS)**

DE 2103 (*Completion Degree*)

EQ 2 (Associate in Science)

### **ASSOCIATE DEGREES (AAS)**

DE 2103 (*Completion Degree*)

EQ A (Associate in Arts and Sciences)

### **AWARDS AT LEAST 1 BUT < 2 YEARS**

Completion Degree is CCC, CAR, ATC, ATD, Apprenticeship, or EPI

DE 2103 IN (3, 4, 5, 7, P, F)

Program CIP matches Completion CIP

DE 2002 (*Program of Study – CIP*) EQ Completion CIP

Program Hours are more than 29 semester hours and Program Hour Type Is Semester Hours

DE 2004 GT 29 AND  
DE 2003 EQ S

**OR**

Program Hours are more than 899 clock hours and Program Hour Type Is Clock Hours

**OR**  
DE 2004 GT 899 AND  
DE 2003 EQ C

### **AWARD LESS THAN 1 YEAR**

Completion Degree is CCC, CAR, ATC, ATD, or Apprenticeship

DE 2103 IN (3, 4, 5, 7, P)

Program CIP matches Completion CIP

DE 2002 (*Program of Study – CIP*) EQ Completion CIP

Program Hours are less than 30 semester hours and Program Hour  
Type is Semester Hours

**OR**

Program Hours are less than 900 clock hours and Program Hour  
Type is Clock Hours

**RACIAL/ETHNIC DESCRIPTIONS**

Citizenship is Non-Resident Alien

Ethnic Origin is Asian, Black (non-Hispanic), Hispanic, American  
Indian/Alaskan Native, White (non-Hispanic), Multiracial, Pacific  
Islander, or Unknown

DE 2004 LT 30 AND

DE 2003 EQ S

**OR**

DE 2004 LT 900 AND

DE 2003 EQ C

DE 1001 EQ A

Ethnic Origin IN (A, B, H, I, W, X, M, P)

**NOTE:** The report displays the State CIP title, not the college CIP title. CIP Categories 21 and 32-37 are excluded.

## Course Match Report

The Course Match Report shows the distinct courses (DE 3008), for a term, which did not appear on the Statewide Course Numbering System (SCNS).

The distinct courses are selected from the course information where:

Course – ICS is:

Advanced and Professional Courses OR

Postsecondary Vocational Courses OR

Career Certificate Courses OR

Developmental Education Courses OR

Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment Flag is Home School, Private School, or Public school that apply toward diploma

DE 3001 LT 12000 OR

DE 3001 IN (12101, 12201, 12301, 12401, 12501, 12601, 12701) OR

DE 3001 IN (12102, 12202, 12302, 12402, 12502, 12602, 12702) OR

DE 3001 IN (13101, 13103) OR

DE 3005 IN (H, P, S)



## AA-1A Report

From the Student Database End-of-Term files, a file will be generated for producing the state enrollment and completions reports (AA1A), according to the following selection criteria. Each record will contain the totals for enrollments, and completions, excluding a total for cooperative education completers.

The program record data will be based on the first occurrence of program records found in the Spring Term, then the Fall Term, then the Summer Term. The most up-to-date program hour information will be derived from the CIP table. Each record will contain the following totals for enrollments, and completions, excluding a total for cooperative education completers.

### SELECTION CRITERIA

#### Demographic Table

Reporting Institution	DE 1017
Term Identifier	DE 1028
Gender	DE 1006
Ethnic Origin	
Citizenship	DE 1001
Disabled Class	DE 1002
Limited English	DE 1013

#### Course Table

Reporting Institution	DE 1017
Term Identifier	DE 1028
Course – ICS	DE 3001
Course Cooperative Education Flag	DE 3003
Course Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment Flag	DE 3005

#### Completion Table

Reporting Institution	DE 1017
Term Identifier	DE 1028
Completion – CIP	DE 2101
Occupational Completion Point Indicator	DE 2104
Literacy Completion Point Indicator	DE 2105
Completion Degree Granted	DE 2103

#### Financial Aid Table

Reporting Institution	DE 1017
Term Identifier	DE 1028
Financial Aid Award Type	DE 3102

### Program Table

Reporting Institution	DE 1017
Term Identifier	DE 1028
Program of Study – CIP	DE 2002
Program of Study – Title	DE 2006
Program of Study – Level	DE 2005
Program of Study – Hour Type	DE 2003
Program of Study – Hours	DE 2004

### Student VCIP Table

Vocational CIP Cluster
Vocational CIP
Vocational CIP Unique ID
Vocational CIP Title
Vocational Primary Hours
Vocational Occupational Point

### Where

Reporting Institution	DE 1017 EQ (1-29)
Term Identifier	1 char (1, 2, or 3)
Year is Submission Year (e.g., 2008 for submission year 2008-09)	4 Digit Year
Bac	EQ N (ATC, BAC, EPI, and AA) or EQ E (EPI only) or EQ U (BAC only)

## PROCESSES AND CALCULATIONS

- Select Student Demographic = Reporting Institution (DE 1017), Term Identifier (DE 1028), and Year (DE 1028)
  - Create two flags to keep track of Disable Class and Limited English. These flags are called Disabled and LEP.
  - If Disable Class (DE 1002) IN (A, B, H, I, L, M, O, P, S, V) then set Disabled EQ Y
  - If Limited English (DE 1013) EQ Y then set LEP EQ Y
- Select Student Course = Reporting Institution (DE 1017), Term Identifier (DE 1028), and Year (DE 1028)
  - Create three flags to keep track of Dual Enrollment, Cooperative Education, and courses that are considered to be disadvantaged. These flags are called Dual, Coop, and Disadv.
  - If Dual Enrollment (DE 3005) IN (H, P, S, ), then set Dual EQ Y
  - If Cooperative Education (DE 3003) EQ Y, then set Coop EQ Y
  - If ICS (DE 3001) IN (13101, 13102, 13103, 13104), then set Disadv EQ Y
- Select Student Program = Reporting Institution (DE 1017), Term Identifier (DE 1028), and Year (DE 1028)
  - If Program Level (DE 2005) EQ 0 and
  - IF Program Credit Hours (DE 2008) NE 99998.9

4. Select VCIP Table by looking at Award Type IN (ATC, BAS, BS, EPI, AA, CPP) or Vocational Occupational Completion Point EQ Z and pulls record from Program table selecting only Program of Study - (DE 2005) IN (0, 1, 2, 8, A, C, D, E, F, I, P, T)
  - a. Merge VCIP records with Program records. This will give you the number of hours it will take to complete program.
5. Select Student Financial Aid table = Reporting Institution (DE 1017), Term Identifier (DE 1028), and Year (DE 1028)
  - a. Create a flag for Aid Type called Aid.
  - b. IF Aid Type (DE 3102) Then set Aid EQ Y
6. Select Student Completion records = Reporting Institution (DE 1017), Term Identifier (DE 1028), and Year (DE 1028)
  - a. If Occupational Completion Point (DE 2104) EQ Z and
  - b. If Literacy Completion Point (DE 2105) EQ Z and
  - c. If Completion – CIP Cluster (DE 2101) LT 999 and
  - d. If Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) IN (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, A, C, P, F, I)
7. Select VCIP Table = Year
  - a. If Vocational Occupational Completion Point EQ Z or
  - b. Vocational Award Type IN (ATC, BAS, BS, EPI, AA, CPP)
8. Update Student Demographic (step 1) with Student Financial Aid (step 5)
  - a. If Aid EQ Y then update Disadv EQ Y
9. Update Student Demographic (step 8) with from Student Course (step 2).
  - a. Create a flag for Disadvantage to be used in the Student Demographic. The reasoning is because you have multiple Student Course records.
  - b. If Disadv EQ Y (step 2) then set the new flag Disadv EQ Y
10. Merge Student Demographic output (step 9) with Student Course (step 2).
  - a. Student that have a demographic record but does not have a course record will be dropped. These totals will be used for enrollments.
11. Merge Student Demographic (step 9) with Student Completion (step 6).
  - a. There must be a match between Student Demographic and Student Completions. These totals will be used for completers.
12. Read Student Demographic /Student Completion merge by Reporting Institution (DE 1017) CIP Instructional Program (DE 2002). Student Identification Number (DE 1021)
  - a. If CIP Instructional Program (DE 2002) EQ 240101 then
  - b. IF CIP cluster (DE 2002) GE 111 and LE 119
  - c. Only the first record is outputted.
13. Sort Student Demographic/Student Completion (step 12) by CIP (DE 2101) and then merge with the Non Traditional Table.
  - a. This will show mark which programs are non-traditional.

- b. Create a field in the file so you will know that this is the completers file.
14. Match Student Demographic (step 10) with Student Program enrollment (step 3).
    - a. Sort descending term with no duplicates to get the most recent program record using sort key of Reporting Institution (DE 1017), Student Identification Number (DE 1021), Term Identifier (DE 1028), CIP (DE 2002).
    - b. Sort the output in step 12a with no duplicates using sort key Reporting Institution (DE 1017), Student Identification Number (DE 1021), and CIP (DE 2002).
    - c. Sort the output in step 12b using sort key CIP (DE 2002).
  15. Merge Vocational CIP output with Student Demographic (step 12).
    - a. This will give you the program titles and length of programs.
  16. Sort output from step 13 and merge with the Non Traditional table.
    - a. This will show which programs are non-traditional.
    - b. Create a field in the file so you will know that this is the enrollment file.
  17. Sort the Student Demographic/Completers and the Student Demographic/Enrollment files with the following criteria:
    - a. Type record, Reporting Institution (DE 1017), Student Identification Number (DE 1021), CIP (DE 2002), Title (DE 2006)
  18. Combine Student Demographic/Completes and Student Demographic/Enrollment into one file.
  19. Sort combined file from step 18 by Reporting Institution (DE 1017), CIP Cluster, CIP Instructional Program, CIP Unique Identifier, (DE 2002 or DE 2101) and Level/Degree (DE 2005 or DE 2103)
    - a. Read sorted combined file creating totals for Race/Gender/Citizenship.

A record will be created for each college and program of study and includes the following:

College Number	01 - 28
Program of Study – CIP	DE 2002
Program of Study – Title	DE 2006
Program of Study – Level	DE 2005
Program of Study – Hours	DE 2004
Program of Study – Hour Type	DE 2003

	DE Number	DE Name	Value
Total Alien Females	1001	Citizenship	A
	1006	Gender	F
Total Alien Males	1001	Citizenship	A
	1006	Gender	M
Total Asian Females		Ethnic Origin	A
	1006	Gender	F
Total Asian Males		Ethnic Origin	A

Florida College System  
Student Database  
2021-22 Reporting Year

	DE Number	DE Name	Value
	1006	Gender	M
Total Indian Females		Ethnic Origin	I
	1006	Gender	F
Total Indian Males		Ethnic Origin	I
	1006	Gender	M
Total Black Females		Ethnic Origin	B
	1006	Gender	F
Total Black Males		Ethnic Origin	B
	1006	Gender	M
Total Hispanic Females		Ethnic Origin	H
	1006	Gender	F
Total Hispanic Males		Ethnic Origin	H
	1006	Gender	M
Total White Females		Ethnic Origin	W
	1006	Gender	F
Total White Males		Ethnic Origin	W
	1006	Gender	M
Total Unknown Ethnic Females		Ethnic Origin	X
	1006	Gender	F
Total Unknown Ethnic Males		Ethnic Origin	X
	1006	Gender	M
Total Unknown Gender	1006	Gender	X
Total Unknown Gender and Unknown Ethnicity	1006	Gender	X
		Ethnic Origin	X
Total	Count of enrollments/completers		
Total Dual-Enrolled	3005	Course Dual Enrollment/Co- Enrollment Flag	H, P, S
Total Disabled	1002	Disabled Classification	A, B, H, I, L, M, O, P, S, V
Total LEP	1013	Limited English Proficiency	Y
Total Disadvantaged	3102	Financial Aid Award Type	
		<b>OR</b>	
	3001	Course – ICS	13101, 13102, 13103, 13104
		<b>OR</b>	
Total Cooperative Ed.*	3003	Course Cooperative Education Flag	Y

**NOTES:**

- \*1. Only for enrollments.*
- 2. The student should be enrolled at least in a course during the year to be included in the enrollment counts.*
- 3. The enrollments and completions are unduplicated by college, student Id and CIP code.*
- 4. Program records with Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002) of 9999999999 or with Total Credit Hours Earned toward Award (DE 2008) of 99998.9 will be excluded.*
- 5. Program records with Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) of '3', '4', '5', '6', '7', '9', 'B', 'G', or 'Z' (Awaiting Limited Access, General Freshman, Employment Related, Other Personal Objectives, Linkage, Adult High School Diploma, Adult Basic, GED, Not Applicable) will be excluded.*
- 6. Completion records with Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) of '6', '8', '9', or 'Z' will be excluded.*
- 7. Students having a Demographic record in any term classifying them as LEP will be reported as LEP in all of their program(s).*
- 8. Students having a Demographic record in any term classifying them as Disabled will be reported as Disabled in all of their program(s).*
- 9. Students having a Course record in any term classifying them as Dual Enrolled will be reported as Dual Enrolled in all of their program(s).*
- 10. Students having a Course record in any term classifying them as Cooperative Education will be reported as Cooperative Education in all of their program(s).*
- 11. Students having a Course record in any term or an Economically Disadvantaged record in any term classifying them as Disadvantaged will be reported as Disadvantaged in all of their program(s).*
- 12. Two files are outputted that the college can download. Below are the names and the file formats.*

## AA1A Completions File Record Format

AA1ACOMP.TXT

### Field Structure

X      Alphanumeric  
9      Numeric  
V      Implied Decimal

Item No.	From/To	Field Size	Structure	Name	Field Description
1	01-02	2	9 (2)	CCNUM	College Number
2	03-12	10	X (10)	PSNID	Student Identification
3	13-13	1	9 (1)	TRM	Term
4	14-14	1	X (1)	RACE	Race
5	15-15	1	X (1)	GENDER	Gender
6	16-16	1	X (1)	CITIZEN	Citizen
7	17-17	1	X (1)	DSABLE	Disable
8	18-18	1	X (1)	LMTENG	Limited English Proficiency
9	19-19	1	X (1)	DISADV	Disadvantaged
10	20-20	1	X (1)	DUAL	Dual Enrollment Flag
11	21-21	1	X (1)	COOP	Course Cooperative Ed Flag
12	22-24	3	X (3)	CIPCLUST	CIP Cluster
13	25-30	6	X (6)	CIP	CIP
14	31-31	1			<i>FILLER</i>
15	32-33	2	X (2)	CIPUNQID	CIP Unique Identifier
16	34-63	30	X (30)	TITLE	Class Title
17	64-64	1	X (1)	LEVEL	Program of Study – Level
18	65-65	1	X (1)	HRTYPE	Program Hour – Type
19	66-69	4	X (4)	AWARD	Program of Study Award Type
20	70-70	1	X (1)	OCP	Occupational Completion Point Indicator
21	71-71	1	X (1)	DEGREE	Degree Granted
22	72-79	8	9 (8)	VOCLN	Vocational Hrs Length
23	80-80	1	X (1)	NTRADIND	Non Traditional Indicator
24	81-84	4	9 (4)	DOECERT	State Approved Teacher Preparation Program
25	85-98	14	X (14)	FLEID	Florida Education Identifier

## AA1A Enrollment File Record Format

AA1AENRL.TXT

### Field Structure

X      Alphanumeric  
9      Numeric  
V      Implied Decimal

Item No.	From/To	Length	Structure	Name	Field Description
1	01-02	2	9 (2)	CCNUM	College Number
2	03-12	10	X (10)	PSNID	Student Identification
3	13-13	1	9 (1)	TRM	Term
4	14-14	1	X (1)	RACE	Race
5	15-15	1	X (1)	GENDER	Gender
6	16-16	1	X (1)	CITIZEN	Citizen
7	17-17	1	X (1)	DSABLE	Disable
8	18-18	1	X (1)	LMTENG	Limited English Proficiency
9	19-19	1	X (1)	DISADV	Disadvantaged
10	20-20	1	X (1)	DUAL	Dual Enrollment Flag
11	21-21	1	X (1)	COOP	Course Cooperative Ed Flag
12	22-24	3	X (3)	CIPCLUST	CIP Cluster
13	25-30	6	X (6)	CIP	CIP
14	31-31	1			<i>FILLER</i>
15	32-33	2	X (2)	CIPUNQID	CIP Unique Identifier
16	34-63	30	X (30)	TITLE	Class Title
17	64-64	1	X (1)	LEVEL	Program of Study – Level
18	65-65	1	X (1)	HRTYPE	Program Hour – Type
19	66-73	8	9 (7) V9	HR	Total Hours
20	74-74	1	X (1)	NTRADIND	Non Traditional Indicator
21	75-78	4	9 (4)	DOECERT	State Approved Teacher Preparation Program
22	79-92	14	X (14)	FLEID	Florida Education Identifier



## AA-1B Report and File

From the Student Database End-of-Term files, a file will be generated for producing the Pre-Program Enrollment Students Report (AA1B), according to the following selection criteria. A record will be created for each college in the following enrollment groups: General Freshman, Employment Related, Other Personal Objectives, and Awaiting Admittance to Limited Access Programs.

College Number 01 - 28

### Part A

	DE Number	DE Name	Value
(1) General Freshman	2005	Program of Study – Level	4
(2) Employment Related	2005	Program of Study – Level	5
(3) Other Personal Objectives	2005	Program of Study – Level	6
Total Alien Female	1001	Citizenship	A
	1006	Gender	F
Total Alien Male	1001	Citizenship	A
	1006	Gender	M
Total Asian Female		Ethnic Origin	A
	1006	Gender	F
Total Asian Male		Ethnic Origin	A
	1006	Gender	M
Total Indian Females		Ethnic Origin	I
	1006	Gender	F
Total Indian Males		Ethnic Origin	I
	1006	Gender	M
Total Black Females		Ethnic Origin	B
	1006	Gender	F
Total Black Males		Ethnic Origin	B
	1006	Gender	M
Total Hispanic Females		Ethnic Origin	H
	1006	Gender	F
Total Hispanic Males		Ethnic Origin	H
	1006	Gender	M
Total White Females		Ethnic Origin	W
	1006	Gender	F
Total White Males		Ethnic Origin	W
	1006	Gender	M
Total	Count of Pre-Program Enrollment Students		

	DE Number	DE Name	Value
Total High School	3005	Course Dual Enrollment/Co-enrollment Flag	H, P, or S
Total Disabled	1002	Disabled Classification	A, B, H, I, L, M, O, P, S, V
Total LEP	1013	Limited English Proficiency	Y
Total Disadvantaged	3102	Financial Aid Award Type	NOT IN (NN, SS, AS, GS, MS)
<b>OR</b>			
	3001	Course – ICS	13101, 13102, 13103, 13104

## Part B

	DE Number	DE Name	Value
Awaiting Limited Access Program	2005	Program of Study – Level	3
(4) Agriculture	2002	Program of Study – CIP	01 or 11
(5) Marketing	2002	Program of Study – CIP	02 or 12
(6) Health	2002	Program of Study – CIP	03 or 13
(7) Home Economics	2002	Program of Study – CIP	04 or 14
(8) Business	2002	Program of Study – CIP	05 or 15
(9) Industrial	2002	Program of Study – CIP	06 or 16
(10) Public Service	2002	Program of Study – CIP	07 or 17
Total Alien Female	1001	Citizenship	A
	1006	Gender	F
Total Alien Male	1001	Citizenship	A
	1006	Gender	M
Total Asian Female		Ethnic Origin	A
	1006	Gender	F
Total Asian Male		Ethnic Origin	A
	1006	Gender	M
Total Indian Females		Ethnic Origin	I
	1006	Gender	F
Total Indian Males		Ethnic Origin	I
	1006	Gender	M
Total Black Females		Ethnic Origin	B
	1006	Gender	F
Total Black Males		Ethnic Origin	B
	1006	Gender	M
Total Hispanic Females		Ethnic Origin	H
	1006	Gender	F

	DE Number	DE Name	Value
Total Hispanic Males	1006	Ethnic Origin Gender	H M
Total White Females	1006	Ethnic Origin Gender	W F
Total White Males	1006	Ethnic Origin Gender	W M
Total	Count of Pre-Program Enrollment Students		
Total High School	3005	Course Dual Enrollment/Co- Enrollment Flag	H, P, S
Total Disabled	1002	Disabled Classification	A, B, H, I, L, M, O, P, S, V
Total LEP	1013	Limited English Proficiency	Y
Total Disadvantaged	3102	Financial Aid Award Type	NOT IN (NN, SS, AS, GS, MS)
<b>OR</b>	3001	Course – ICS	13101, 13102, 13103, 13104

**NOTES:**

1. Program records with Total Credit Hours Earned toward Award (DE 2008) of 99998.9 will be excluded.
2. General Freshman is an unduplicated annual headcount of persons who were enrolled in courses with the apparent intent to obtain an award or certificate, but have not been admitted to a program of study.
3. Employment Related is an unduplicated annual headcount of persons who were enrolled in employment related courses with no apparent intent to earn an award or certificate.
4. Other Personal Objectives is an unduplicated annual headcount of persons who were enrolled in courses for which the intent was self-enrichment.
5. Limited Access is determined by either the College or an Accrediting Board.

## AA-1B Record Format

AA1BPARA.TXT

AA1BPARB.TXT

### Field Structure

X      Alphanumeric  
9      Numeric  
V      Implied Decimal

Item No.	From/To	Length	Structure	Field Name	Field Description
1	01-02	2	9 (2)	CCNUM	College Number
2	03-12	10	X (10)	PSNID	Student Identification
3	13-13	1	9 (1)	TRM	Term
4	14-14	1	X (1)	RACE	Race
5	15-15	1	X (1)	GENDER	Gender
6	16-16	1	X (1)	CITIZEN	Citizen
7	17-17	1	X (1)	DSABLE	Disable
8	18-18	1	X (1)	LMTENG	Limited English Proficiency
9	19-23	5	9 (5)	ICS	Course – ICS
10	24-24	1	X (1)	DUAL	Dual Enrollment Flag
11	25-25	1	X (1)	DISADV	Disadvantaged
12	26-28	3	X (3)	CIPCLUST	CIP Cluster
13	29-34	6	X (6)	CIP	CIP
15	35-36	2	X (2)	CIPUNQID	CIP Unique Identifier
16	37-66	30	X (30)	TITLE	Program Title
17	67-67	1	X (1)	LEVEL	Program of Study – Level
18	68-81	14	X (14)	FLEID	Florida Education Identifier

## AA-1C Report and File

From the Student Database End-of-Term files, a file will be generated for producing the Special Category Enrollment Students Report (AA1C), according to the following selection criteria. A record will be created for each college in the following enrollment groups: Continuing Workforce, Special Needs, and Apprenticeship.

College Number 01 - 28

### Part A - Continuing Workforce Headcount

	DE Number	DE Name	Value
Continuing Workforce	3001	Course – ICS	12103, 12203, 12303, 12403, 12503, 12603, 12703
Total Alien Female	1001	Citizenship	A
	1006	Gender	F
Total Alien Male	1001	Citizenship	A
	1006	Gender	M
Total Asian Female		Ethnic Origin	A
	1006	Gender	F
Total Asian Male		Ethnic Origin	A
	1006	Gender	M
Total Indian Females		Ethnic Origin	I
	1006	Gender	F
Total Indian Males		Ethnic Origin	I
	1006	Gender	M
Total Black Females		Ethnic Origin	B
	1006	Gender	F
Total Black Males		Ethnic Origin	B
	1006	Gender	M
Total Hispanic Females		Ethnic Origin	H
	1006	Gender	F
Total Hispanic Males		Ethnic Origin	H
	1006	Gender	M
Total White Females		Ethnic Origin	W
	1006	Gender	F
Total White Males		Ethnic Origin	W
	1006	Gender	M
Total	Count of Vocational Supplemental Students		

**Part B - Special Needs Headcount (ALL Programs)**

	DE Number	DE Name	Value
Total Disabled	1002	Disabled Classification	A, B, H, I, L, M, O, P, S, V
Total LEP	1013	Limited English Proficiency	Y
Total Disadvantaged	3102	Financial Aid Award Type	NOT IN (NN, SS, AS, GS, MS)
<b>OR</b>	3001	Course – ICS	13101, 13102, 13103, 13104

**Part C - Apprenticeship Headcount**

	DE Number	DE Name	Value
Total Apprenticeship	3001	Course – ICS	12102, 12202, 12302, 12402, 12502, 12602, 12702, 12997, 12998
Total Alien Female	1001	Citizenship	'A'
	1006	Gender	'F'
Total Alien Male	1001	Citizenship	'A'
	1006	Gender	'M'
Total Asian Female		Ethnic Origin	'A'
	1006	Gender	'F'
Total Asian Male		Ethnic Origin	'A'
	1006	Gender	'M'
Total Indian Female		Ethnic Origin	'I'
	1006	Gender	'F'
Total Indian Male		Ethnic Origin	'I'
	1006	Gender	'M'
Total Black Female		Ethnic Origin	'B'
	1006	Gender	'F'
Total Black Male		Ethnic Origin	'B'
	1006	Gender	'M'
Total Hispanic Female		Ethnic Origin	'H'
	1006	Gender	'F'
Total Hispanic Males		Ethnic Origin	'H'
	1006	Gender	'M'
Total White Females		Ethnic Origin	'W'
	1006	Gender	'F'
Total White Males		Ethnic Origin	'W'
	1006	Gender	'M'

	DE Number	DE Name	Value
Total	Count of Apprenticeship Students		

**NOTE:** The Special Needs information covers all program enrollments - not just Supplemental Program Enrollments.

## OA-2 Report Acceleration Report

### Purpose of the Report

The reporting form is designed to report acceleration credits and credit equivalents awarded by a college and the number of individuals receiving them to demonstrate that the college is providing mechanisms for students to progress as rapidly as possible toward their program objectives as required in *§1007.27 F.S.*

### Definitions and Instructions

The report is to include all acceleration credits and credit equivalents awarded by the college during the reporting year (summer, fall, spring), and the number of recipients. Credit accepted through student transfer is not awarded by the college. The categories in which to report the information on the form are self-explanatory or defined below.

**College Credits** - This is the number of college credits awarded.

**College Credit Equivalents** - This is the number of college credit equivalents awarded. The equivalent is computed by dividing by 30 the required clock hours to complete the instruction.

**Student Headcount** - This is the number of students who successfully completed an instance of acceleration. Within each category of acceleration, student headcount should be unduplicated.

**Credit by Examination** - This is the number of college credits or college credit equivalents awarded students and the number of students who earned such awards by demonstrating through some form of examination, without completing the instruction at the college, that they possess the knowledge and/or skill expected upon satisfactory completion of the instruction offered by the college. The subcategories are:

1. College Level Examination Program (CLEP)
2. CEEB Advanced Placement Program
3. International Baccalaureate Program (*see §1007.27 F.S.*)

**Other Credit by Examination** - Examinations, other than CLEP and the Advanced Placement Program, devised to provide students the opportunity to demonstrate that they possess the knowledge and/or skill expected upon satisfactory completion of instruction offered by the college without undergoing the instruction.

**Credit for Experiential Learning** - This is credit awarded as the result of the assessment of prior learning when the transfer of "credit" is not appropriate.

**Dual Enrollment (Dual Credit)** - The dual enrollment program is the enrollment of an eligible secondary student in a postsecondary course(s) creditable toward an associate degree or vocational certificate and creditable toward a high school diploma.



There are four categories of dual enrollment. These are:

1. Associate Degree - This is the number of dual enrolled students and credits earned which are creditable toward an A.A. or A.S. degree.
2. Career Certificate - This is the number of dual enrolled students and credit equivalents awarded which are creditable toward a vocational certificate.
3. Early Admission - This is the number of dual enrolled students and credits earned in the Early Admission program as defined in § 1007.27 F.S. Report only that credit applicable toward an associate degree and the high school diploma.
4. Advanced Placement - This is the number of students and college credits earned because of the Advanced Placement program. Report only those students who have stated a preference for advanced placement credit instead of dual enrollment credit (see § 1007.272 F.S.).

**Other Dual Enrollment** - This is the number of college credits or college credit equivalents awarded to students by the college and the number of students who earned such credit while simultaneously enrolled in high school. Such credit may be applied toward a high school diploma. Dual enrollment arrangements between the college and the private high schools would be reported in this category.

#### SELECTION CRITERIA

##### Acceleration

Record Type Three: Acceleration, End-of-Term Data

College Credits - Column 1 2	Hour Type (DE 1201) EQ S Count of distinct Student Identification Number (DE 1021) by subtest Sum of Hours (DE 1202)
------------------------------------	--

College Credit Equivalents Column 3 4	Hour Type (DE 1201) EQ C Count of distinct Student Identification Number (DE 1021) by subtest Sum of Hours (DE 1202)
---	--

Row 1

A.	College Level Examination Program (CLEP) Acceleration Type (DE 1204) EQ A * College Credits only
----	--

B.	CEEB Advanced Placement Program Acceleration Type (DE 1204) EQ B * College Credits only
----	---

C.	International Baccalaureate Program Acceleration Type (DE 1204) EQ C * College Credits only
----	---

D.	Other Credit by Examination 1. Institutional Exam Acceleration Type (DE 1204) EQ D 2. Other Exam Acceleration Type (DE 1204) EQ E
----	---

3.Other Method  
Acceleration Type (DE 1204) EQ G

4.ACT-PEP  
Acceleration Type (DE 1204) EQ H

5.DANTE  
Acceleration Type (DE 1204) EQ I

6.AICE  
Acceleration Type (DE 1204) EQ J

E. Credit for Experiential Learning  
Acceleration Type (DE 1204) EQ F

**\*NOTE:** A summary row showing Other Credit by Examination will be included.

### Dual Enrollment

Record Type Six: Course, End-of-Term Data with Course Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005)  
IN (H, P, S)

College Credits - Column 1 2	Section Hour Type (DE 3011) EQ S Count of distinct Student Identification Number (DE 1021) Sum of Section Hours (DE 3012)
College Credit Equivalents - Column 3 4	Section Hour Type (DE 3011) EQ C Count of distinct Student Identification Number (DE 1021) Sum of Section Hours (DE 3012)
Row 2	Dual Enrollment Dual Enrollment Category (DE 3004) IN (DA, DV, EA, EV) and Course Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment Flag (DE 3005) IN (H, S, P)
A.	Associate Degree Dual Enrollment Category (DE 3004) EQ DA * College Credits only
B.	Career Certificate Dual Enrollment Category (DE 3004) EQ DV * College Credit Equivalents only
C.	Early Admission Dual Enrollment Category (DE 3004) EQ EA * College Credits only Dual Enrollment Category (DE 3004) EQ EV * Non-Credits only

Row 3

Other Dual Enrollment  
Dual Enrollment Category (DE 3004) EQ OD

**\*NOTE:** *A summary row showing Other Credit by Examination will be included*

## EA-3 File

From the Student Database End-of-Term files, a file will be generated for producing the Adult General Education and Lifelong Learning Students Report (EA-3), according to the following selection criteria. A record will be created for each college in the following enrollment groups: Developmental Education (College Preparatory), Vocational Preparatory, Adult Basic Instruction, Adult Secondary Instruction, Preparation for G.E.D., Lifelong Learning, and Recreation and Leisure.

College Number	01 - 28		
	<b>DE Number</b>	<b>DE Name</b>	<b>Value</b>
<b>Adult General Education</b>			
(1.31) Total (unduplicated)	3001	Course – ICS	1.31.01, 1.31.02, 1.31.03, 1.31.04
(1.31.01) Developmental Education	3001	Course – ICS	1.31.01, 1.31.03
(1.31.02) Vocational Preparatory	3001	Course – ICS	1.31.02, 1.31.04
<b>Adult Basic and Secondary Instruction</b>			
(1.32) Total (unduplicated)	3001	Course – ICS	1.32.01, 1.32.02, 1.32.03, 1.32.04
(1.32.01) Adult Basic Instruction	3001	Course – ICS	1.32.01, 1.32.04
(1.32.02) Adult Secondary Instruction	3001	Course – ICS	1.32.02
(1.32.03) Preparatory for G.E.D.	3001	Course – ICS	1.32.03
<b>Lifelong Learning</b>			
(1.33.00) Lifelong Learning (Unduplicated)	3001	Course – ICS	1.33.00
<b>Recreation and Leisure</b>			
(1.42.00) Recreation and Leisure (Unduplicated)			

### NOTES:

#### Preparatory:

1. (1.31) Total (Unduplicated) is an unduplicated annual headcount of persons who were enrolled in Developmental Education (College Preparatory) or Vocational Preparatory courses.
2. (1.31.01) Developmental Education (College Preparatory) is an unduplicated annual headcount of persons who were enrolled in a Developmental Education course.
3. (1.31.02) Vocational Preparatory is an unduplicated annual headcount of persons who were enrolled in a Vocational Preparatory course.

**Adult Basic and Secondary Instruction:**

1. *(1.32) Total (Unduplicated) is an unduplicated annual headcount of persons who were enrolled in Adult Basic or Adult Secondary or G.E.D. Preparatory or Lifelong Learning or EAP Literacy courses.*
2. *(1.32.01) Adult Basic Instruction is an unduplicated annual headcount of persons who were enrolled in an Adult Basic or EAP Literacy course.*
3. *(1.32.02) Adult Secondary Instruction is an unduplicated annual headcount of persons who were enrolled in an Adult Secondary course.*
4. *(1.32.03) Preparation for G.E.D. is an unduplicated annual headcount of persons who were enrolled in a G.E.D. Preparatory course.*
5. *(1.33.00) Lifelong Learning (Unduplicated) is an unduplicated annual headcount of persons who were enrolled in Lifelong Learning course.*
6. *(1.42.00) Recreational and Leisure (Unduplicated) will be provided by the colleges.*

## Career Certificate Program Readiness for College

1. All Colleges, Reporting Year and summer, fall, spring end-of-term data.
2. Highest degree held is either a High School Diploma attained from a Florida public high school or a college ready diploma.  
High School Code (DE 1007) NOT IN (XXXXXX, ZZZZZZ, 000000, 999999) and High School Code matches a High School Code on the Public School Master School ID File.  
High School Graduation Code (DE 1008) EQ A
3. The student graduated from a Florida public high school in yyyy-1.  
High School Graduation Date (DE 1009) is between (MMCCYY) 09yyyy-2 and 08yyyy-1.
4. Matriculation took place during the year. (The student has a course record in the yyyy Reporting Year).
5. Program of Study Level is CAR.  
Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) IN (2, P)
6. Program of Study – Hours (DE 2004) GE 450.
7. Entry Level Test Type (DE 1104) must be CPT, TABE, ASSET, or Enhanced ASSET.  
(DE 1104 IN (C, V, T, F, Z))
8. If pass TABE then ready or if passed other test then ready.

File layout for the Ready file: CARPRFIL.TXT

Item	Position	Length	Field Name
1	01-06	6	HSCODE
2	07-11	5	FICE
3	12-21	10	PSNID
4	22-41	20	LNAME
5	42-51	10	SUFFIX
6	52-66	15	FNAME
7	67-96	20	MNAME
8	97-97	1	RACE
9	98-98	1	GENDER
10	99-99	1	TOOKTEST
11	100-100	1	MTYPE
17	101-106	6	GRAD CCYYMM
18	107-120	14	FLEID

**NOTE:** Program records with Total Credit Hours Earned toward Award (DE 2008) of 99998.9 will be excluded.

## WFD Completers Report

The Career and Technical Education Funding Completers Report displays the number of completers by degree title for each term with summary totals. The student counts are unduplicated by completion CIP Cluster, CIP, and CIP Unique ID.

### SELECTION CRITERIA

#### Completion Record

Completion Degree Granted	DE 2103 IN (2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, A, P)
Completion CIP	DE 2101 NE 240101 and LT 999999

File layout for CMP file: WFCMPFIL.TXT

	Position	Length	Description
1	1-2	2	College Number
2	3-12	10	Student Identification Number
3	13-16	4	Submission Year
4	17	1	Submission Term
5	18		FILLER
6	19-28	10	Program CIP Code
7	29	1	Degree
8	30	1	OCP
9	31-44	14	Florida Education Identifier

An additional file with full program completions that does not have any OCPs reported for the reporting year is generated for the colleges to review and determine if OCPs are appropriate for these students. The full program completion records are compared to the cumulative OCP file to determine if a NOOCP record should be generated.

File layout for NOOCP file: WFNOCPL.TXT

	Position	Length	Description
1	1-2	2	College Number
2	3-12	10	Student Identification Number
3	13-16	4	Submission Year
4	17	1	Submission Term
5	18		FILLER
6	19-28	10	Program CIP Code
7	29	1	Degree
8	30-43	14	Florida Education Identifier

## WFD Occupational Completion Points Report

The Career and Technical Education Funding Occupational Completion Points Report displays the number of completers by completion CIP, program title and OCP for each term with summary totals. The student counts are unduplicated by completion CIP Cluster, CIP, CIP Unique ID and OCP.

### SELECTION CRITERIA

#### Completion Record

Completion Degree Granted

DE 2103 IN (9, Z)

Completion CIP

DE 2101 NE 240101 and  
LT 999999

Occupational Completion Point

DE 2104 NE Z

File layout for OCP file: WFOCPFIL.TXT.

	Position	Length	Description
1	1-2	2	College Number
2	3-12	10	Student Identification Number
3	13-16	4	Submission Year
4	17	1	Submission Term
5	18		<i>FILLER</i>
6	19-28	10	Program CIP Code
7	29	1	Degree
8	30	1	OCP
9	31-44	14	Florida Education Identifier



## WFD Apprenticeship Completers Report

The Career and Technical Education Funding Apprenticeship Completers Report displays the number of completers who were enrolled in apprenticeship programs by completion CIP and program title for each term with summary totals. The student counts are unduplicated by completion CIP Cluster, CIP, CIP Unique ID, and OCP.

### SELECTION CRITERIA

#### Completion Record

Completion Degree Granted is Apprenticeship Program  
Completion CIP

DE 2103 EQ P  
DE 2101 NE 240101 and  
DE 2101 LT 999999  
DE 2104 NE Z

Occupational Completion Point

The apprentice records are compared to the valid CIP file to ensure that the CIP Cluster, CIP, and CIP Unique ID is a valid apprentice program.

File layout for APP file: WFAPPFIL.TXT

	Position	Length	Description
1	1-2	2	College Number
2	3-12	10	Student Identification Number
3	13-16	4	Submission Year
4	17	1	Submission Term
5	18		FILLER
6	19-28	10	Program CIP Code
7	29	1	Program Level
8	30	1	OCP
9	31-60	30	Program Title
10	61-74	14	Florida Education Identifier

## WFD Adult Literacy Completion Points Report

The Career and Technical Education Funding Adult Literacy Completion Points Report displays the number of completers by completion CIP and ALCP for each term with summary totals. The student counts are unduplicated by completion CIP Cluster, CIP, CIP Unique ID, and ALCP.

### SELECTION CRITERIA

#### Completion Table

Completion Degree Granted	DE 2103 IN (9, Z)
Completion CIP	DE 2101 IN (320102, 320103, 320105, 330102)
Literacy Completion Point	DE 2105 NE Z

File layout for LCP file: WFLCPFIL.TXT

	Position	Length	Description
1	1-2	2	College Number
2	3-12	10	Student Identification Number
3	13-16	4	Submission Year
4	17	1	Submission Term
5	18		<i>FILLER</i>
6	19-28	10	Program CIP Code
7	29	1	Degree
8	30-31	2	LCP
9	32-47	14	Florida Education Identifier

## FTE Reports

### SDFTE – Aggregate Hours and Calculate FTE

#### SELECTION CRITERIA

##### A. All FTE

###### Student Database

Reporting Institution	DE 1017
Student Identification Number	DE 1021
Term Identifier	DE 1028
Disabled Classification	DE 1002
Fee Classification Residency	DE 1004
High School	DE 1007 (digits 1, 2)
High School Graduation Year	DE 1009 (digits 5, 6)
Incarceration Status	DE 1011
Birth Date	DE 1019
Transfer Flag	DE 1032
Verified Disabled Classification	DE 1035
Program of Study – Level	DE 2005
Course ICS	DE 3001
Course Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment Flag	DE 3005
Course Fee Kind	DE 3006
Course Identifier	DE 3008
Course Identifier – Section	DE 3009
Course Lifelong Learning Flag	DE 3010
Course Section Hours	DE 3012
Course Section Location – Campus	DE 3013 part 2 (digits 2, 3)
Course Registration Period	DE 3014
FTE Flag	DE 3018

##### Where

Term, Term Submission	DE 1028 IN (1E, 2B) ( <i>FTE1</i> )
	DE 1028 IN (1E, 2E, 3B) ( <i>FTE2</i> )
	DE 1028 IN (1E, 2E, 3E) ( <i>FTE3</i> )

##### B. FTE by Distance Learning Types

###### Personnel Database

Reporting Institution	DE 0110
Term Identifier	DE 0120
Course Identifier	DE 3005
Course Identifier – Section	DE 3010
Instructional Delivery Method	DE 4060
Technology Delivery Indicator	DE 4070

##### Where

Primary Course Section Classification	DE 4060 EQ S
---------------------------------------	--------------

## PROCESSES AND CALCULATIONS

1. Set ICS  
Lifelong Learning – 13300 DE 3018 EQ Z and DE 3010 EQ Y
  
2. Set Lower/Upper Level Course Indicator  
Lower Level DE 3008 (character 4) IN (1, 2)  
Upper Level DE 3008 (character 4) IN (3, 4)
  
3. Set Selected Course Prefix
 

Early Childhood Ed.	DE 3001 EQ 12401 and DE 3008 (characters 1-3) IN (EEC, CHD)
Computer Engineering Technology	DE 3001 EQ 12601 and DE 3008 (characters 1-3) IN (CET, EST, EET)
Legal Assisting	DE 3001 EQ 12701 and DE 3008 (characters 1-3) EQ PLA
Criminal Justice Tech	DE 3001 EQ 12701 and DE 3008 (characters 1-3) IN (CCJ, CJT CJC, CJL, CJE)
Dental Hygiene	DE 3001 EQ 12301 and DE 3008 (characters 1-3) IN (DEH, DES)
Health Information Management	DE 3001 EQ 12301 and DE 3008 (characters 1-3) EQ HIM
Emergency Medical Technician	DE 3001 EQ 12301 and DE 3008 (characters 1-4) EQ EMS1
Paramedic	DE 3001 EQ 12301 and DE 3008 (characters 1-4) EQ EMS2
Radiography	DE 3001 EQ 12301 and DE 3008 (characters 1-3) EQ RTE
Respiratory Care	DE 3001 EQ 12301 and DE 3008 (characters 1-3) EQ RET
Nursing	DE 3001 EQ 12301 and DE 3008 (characters 1-3) EQ NUR
Physical Therapist Asst.	DE 3001 EQ 12301 and DE 3008 (characters 1-3) EQ PHT
Cosmetology	DE 3001 EQ 12602 and DE 3008 (characters 1-3) EQ COS
Correctional Officer	DE 3001 EQ 12702 and DE 3008 (characters 1-3) EQ CJD
Law Enforcement Officer	DE 3001 EQ 12702 and DE 3008 (characters 1-3) EQ CJK and DE 3008 (characters 4-7) NOT IN (0031, 0040, 0050, 0095)
Combined Correctional & Law Enforcement Officer	DE 3001 EQ 12702 and DE 3008 (characters 1-7) IN (CJK0031, CJK0040, CJK0050, CJK0095)
Fire Fighter	DE 3001 EQ 12702 and DE 3008 (characters 1-3) EQ FFP
Dental Assisting	DE 3001 EQ 12302 and DE 3008 (characters 1-3) IN (DEA, DES)
Medical Assisting	DE 3001 EQ 12302 and DE 3008 (characters 1-3) EQ MEA
Surgical Technology	DE 3001 EQ 12302 and DE 3008 (characters 1-3) EQ STS
Practical Nursing	DE 3001 EQ 12302 and DE 3008 (characters 1-3) EQ PRN
Patient Care Technician	DE 3001 EQ 12302 and DE 3008 (characters 1-3) EQ HCP
Massage Therapy	DE 3001 EQ 12302 and DE 3008 (characters 1-3) EQ MSS
Other	None of the above
  
4. Set Verified Disabled Indicator  
Verified Disabled DE 1035 EQ D  
Not Verified Disabled DE 1035 NE Y
  
5. Set Disabled Type Indicator  
Not Reported DE 1002 EQ Z  
Disabled Type DE 1002 IN (A, B, H, I, L, M, O, P, S, V)

## PROCESSES AND CALCULATIONS cont.

6. Set High School Grad Year – Identify current year, two prior years, and other
 

Year	DE 1009 (digits 5, 6) GE (current reporting year - 2)
9999	DE 1009 (digits 5, 6) LT (current reporting year - 2)
  
7. Set Age Groups:
 

Age = ((Oct. 15, current year – 1) – Birth date (DE 1019)) / 365.25

999	Age LE 0
15	Age GT 0 and LE 15
40	Age GT 15 and LE 40
50	Age GT 40 and LE 50
60	Age GT 50 and LE 60
70	Age GT 60 and LE 70
80	Age GT 70 and LE 80
90	Age GT 80 and LE 90
100	Age GT 90 and LE 100
101	Age GT 100
  
8. Set Florida public high school Grad Indicator
 

If High School County (DE 1007 (digits 1, 2)) EQ 99 then set FHSG EQ N else set FHSG EQ Y

Florida Public HS Grad	DE 1007 (digits 1, 2) NE 99
Non-Florida Public HS Grad	DE 1007 (digits 1, 2) EQ 99
  
9. Set FTE Categories
 

Developmental Ed Repeats	DE 3018 EQ C
College Credit Repeats	DE 3018 EQ E
Dual Enrolled in College's Charter School	DE 3018 EQ D
Non-Fee-Paying Municipal/City Inmates	DE 3006 EQ C AND DE 1011 EQ C
Non-Fee-Paying County Inmates	DE 3006 EQ C AND DE 1011 EQ D
Non-Fee-Paying Federal Inmates	DE 3006 EQ C AND DE 1011 EQ E
Non-Fee-Paying State Inmates	DE 3006 EQ C AND DE 1011 EQ S
Fee-Paying Municipal/City Inmates	DE 3006 EQ N AND DE 1011 EQ C
Fee-Paying County Inmates	DE 3006 EQ N AND DE 1011 EQ D
Fee-Paying Federal Inmates	DE 3006 EQ N AND DE 1011 EQ E
Fee-Paying State Inmates	DE 3006 EQ N AND DE 1011 EQ S
National Guard Fee Waiver	DE 3006 EQ A
Adult with Disabilities	DE 3006 EQ D
State Employee Fee Waiver	DE 3006 EQ E
Fee Waivers – Authorized	DE 3006 EQ F
Fee Waivers - Not Authorized	DE 3006 EQ G
Homeless	DE 3006 EQ H
Relative Caregiver Exemptions	DE 3006 EQ Q
Road to Independence Exemptions	DE 3006 EQ R
Spouses of Deceased State Employees	DE 3006 EQ S
Children of Law Enforcement Officers Killed	
in Line of Duty	DE 3006 EQ T
Children of Fire Fighters Killed in Line of Duty	DE 3006 EQ U

**PROCESSES AND CALCULATIONS cont.**

Adoption Exemptions	DE 3006 EQ V
Dual Enrollment - Home School	DE 3005 EQ H
Dual Enrollment - Private School	DE 3005 EQ P
Dual Enrollment - Public School	DE 3005 EQ S
Victim of Wrongful Incarceration Waiver	DE 3006 EQ W
Upper Division Non-Resident	DE 1004 EQ N AND DE 3008 (character 4) IN (3, 4)
Baccalaureate 10K Fee Waiver	
Adult Co-Enrollment	DE 3006 EQ Y DE 3005 EQ E AND DE 3001 EQ 13202 AND [Core Course EQ N OR (Core Course EQ Y AND Number of Core Courses GT 2)]

10. Create separate file of Adult records where ICS IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204).
11. Merge Student Course Data with Distance Learning Course Data by College, Term, Course, Section.
12. Aggregate hours (DE 3012) where course/section not exempted from FTE reporting (DE 3018 EQ Z).
  - a. AGE, HS Grad Year, Florida Public HS Grad (AGE/HSGY/FPHSG):  
By College (DE 1017), by Age Range, by High School Grad Year, by Florida public high school Grad, by Term (DE 1028), by Registration Period (DE 3014), by Lower/Upper Level, by ICS (DE 3001), by Category.
  - b. Verified Disabled by Disability:  
Where Verified Disabled (DE 1035) EQ D.  
By College (DE 1017), by Disability, by Site (DE 3013 second part - digits 2, 3), by Term (DE 1028), by Registration Period (DE 3014), by Lower/Upper Level, by ICS (DE 3001), by Category.
  - c. Selected Course Prefixes:  
By College (DE 1017), by Selected Course Prefixes, by Site (DE 3013 second part - digits 2, 3), by Term (DE 1028), by Registration Period (DE 3014), by Lower/Upper Level, by ICS (DE 3001), by Category.
  - d. Residence:  
By College (DE 1017), by Residence (DE 1004), by Site (DE 3013 second part - digits 2, 3), by Term (DE 1028), by Registration Period (DE 3014), by Lower/Upper Level, by ICS (DE 3001), by Category.
  - e. Site:  
By College (DE 1017), by Site (DE 3013 second part - digits 2, 3), by Term (DE 1028), by Registration Period (DE 3014), by Lower/Upper Level, by ICS (DE 3001), by Category.
  - f. Upper Level Students taking Lower Level Courses (ULSLLC):  
Where Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) EQ (C or E) and Lower/Upper Level EQ 1.  
By College (DE 1017), by Site (DE 3013 second part - digits 2, 3), by Term (DE 1028), by Registration Period (DE 3014), by Lower/Upper Level, by ICS (DE 3001), by Category.

---

**PROCESSES AND CALCULATIONS cont.**

- g. Distance Learning Types. By College (DE 1017), by Site (DE 3013 second part - digits 2, 3), by Term (DE 1028), by Registration Period (DE 3014), by Distance Learning Type, by ICS (DE 3001), by Category.
- 13. For AGE/HSGY/FPHSG, Verified Disabled, Selected Course Prefixes, Residence, Site, and ULSLLC, and Distance Learning, calculate Student Semester Hours (SSH) and Credit Hour Equivalent (CHE):
  - a. If credit hours (ICS LT 12000 or ICS IN (12101, 12201, 12301, 12401, 12501, 12601, 12701, 13101, 13103, 15001) then SSH EQ aggregate hours rounded to tenths.
  - b. If non-credit hours (ICS IN (12102, 12202, 12302, 12402, 12502, 12602, 12702, 12103, 12203, 12303, 12403, 12503, 12603, 12703, 12999, 13102, 13104, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204, 13300) then CHE EQ aggregate hours / 30, rounded to tenths.
- 14. For AGE/HSGY/FPHSG, Verified Disabled, IT/Nursing, Residence, Site, and ULSLLC, calculate Non-Weighted Base FTE:
  - a. If credit hours (ICS LT 12000 or ICS IN (12101, 12201, 12301, 12401, 12501, 12601, 12701, 13101, 13103, 15001) then FTE EQ aggregate hours / 30, rounded to tenths.
  - b. If non-credit hours (ICS IN (12102, 12202, 12302, 12402, 12502, 12602, 12702, 12103, 12203, 12303, 12403, 12503, 12603, 12703, 12999, 13102, 13104, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204, 13300) then FTE EQ aggregate hours / 900, rounded to tenths.
- 15. For AGE/HSGY/FPHSG, Verified Disabled, Selected Course Prefixes, Residence, Site, ULSLLC, and Distance Learning, calculate Non-Weighted Funded FTE:
  - a. Exclude Non-Fee-Paying Municipal/City Inmates, Non-Fee-Paying County Inmates, Non-Fee-Paying Federal Inmates, Non-Fee-Paying State Inmates, Fee Waivers - Not Authorized, Adult with Disabilities, Upper Division Non-Resident, and Lifelong Learning.
  - b. If credit hours (ICS LT 12000 or ICS IN (12101, 12201, 12301, 12401, 12501, 12601, 12701, 13101, 13103, 15001) then FTE EQ aggregate hours / 30, rounded to tenths.
  - c. If non-credit hours (ICS IN (12102, 12202, 12302, 12402, 12502, 12602, 12702, 12103, 12203, 12303, 12403, 12503, 12603, 12703, 12999, 13102, 13104, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204, 13300) then FTE EQ aggregate hours / 900, rounded to tenths.
- 16. Aggregate SSH/CHE, FTE:
  - a. By AGE/HSGY/FPHSG, College, Categories, Verified Disabled, IT/Nursing, Residence, Site, ULSLLC.
  - b. By Base SSH/CHE, Funded SSH/CHE, Base FTE, Funded FTE.
  - c. By College, Level, ICS, Term, Registration Period.
- 17. Report 12 Hour Minimum and Excess Adult Hours:
  - a. 12 Hour Minimum
    - 1. From Adult records file created in 10.
    - 2. Aggregate hours by college, PSNID, term, ICS IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204).
    - 3. Exclude Non-Funded Hours: See 14.A
    - 4. If total by ICS LT 10, hours are non-funded

**PROCESSES AND CALCULATIONS cont.**

- b. Excess Adult Hours
    - 1. By PSNID, by Term and year, aggregate hours:
    - 2. Adult courses: where ICS IN (13104, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204)
    - 4. Exclude Non-funded Hours: See 14.A
    - 5. If Term IN (1, 2, 3), then Excess hours EQ HR - 433.3 (for information only)
    - 6. If Annual then Excess hours EQ HR – 1300 (non-funded hours)
  - c. Report Headcount, Base Hours, Non-Funded Hours, Excess Hours, <12 Hour Minimum.
18. Report SSH/CHE, FTE by College, ICS – SDPF205:
- a. By College, Categories, AGE Groups, Residence, Verified Disabled, Selected Course Prefixes, HS Grad by Grad year, Fla. Public HS Grad by Grad year, Non-Fla. HS Grad by Grad year, Site, ULSLLC, and Distance Learning.
  - b. By Base SSH/CHE, Funded SSH/CHE, Base FTE, Funded FTE.
  - c. By College, Level, ICS.
19. Report SSH/CHE, FTE by College, Program Area – CCFTE201:
- a. By College, Categories, AGE Groups, Residence, Verified Disabled, Selected Course Prefixes, HS Grad by Grad year, Fla. Public HS Grad by Grad year, Non-Fla. HS Grad by Grad year, Site, ULSLLC, and Distance Learning.
  - b. By Base SSH/CHE, Funded SSH/CHE, Base FTE, Funded FTE.
  - c. By College, Level, Program Area (A&P, Developmental Ed, Developmental Ed EAP, AS, CAR, Apprenticeship, CWE, Voc Prep, Adult Basic, Adult EAP, Adult Sec & GED, AWD, LLL).
  - d. AWD & LLL reported for Base only.
20. Report SSH/CHE, FTE by Categories, Program Area – CCFTE207:
- a. By Categories.
  - b. By College, Level, Program Area (A&P, Developmental Ed, AS, CAR, Apprenticeship, CWE, Voc Prep, Adult Basic, Adult Sec & GED, AWD, LLL).



## Perkins Report

### SELECTION CRITERIA

#### Demographic Table

Reporting Institution	DE 1017
Student Identification Number	DE 1021
First Name	DE 1014
Last Name	DE 1015
Middle Name	DE 1016

#### Where

Term Identifier	DE 1028 IN (1, 2, 3)
-----------------	----------------------

#### Program Table

Reporting Institution	DE 1017
Student Identification Number	DE 1021
Program of Study – CIP	DE 2002
Program of Study – Title	DE 2006

#### Where:

Term Identifier	DE 1028 IN (1E, 2E, 3E) <b>AND</b>
[Program of Study – Award	[DE 2001 in (2,3,4,A,D,T) <b>OR</b>
Program of Study – Level	DE 2005 in (1,2,3,7,8,A,D,P,T) <b>OR</b>
Program of Study – CIP]	DE 2002 cluster (first three digits) IN (001, 002, 003, 004, 005, 006, 007, 009, 010, 011, 012, 013, 014, 016, 017) <b>OR</b> (DE 2002 cluster (first three digits) EQ 015 AND DE 2002 CIP (first three digits) NOT IN (320, 330))]

#### Course Table

College	DE 1017
Student Identification Number	DE 1021
Course – ICS	DE 3001

#### Where

Term Identifier	DE 1028 IN (1, 2, 3) <b>AND</b>
Course – ICS	[DE 3001 IN (13102, 13104) <b>OR</b> DE 3001 in the range (11101 and 11849) <b>OR</b> DE 3001 in the range (12101 and 12701) <b>OR</b> DE 3001 in the range (12102 and 12702) <b>OR</b> DE 3001 IN (12997, 12998)]

**From the results of the first selection of course group records, select:**

Course – ICS	DE 3001 IN (13102, 13104) <b>OR</b>
Apprenticeship Courses	DE 3001 IN (12997, 12998) <b>OR</b>
Course Cooperative Education Flag	DE 3003 EQ Y

**Economically Disadvantaged Table**

Reporting Institution	DE 1017
Student Identification Number	DE 1021
Financial Aid Award Type	DE 3102

**Where**

Term Identifier	DE 1028 IN (1, 2, 3) <b>AND</b>
Financial Aid Award Type	DE 3102 IN (GA, GB, GF, EA, EA)

**PROCESSES AND CALCULATIONS**

1. Merge Student demographic information with Program information, Course Information and Economically Disadvantaged information by College, Student Identification Number.
2. If Financial Aid Award (DE 3102) EQ GA select the student for 'PELL'  
ELSE If Financial Aid Award (DE 3102) EQ GB select the student for 'SEOG'  
ELSE If Financial Aid Award (DE 3102) EQ EA select the student for 'WORK'  
ELSE If Financial Aid Award (DE 3102) EQ GF select the student for 'STATE'  
ELSE If Financial Aid Award (DE 3102) EQ EC select the student for 'STWORK'  
ELSE select the student for 'Not Classified'.

Creation of the Perkins file PERKINSF.TXT with the selected students and the Perkins report PERKINS.PDF.

**NOTES:**

1. *This report is generated only for End-of-Term submissions.*
2. *Program records with Total Credit Hours Earned toward Award (DE 2008) of 99998.9 will be excluded.*

## Perkins Record Format

PERKINSF.TXT

LRECL = 138

BLKSIZE =

RECFM = FB

Field Structure:

X Alpha Numeric

9 Numeric

V Implied Decimal

	From/To	Field Size	Structure	Field Name	Field Description
1	01-02	02	X (2)	CCNUM	COLLEGE NUMBER
2	03-12	10	X (10)	PSNID	STUDENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER
3	13-32	20	X (20)	LNAME	LAST NAME
4	33-42	10	X (10)	SUFFIX	SUFFIX
5	43-57	15	X (15)	FNAME	FIRST NAME
6	58-77	20	X (20)	MNAME	MIDDLE NAME
7	78-80	03	X (3)	CIPCLUST	CIP CLUSTER
8	81-86	06	X (6)	CIP	CIP
9	87-88	02	X (2)	CIPUNQID	CIP UNIQUE ID
10	89-118	30	X (30)	PNAME	PROGRAM NAME
11	119-119	01	X (1)	PELL	PELL
12	120-120	01	X (1)	SEOG	SEOG
13	121-121	01	X (1)	WKSTDY	FEDERAL WORKSTUDY
14	122-122	01	X (1)	STATE	FPPCESAGP STATE
15	123-123	01	X (1)	STSTUDY	STATE FLORIDA WORK EXPERIENCE PROGRAM
16	124-124	01	X (1)	LEVEL	PROGRAM OF STUDY - LEVEL
17	125-138	14	X (14)	FLEID	FLORIDA EDUCATION IDENTIFIER

## Annual Financial Aid Counts Report

### SELECTION CRITERIA

#### Annual Financial Aid Table

Reporting Institution	DE 1017
Student Identification Number	DE 1021
Financial Aid Award Type	DE 3208
Financial Aid Paid Amount	DE 3209

#### Where

Term Identifier is summer, fall, or spring	DE 1028 IN (1, 2, 3)
--	----------------------

### PROCESSES AND CALCULATIONS

1. Calculate headcount totals by College and Financial Aid Award Type.
2. Summarize Financial Aid Amount by College and Financial Aid Award Type.

**NOTE:** *This report is generated only with the Annual Financial Aid submission.*

## Annual Financial Aid Summary Reports

### SELECTION CRITERIA

#### Demographic Table

College	DE 1017
Student Identification Number	DE 1021

#### Where

Term Identifier is summer, fall, or spring	DE 1028 IN (1, 2, 3)
--	----------------------

#### Annual Financial Aid Table

College	DE 1017
Student Identification Number	DE 1021
Financial Aid Award Type	DE 3208
Financial Aid Paid Amount	DE 3209

#### Where

Financial Aid Term Identifier is summer, fall, or spring	DE 3201 IN (1, 2, 3)
--	----------------------

### PROCESSES AND CALCULATIONS

1. Merge Student demographic information with Annual Financial Aid information by College, Student Identification Number.
2. Aggregate headcount totals by College and Column.

### Report Groups and Columns

#### Grants

Column	Name	Financial Aid Award Type (DE 3208)
1	PELL	101
2	SEOG	102
3	OTHER	103, 104, 111, 112, 113,114
4	STATE	105, 106, 107
5	INT/PRV OTHER	108, 109, 110

#### Loans

Column	Name	Financial Aid Award Type (DE 3208)
6	FED	201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208
7	STATE	209
8	INST	210, 211

#### Scholarships

Column	Name	Financial Aid Award Type (DE 3208)
9	FAS	302
10	FGVS	304
11	FMS	303
12	OTHER	301, 305, 306, 307

---

**Report Groups and Columns cont.**

**Employment**

<b>Column</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Financial Aid Award Type (DE 3208)</b>
13	FED	401
14	INST	402, 403, 404

**NOTE:** *This report is generated only with the Annual Financial Aid submission.*

## Annual Financial Aid Match Report

### SELECTION CRITERIA

#### **Demographic Table** *(both current and previous year submissions)*

Reporting Institution	DE 1017
Student Identification Number	DE 1021
Last name	DE 1015
First name	DE 1014
Middle Name	DE 1016

#### **Where**

Term Identifier is summer, fall, or spring	DE 1028 IN (1, 2, 3)
--	----------------------

#### **Annual Financial Aid Table**

Reporting Institution	DE 1017
Student Identification Number	DE 1021

#### **Where**

Term Identifier is summer, fall, or spring	DE 1028 IN (1, 2, 3)
--	----------------------

### PROCESSES AND CALCULATIONS

1. Merge Student demographic information with Annual Financial Aid Demographic information by Reporting Institution and Student Identification Number.
2. Print Annual Financial Aid Demographic records that do not have a matching Student demographic record.

**NOTE:** *This report is generated only with the Annual Financial Aid submission.*

## Economically Disadvantaged Summary Report

### SELECTION CRITERIA

#### Demographic Table

College	DE 1017
Student Identification Number	DE 1021

#### Where

Term Identifier	DE 1028 IN (1E, 2E, 3E)
-----------------	-------------------------

#### Economically Disadvantaged Table

Reporting Institution	DE 1017
Student Identification Number	DE 1021
Financial Aid Award Type	DE 3102

#### Where

Financial Aid Term Identifier	DE 3201 IN (1, 2, 3)
-------------------------------	----------------------

### PROCESSES AND CALCULATIONS

1. Merge Student Demographic information with Economically Disadvantaged information by College, Student Identification Number.
2. Aggregate headcount totals by college and column.

### REPORT GROUPS AND COLUMNS

#### Grants

Column	Name	Financial Aid Award Type (DE 3102)
1	PELL	GA
2	SEOG	GB
3	ACG	GC
4	FPSAG	GD
5	FPPCESAGP	GF

#### Loans

Column	Name	Financial Aid Award Type (DE 3102)
6	NDSL	LA
7	FED INS	LB
8	STATE INS	LC

#### Employments

Column	Name	Financial Aid Award Type (DE 3102)
9	FED	EA
10	STATE	EC



## Course Hours Attempted Report

### SELECTION CRITERIA

#### Demographic Tale

Reporting Institution	DE 1017
Student Identification Number	DE 1021

#### Where

Term Identifier	DE 1028 IN (1E, 2E, 3E)
-----------------	-------------------------

#### Course Table

Institution	DE 1017
Student Identification Number	DE 1021
Course Information Classification Structure	DE 3001
Course Grade Awarded	DE 3007
Course Section Hour Type	DE 1011
Course Section Hours	DE 3012

#### Where

Term Identifier	DE 1028 IN (1E, 2E, 3E)
Course Grade Awarded	DE 3007 NE Z

### PROCESSES AND CALCULATIONS

1. Aggregate Course Section Hours by Discipline using the Course Information Classification Structure.

### REPORT GROUPS

#### Disciplines

Line	Name	Course Information Classification Structure (DE 3001)
1	Advanced & Professional	11101, 11102, 11104, 11109, 11112, 11119, 11210, 11311, 11315, 1408, 11505, 11607, 11617, 11703, 11720, 11722, 11808, 11813, 11814, 11816, 11818, 11821, 11823, 11849
2	Postsecondary Vocational	12101, 12201, 12301, 12401, 12501, 12601, 12701
3	Developmental Education	13101, 13103
4	Educator Preparation Instruction	15001
5	Career Certificate	12102, 12202, 12302, 12402, 12502, 12602, 12702
6	Continuing Workforce Education	12103, 12203, 12303, 12403, 12503, 12603, 12703
7	Apprenticeship	12997, 12998
8	Vocational Preparation	13102, 13104
9	Adult Basic	13201, 13204
10	Adult Secondary	13202, 13203
11	Lifelong Learning	13300

**NOTE:** This report is generated only at End-of-Term submissions.

## Course Hours Earned Report

### SELECTION CRITERIA

#### Demographic Table

Reporting Institution	DE 1017
Student Identification Number	DE 1021

#### Where

Term identifier is summer, fall, or spring	DE 1028 IN (1E, 2E, 3E)
--	-------------------------

#### Course Table

Reporting Institution	DE 1017
Student Identification Number	DE 1021
Course Information Classification Structure	DE 3001
Course Grade Awarded	DE 3007
Course Section Hour Type	DE 1011
Course Section Hours	DE 3012

#### Where

Term Identifier	DE 1028 IN (1E, 2E, 3E)
Course Grade Awarded	DE 3007 IN (A, B, C, D, P, PR, S)

### PROCESSES AND CALCULATIONS

1. Aggregate Course Section Hours by Discipline using the Course Information Classification Structure.

### REPORT GROUPS

#### Disciplines

Line	Name	Course Information Classification Structure (DE 3001)
1	Advanced & Professional	11101, 11102, 11104, 11109, 11112, 11119, 11210, 11311, 11315, 1408, 11505, 11607, 11617, 11703, 11720, 11722, 11808, 11813, 11814, 11816, 11818, 11821, 11823, 11849
2	Postsecondary Vocational	12101, 12201, 12301, 12401, 12501, 12601, 12701
3	Developmental Education	13101, 13103
4	Educator Preparation Instruction	15001
5	Career Certificate	12102, 12202, 12302, 12402, 12502, 12602, 12702
6	Continuing Workforce Education	12103, 12203, 12303, 12403, 12503, 12603, 12703
7	Apprenticeship	12997, 12998
8	Vocational Preparation	13102, 13104
9	Adult Basic	13201, 13204
10	Adult Secondary	13202, 13203
11	Lifelong Learning	13300

**NOTE:** This report is generated only on End-of-Term submissions.

## Unduplicated Headcount of Students Enrolled in Funded FTE Courses Report (SDPHDCNT – Aggregate Headcount)

### SELECTION CRITERIA

#### Demographic Table

Reporting Institution	DE 1017
Student Identification Number	DE 1021
Term Identifier	DE 1028
Disabled Classification	DE 1002
Fee Classification Residency	DE 1004
High School	DE 1007 (digits 1, 2)
High School Graduation Year	DE 1009 (digits 5, 6)
Incarceration Status	DE 1011
Student Birth Date	DE 1019
Verified Disabled Classification	DE 1035

#### Course Table

Course – ICS	DE 3001
Course Dual Enrollment/Co-Enrollment Flag	DE 3005
Course Fee Kind	DE 3006
Course Identifier	DE 3008
Course Identifier – Section	DE 3009
Course Lifelong Learning Flag	DE 3010
Course Section Hours	DE 3012
Course Section Location – Campus	DE 3013 part 2 (digits 2, 3)
Course Registration Period	DE 3014
FTE Flag	DE 3018

#### Where

Term, Term Submission	DE 1028 IN (1E, 2B) ( <i>FTE1</i> )
	DE 1028 IN (1E, 2E, 3B) ( <i>FTE2</i> )
	DE 1028 IN (1E, 2E, 3E) ( <i>FTE3</i> )

### PROCESSES AND CALCULATIONS

- Set ICS  
Lifelong Learning – 13300 DE 3018 EQ Z AND DE 3010 EQ Y
- Set Lower/Upper Level Course Indicator  
Lower Level DE 3008, character 4 IN (1, 2)  
Upper Level DE 3008, character 4 IN (3, 4)
- Set Verified Disabled Indicator  
Verified Disabled DE 1035 EQ Y  
Not Verified Disabled DE 1035 NE Y

**PROCESSES AND CALCULATIONS cont.**

4. Set Disabled Type Indicator  
Disabled Type DE 1002 IN (A, B, H, I, L, M, O, P, S, V, Z)
  
5. Set Dual Enrollment  
Home Schooled DE 3005 EQ H  
Private School DE 3005 EQ P  
Public School DE 3005 EQ S
  
6. Set FTE Categories  
Developmental Ed Repeats DE 3018 EQ C  
College Credit Repeats DE 3018 EQ E  
Direct Instruction DE 3018 EQ D  
Non-Fee-Paying Municipal/City Inmates DE 3006 EQ C AND DE 1011 EQ C  
Non-Fee-Paying County Inmates DE 3006 EQ C AND DE 1011 EQ D  
Non-Fee-Paying Federal Inmates DE 3006 EQ C AND DE 1011 EQ E  
Non-Fee-Paying State Inmates DE 3006 EQ C AND DE 1011 EQ S  
Fee-Paying Municipal/City Inmates DE 3006 EQ N AND DE 1011 EQ C  
Fee-Paying County Inmates DE 3006 EQ N AND DE 1011 EQ D  
Fee-Paying Federal Inmates DE 3006 EQ N AND DE 1011 EQ E  
Fee-Paying State Inmates DE 3006 EQ N AND DE 1011 EQ S  
National Guard Fee Waiver DE 3006 EQ A  
Adult with Disabilities DE 3006 EQ D  
State Employee Fee Waiver DE 3006 EQ E  
Fee Waivers – Authorized DE 3006 EQ F  
Fee Waivers - Not Authorized DE 3006 EQ G  
Homeless DE 3006 EQ H  
Relative Caregiver Exemptions DE 3006 EQ Q  
Road to Independence Exemptions DE 3006 EQ R  
Spouses of Deceased State Employees DE 3006 EQ S  
Children of Law Enforcement Officers Killed in Line of Duty DE 3006 EQ T  
Children of Fire Fighters Killed in Line of Duty DE 3006 EQ U  
Adoption Exemptions DE 3006 EQ V  
Dual Enrollment - Home School DE 3005 EQ H  
Dual Enrollment - Private School DE 3005 EQ P  
Dual Enrollment - Public School DE 3005 EQ S  
Victim of Wrongful Incarceration Waiver DE 3006 EQ W  
Upper Division Non-Resident DE 1004 EQ N AND  
DE 3008, character 4 IN (3, 4)
  
7. Exclude Non-Funded  
Lifelong Learning  
Direct Funded by Outside Agency  
Developmental Ed “Threepeats”  
College Credit “Threepeats”  
Adults with Disabilities  
Non-Fee Paying Inmates

**PROCESSES AND CALCULATIONS cont.**

Unauthorized Fee Waivers  
Upper Division Non-Resident

8. Unduplicate Headcount

For College by Level, Term & Annual, Program Area  
For Dual Enrollment by College, Dual Type, Level, Term & Annual, Program Area  
For Verified Disabled by College, Disability Type, Level, Term & Annual, Program Area  
For FTE Categories (Waivers) by College, Category Type, Level, Term & Annual, Program Area

9. Report Unduplicated Headcount

For College by Level, Term & Annual, Program Area  
For Dual Enrollment by College, Dual Type, Level, Term & Annual, Program Area  
For Verified Disabled by College, Disability Type, Level, Term & Annual, Program Area  
For FTE Categories (Waivers) by College, Category Type, Level, Term & Annual, Program Area

## Report 1 - AGE Enrollment and Instructional Hours Comparison Report

From the Student Database End-of-Term files, a file will be generated for producing the AGE Enrollment and Instructional Hours Comparison report, according to the following selection criteria. A record will be created for each college offering Adult Education program in the following enrollment groups: Adult Basic Education, Adult High School, Adult English as a Second Language, English Literacy for Career and Technical Education, and General Education Development.

### SELECTION CRITERIA

#### Course Table

Course – Information Classification Structure	DE 3001
Adult Education Functioning Level	DE 3022

### PROCESSES AND CALCULATIONS

1. Select student course for Current Year = Reporting Institution (DE 1017), Term Identifier (DE 1028), and Year (DE 1028).
  - a. Set Enrollment flag to 1.
  - b. Sort By student number.
  - c. Sum the enrollment totals
  - d. Sum the enrollment hour totals.
2. Select student course for Prior Year = Reporting Institution (DE 1017), Term Identifier (DE 1028), and Year (DE 1028).
  - a. Set Enrollment flag to 1.
  - b. Sort By student number.
  - c. Sum the enrollment totals
  - d. Sum the enrollment hour totals.
3. Merge the datasets with the enrollment totals for each year together.
4. Use the data to calculate the percent change in enrollment between years.
5. Use the Data to calculate the percent change in instructional hours between years.
6. Find the average hours for each year by dividing the instructional hours by the enrollment totals.
7. Use the average hours calculated in step 6 to find the difference in Average Hours.
8. Generate a report that is aggregated based on the following selection criteria

**PROCESSES AND CALCULATIONS cont.**

	<b>DE Number</b>	<b>DE Name</b>	<b>Value</b>
Adult Basic Education	3001	Course – Information Classification Structure	13201
	3022	Adult Education Functioning Level	1, 2, 3, 4
Adult High School	3001	Course – Information Classification Structure	13202
	3022	Adult Education Functioning Level	5, 7
Adult English as a Second Language	3001	Course – Information Classification Structure	13204
	3022	Adult Education Functioning Level	B, C, D, E, F, G
English Literacy for Career and Technical Education	3001	Course – Information Classification Structure	13104
	3022	Adult Education Functioning Level	O, P
GED Preparation Program	3001	Course – Information Classification Structure	13203
	3022	Adult Education Functioning Level	5, 7

**NOTE:** This report is generated only at End-of-Term submissions.

## Report 2A - CTE Clock Hour Comparison Report

From the Student Database End-of-Term files, a file will be generated for producing the CTE Clock Hour Comparison Report, according to the following selection criteria. A record will be created for each college enrollment groups: Career Certificate, Applied Technical Diploma (ATD), and Apprenticeship programs.

### SELECTION CRITERIA

#### Course Table

Course – Information Classification Structure	DE 3001
Hour Type	DE 3011

### PROCESSES AND CALCULATIONS

1. Select student course for Current Year = Reporting Institution (DE 1017), Term Identifier (DE 1028), and Year (DE 1028).
  - a. Set enrollment equal to 1.
  - b. Specify where clock hour equal to C.
  - c. Sort by PSNID
  - d. Do a summation of the enrollment count.
  - e. Do a summation of the clock hour count.
2. Select student course for Prior Year = Reporting Institution (DE 1017), Term Identifier (DE 1028), and Year (DE 1028).
  - a. Set enrollment equal to 1.
  - b. Specify where clock hour equal to C.
  - c. Sort by PSNID
  - d. Do a summation of the enrollment count.
  - e. Do a summation of the clock hour count.
3. Merge the datasets with the enrollment totals and clock hour totals for each year together.
4. Use the data to find the percent change in enrollment between the years.
5. Use the data to find the percent change in Credit hours between years.
6. Use the data to find the average hours by dividing the hours by enrollment for each year.
7. Use the Average Hours from step 6 to find the difference in Average Hours.
8. Generate a report that is aggregated based on the following selection criteria



**PROCESSES AND CALCULATIONS cont.**

	<b>DE Number</b>	<b>DE Name</b>	<b>Value</b>
Agriculture	3001	Course – Information Classification structure	12101 or 12102
Marketing	3001	Course – Information Classification Structure	12201 or 12202
Health Occupations	3001	Course – Information Classification Structure	12301 or 12302
Family and Consumer Services	3001	Course – Information Classification Structure	12401 or 12402
Business	3001	Course – Information Classification Structure	12501 or 12502
Industrial	3001	Course – Information Classification Structure	12601 or 12602
Public Services	3001	Course – Information Classification Structure	12701 or 12702
Class	3001	Course – Information Classification Structure	12997
On the Job Training	3001	Course – Information Classification Structure	12998
	3011	Hour Type	C

**NOTE:** This report is generated only at End-of-Term submissions.

## Report 2B - CTE Credit Hour Comparison Report

From the Student Database End-of-Term files, a file will be generated for producing the CTE Credit Hour Comparison Report, according to the following selection criteria. A record will be created for each college enrollment groups: CCC, Applied Technical Diploma, and Associate in Science/Associate in Applied Science programs.

### SELECTION CRITERIA

#### Course Table

Course – Information Classification Structure	DE 3001
Hour Type	DE 3011

### PROCESSES AND CALCULATIONS

1. Select student course for Current Year = Reporting Institution (DE 1017), Term Identifier (DE 1028), and Year (DE 1028).
  - a. Set enrollment equal to 1.
  - b. Specify where clock hour equal to S.
  - c. Sort by PSNID
  - d. Do a summation of the enrollment count.
  - e. Do a summation of the clock hour count.
2. Select student course for Prior Year = Reporting Institution (DE 1017), Term Identifier (DE 1028), and Year (DE 1028).
  - a. Set enrollment equal to 1.
  - b. Specify where clock hour equal to S.
  - c. Sort by PSNID
  - d. Do a summation of the enrollment count.
  - e. Do a summation of the clock hour count.
3. Merge the datasets with the enrollment totals and clock hour totals for each year together.
4. Use the data to find the percent change in enrollment between the years.
5. Use the data to find the percent change in Credit hours between years.
6. Use the data to find the average hours by dividing the hours by enrollment for each year.
7. Use the Average Hours from step 6 to find the difference in Average Hours.
8. Generate a report that is aggregated based on the following selection criteria

**PROCESSES AND CALCULATIONS cont.**

	<b>DE Number</b>	<b>DE Name</b>	<b>Value</b>
Agriculture	3001	Course – Information Classification structure	12101 or 12102
Marketing	3001	Course – Information Classification Structure	12201 or 12202
Health Occupations	3001	Course – Information Classification Structure	12301 or 12302
Family and Consumer Services	3001	Course – Information Classification Structure	12401 or 12402
Business	3001	Course – Information Classification Structure	12501 or 12502
Industrial	3001	Course – Information Classification Structure	12601 or 12602
Public Services	3001	Course – Information Classification Structure	12701 or 12702
	3011	Hour Type	S

**NOTE:** This report is generated only at End-of-Term submissions.

## Report 3 - AGE Enrollment and Instructional Hours Comparison Report – By Program

From the Student Database End-of-Term files, a file will be generated for producing the AGE Enrollment and Instructional Hours Comparison report by program, according to the following selection criteria. A record will be created for each college offering Adult Education program in the following enrollment groups: Adult Basic Education, Adult High School, Adult English as a Second Language, English Literacy for Career and Technical Education, and General Education Development.

### SELECTION CRITERIA

#### Course Table

Course – Information Classification Structure	DE 3001
Hour Type	DE 3011

### PROCESSES AND CALCULATIONS

1. Select student course for Current Year = Reporting Institution (DE 1017), Term Identifier (DE 1028), and Year (DE 1028).
  - a. Set Enrollment flag to 1.
  - b. Set each Course Information Classification structure to equal the respective Program of Study – CIP.
  - c. Sort By student number and Program of Study – CIP.
  - d. Sum the enrollment totals per program.
  - e. Sum the enrollment hour totals per program.
2. Select student course for Prior Year = Reporting Institution (DE 1017), Term Identifier (DE 1028), and Year (DE 1028).
  - a. Set Enrollment flag to 1.
  - b. Set each Course Information Classification structure to equal the respective Program of Study – CIP.
  - c. Sort By student number and Program of Study – CIP.
  - d. Sum the enrollment totals per program.
  - e. Sum the enrollment hour totals per program.
3. Merge the datasets with the enrollment totals for each year together.
4. Use the data to find the percent change in enrollment between the two years.
5. Use the data to find the percent change in the instructional hours between the two years.
6. Use the data to find the average hours for each year by dividing hours by enrollment.
7. Use the average hours calculated in step 6 to find the difference in average hours.
8. Generate a report that is aggregated based on the following selection criteria

**PROCESSES AND CALCULATIONS cont.**

	<b>DE Number</b>	<b>DE Name</b>	<b>Value</b>
Adult Basic Education	3001	Course – Information Classification Structure	13201
	3022	Adult Education Functioning Level	1, 2, 3, 4
Adult High School	3001	Course – Information Classification Structure	13202
	3022	Adult Education Functioning Level	5, 7
Adult English as a Second Language	3001	Course – Information Classification Structure	13204
	3022	Adult Education Functioning Level	B, C, D, E, F, G
English Literacy for Career and Technical Education	3001	Course – Information Classification Structure	13104
	3022	Adult Education Functioning Level	O, P
GED Preparation Program	3001	Course – Information Classification Structure	13203
	3022	Adult Education Functioning Level	5, 7

**NOTE:** This report is generated only at End-of-Term submissions.

## Report 4A - CTE Enrollment and Instructional Clock Hours by Program Comparison

From the Student Database End-of-Term files, a file is generated for producing the CTE Enrollment and Instructional Clock Hours by Program Comparison report, according to the following selection criteria. A record is created providing a comparison of enrollment, instructional hours, and average clock hours for each college's clock hour CTE program.

### SELECTION CRITERIA

#### Program Table

Reporting Institution	DE 1017
Term Identifier	DE 1028
Student Identification Number	DE 1021
Program of Study – CIP	DE 2002
Program of Study – Title	DE 2006
Program of Study – Level	DE 2005
Program of Study – Hour Type	DE 2003
Program of Study – Hours	DE 2004

#### Course Table

Reporting Institution	DE 1017
Term Identifier	DE 1028
Florida Education Identifier	DE 1000
Course – ICS	DE 3001
Course – Hour Type	DE 3011

#### Student VCIP Table

Vocational CIP Cluster
Vocational CIP
Vocational CIP Unique ID
Vocational CIP Title
Vocational Primary Hours
Vocational Occupational Point

#### Where

Reporting Institution	DE 1017 EQ (1-29)
Term Identifier	In (1) – If Term eq 1 In (1, 2) – If Term eq 2 In (1, 2, 3) – If Term eq 3
Term Submission	'E'
Year is Submission Year (e.g., 2008 for submission year 2008-09)	4 Digit Year

### PROCESSES AND CALCULATIONS

1. For the current reporting year and the prior reporting year do #1 thru #14
2. Select Program Data Where CIP CLUSTER NOT IN ("110", "111", "112", "113", "114", "115", "116", "117", "118", "119", "555", "888", "999")

---

**PROCESSES AND CALCULATIONS cont.**

3. Select VCIP Data
4. Match Program and VCIP data by Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002)
5. Unduplicate results from #3 by CCNUM, Student Identification Number, Term, CIP
6. Select Course Data
7. Merge data from #4 and #5 By CCNUM, Student Identification Number, Term, and Hour Type
8. Select Clock Hour Data by Selecting from #6 where (Course\_ICS < 11850 or Course\_ICS IN (12101, 12201, 12301, 12401, 12501, 12601, 12701, 12102, 12202, 12302, 12402, 12502, 12602, 12702, 12997, 12998)) And Hour\_Type = 'C' and Program\_Level in ("2", "D", "P")
9. Unduplicate results from #7 by CCNUM, Student Identification Identifier, CIP
10. For results #9 (Clock Hours Data) add the following columns:
  - a. Enrollment Count = by counting the distinct # of occurrences of the Florida Education Identifier within each CCNUM, CIP.
  - b. Instructional Hours = by summing the hours within each CCNUM, CIP
11. Unduplicate Clock Hour Data by CCNUM, TERM, Student Identification Number, Course, Section
12. For clock hour data from results #10 merge current year data and prior year data by CCNUM, CIP
13. For results from #11  
For each record by CCNUM and CIP add the following columns:  
Percent change enrollment = (enrollment current year – enrollment count prior year)/enrollment count prior year  
Average hours prior year = round (instructional hours prior year/enrollment prior year, PERCENT6.0)  
Average hours current year = round (instructional hours current year/enrollment current year, PERCENT6.0)  
Percent change instructional hours = (instructional hours current Year-instructional hours prior year)/instructional hours prior year  
Average hours difference = average hours current year-average hours prior year
14. From results from #12 create a report 4A (CTE Enrollment and Instruction Clock Hours By Program) with the following data:  
College Number (CCNUM)  
College Name  
Program Number (CIP)  
Program Title  
Enrollment Count Prior Year

**PROCESSES AND CALCULATIONS cont.**

Enrollment Count Current Year  
Percent Change Enrollment  
Instructional Hours Prior Year  
Instructional Hours Current Year  
Percent Change Instructional Hours  
Average Hours Prior Year  
Average Hours Current Year  
Average Hours Difference



## Report 4B - CTE Enrollment and Instructional Credit Hours by Program Comparison

From the Student Database End-of-Term files, a file is generated for producing the CTE Enrollment and Instructional Credit Hours by Program Comparison report, according to the following selection criteria. A record is created providing a comparison of enrollment, credit hours, and average credit hours for each college's credit hour CTE program.

### SELECTION CRITERIA

#### Program Table

Reporting Institution	DE 1017
Term Identifier	DE 1028
Student Identification Number	DE 1021
Program of Study – CIP	DE 2002
Program of Study – Title	DE 2006
Program of Study – Level	DE 2005
Program of Study – Hour Type	DE 2003
Program of Study – Hours	DE 2004

#### Course Table

Reporting Institution	DE 1017
Term Identifier	DE 1028
Florida Education Identifier	DE 1000
Course – ICS	DE 3001
Course – Hour Type	DE 3011

#### Student VCIP Table

Vocational CIP Cluster
Vocational CIP
Vocational CIP Unique ID
Vocational CIP Title
Vocational Primary Hours
Vocational Occupational Point

#### Where

Reporting Institution	DE 1017 EQ (1-29)
Term Identifier	In (1) – If Term eq 1 In (1, 2) – If Term eq 2 In (1, 2, 3) – If Term eq 3
Term Submission	'E'
Year is Submission Year (e.g., 2008 for submission year 2008-09)	4 Digit Year

### PROCESSES AND CALCULATIONS

1. For the current reporting year and the prior reporting year do #1 thru #14
2. Select Program Data Where CIP CLUSTER NOT IN ("110", "111", "112", "113", "114", "115", "116", "117", "118", "119", "555", "888", "999")

---

**PROCESSES AND CALCULATIONS cont.**

3. Select VCIP Data
4. Match Program and VCIP data by Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002)
5. Unduplicate results from #3 by CCNUM, Student Identification Number, Term, CIP
6. Select Course Data
7. Merge data from #4 and #5 By CCNUM, Student Identification Number, Term, and Hour Type
8. Select Credit Hour Data by Selecting from #6 where (Course\_ICS < 11850 or Course\_ICS IN (12101, 12201, 12301, 12401, 12501, 12601, 12701, 12102, 12202, 12302, 12402, 12502, 12602, 12702, 12997, 12998)) And Hour\_Type = 'S' and Program\_Level in ("1", "8", "A", "D"). Round Hours to the nearest whole number.
9. Unduplicate results from #7 by CCNUM, Student Identification Number, CIP
10. For results #9(Credit Hours Data)
  - a. Enrollment Count = by counting the distinct # of occurrences of the Florida Education Identifier within each CCNUM, CIP.
  - b. Instructional Hours= by summing the hours within each CCNUM, CIP
11. Unduplicate Credit Hour Data by CCNUM, TERM, Student Identification Number, CIP, Course, Section
12. For credit hour data from results #10 merge current year data and prior year data by CCNUM, CIP
13. For results from #11

For each record by CCNUM and CIP add the following columns:

Percent Change Enrollment = (enrollment current year – enrollment count prior year)/enrollment count prior year

Average Hours Prior Year = round (credit hours prior year/enrollment count prior year PERCENT6.0)

Average hours Current Year = round (credit hours current year/enrollment count current year PERCENT6.0)

Percent Change Credit Hours = (credit hours current year-credit hours prior year)/credit hours prior year

Average Hours Difference = average hours current year-average hours prior year
14. From results from #12 create a report 4B (CTE Enrollment and Instruction Credit Hours By Program) with the following data:

College Number (CCNUM)  
College Name  
Program Number (CIP)  
Program Title

**PROCESSES AND CALCULATIONS cont.**

Enrollment Count Prior Year  
Enrollment Count Current Year  
Percent Change Enrollment  
Credit Hours Prior Year  
Credit Hours Current Year  
Percent Change Credit Hours  
Average Hours Prior Year  
Average Hours Current Year  
Average Hours Difference

## Report 4C - CTE Enrollment and Instructional Clock/Credit Hours by Program Comparison for Apprenticeship Programs

From the Student Database End-of-Term files, a file is generated for producing the CTE Enrollment and Instructional Clock/Credit Hours for Apprenticeship Program Comparison reports, according to the following selection criteria. A record is created providing a comparison of enrollment, instructional hours, and average clock/credit hours for each college's clock/credit hour CTE Apprenticeship program.

### SELECTION CRITERIA

#### Program Table

Reporting Institution	DE 1017
Term Identifier	DE 1028
Student Identification Number	DE 1021
Program of Study – CIP	DE 2002
Program of Study – Title	DE 2006
Program of Study – Level	DE 2005
Program of Study – Hour Type	DE 2003
Program of Study – Hours	DE 2004
Apprenticeship Sponsor Code	DE 2022

#### Course Table

Reporting Institution	DE 1017
Term Identifier	DE 1028
Florida Education Identifier	DE 1000
Course – ICS	DE 3001
Course – Hour Type	DE 3011

#### Student VCIP Table

Vocational CIP Cluster
Vocational CIP
Vocational CIP Unique ID
Vocational CIP Title
Vocational Primary Hours
Vocational Occupational Point

#### Where

Reporting Institution	DE 1017 EQ (1-29)
Term Identifier	In (1) – If Term eq 1 In (1, 2) – If Term eq 2 In (1, 2, 3) – If Term eq 3 'E'
Term Submission	
Year is Submission Year (e.g., 2008 for submission year 2008-09)	4 Digit Year

## PROCESSES AND CALCULATIONS

1. Select Student Program = Term Identifier (DE 1028), and Year (DE 1028) and CIP (DE 2101) cluster = '008'.
  - a. Output ProgYear (notate either prior or current year)
2. Sort ProgYear by CIP.
3. Select VCIP Data output VCIP\_Title.
4. Sort VCIP\_Title by CIP.
5. Match ProgYear and VCIP\_Title data by Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002), output ProgYear.
6. Sort ProgYear, output ProgYear\_Unique by PSNID, Term.
7. Select Student Course = Reporting Institution (DE 1017), Term Identifier (DE 1028), and Year (DE 1028) output CourseYear.
8. Sort CourseYear by PSNID, Term.
9. Create table Course\_ProgYear from CourseYear and ProgYear by PSNID, Term, Hour\_type.
10. Sort Course\_ProgYear by PSNID, Term, CIP.
11. Read Course\_ProgYear where Course\_ICS (DE 3001) < 11850 or Course ICS (DE 3001) = (12101 or 12201 or 12301 or 1240 or 12501 or 12601 or 12701 or 12102 or 12202 or 12302 or 12402 or 12502 or 12602 or 12702 or 12997 or 12998) and Course Section Hour Type (DE 3011) = "C" and Program of Study - Level (DE 2005) = ("2" or "P" or "D").
  - a. Enrollment\_Count = 1.
  - b. Output CourseYear\_CLK.
12. Read Course\_ProgYear where Course\_ICS (DE 3001) < 11850 or Course ICS (DE 3001) = (12101 or 12201 or 12301 or 1240 or 12501 or 12601 or 12701 or 12102 or 12202 or 12302 or 12402 or 12502 or 12602 or 12702 or 12997 or 12998) and Course Section Hour Type (DE 3011) = "S" and Program of Study - Level (DE 2005) = ("1" or "9" or "A" or "D").
  - a. Enrollment\_Count = 1.
  - b. Output CourseYear\_CRD.
13. Sort CourseYear\_CLK by PSNID.
14. Sort CourseYear\_CLK, output CLK\_Prog\_Headcount un-duplicate by PSNID, CIP, App\_Sponsor.
15. Sort CLK\_Prog\_Headcount by CIP, App\_Sponsor;
16. Summation of CourseYear\_CRD, output Clock\_Prog\_Enrollment. (Clock hour enrollment)
17. Sort CourseYear\_CRD by PSNID.
18. Sort CourseYear\_CRD, output CRD\_Prog\_Headcount un-duplicate by PSNID, CIP, App\_Sponsor
19. Sort CRD\_Prog\_Headcount by PSNID.
20. Summation of CourseYear\_CRD, output Credit\_Prog\_Enrollment. (Credit hour enrollment)
21. Sort CourseYear\_CLK, output CLK\_Instructional\_HoursYear un-duplicate by Term, PSNID, Course, Section.
22. Sort CLK\_Instructional\_HoursYear by CIP, App\_Sponsor.
23. Summation of CLK\_Instructional\_HoursYear, output CLK\_Prog\_hoursYear.
24. Sort CourseYear\_CRD, output CRD\_Instructional\_HoursYear un-duplicate by Term, PSNID, Course, Section.
25. Summation of CRD\_Instructional\_HoursYear, output CRD\_Prog\_hoursYear.
26. Sort CLK\_Prog\_HoursYear by CIP, App\_sponsor.
27. Sort CRD\_Prog\_HoursYear by CIP, App\_sponsor.
28. Read CIP table output Prog\_Title. (Get Program Titles)
29. Merge ProgYear and Prog\_title by CIP, output ProgYear\_Title
30. Merge ProgYear\_Title and CLK\_Prog\_HoursYear by CIP, App\_Sponsor output Clock\_Prog\_HoursYear.
31. Merge ProgYear\_Title and CRD\_Prog\_HoursYear by CIP, App\_Sponsor output Credit\_Prog\_HoursYear.

**PROCESSES AND CALCULATIONS cont.**

32. Sort Clock\_Prog\_HoursYear by CIP.
33. Sort Credit\_Prog\_HoursYear by CIP.
34. Repeat steps 1 thru 33 for prior year.
35. Merge Prog\_EnrollmentPyear, Prog\_EnrollmentCyear, Prog\_HoursPyear, Prog\_HoursCyear CIP
  - a. If EnrollmentPyear NE 0 or
    - i. Calculate  $\text{Percent\_Chg\_enrollment} = (\text{EnrollmentCYear} - \text{EnrollmentPyear}) / \text{enrollmentPyear}$ .
    - ii.  $\text{Average\_Hours} = \text{instructional\_HoursPyear} / \text{Enrollment Pyear}$
  - b. If EnrollmentPyear EQ 0 and EnrollmentCyear NE 0
    - i.  $\text{Percent\_Chg\_Enrollment} = 1$ .
  - c. If Instructional\_HoursPyear NE 0 or
    - i. Calculate  $\text{Percent\_Chg\_Instructional\_Hours} = (\text{Instructional\_HoursCYear} - \text{Instructional\_HoursPYear}) / \text{enrollment Pyear}$ .
    - ii.  $\text{Average\_Hours} = \text{Instructional\_HoursPyear} / \text{Instructional\_HoursPYear}$ .
  - d. If Instructional\_HoursPyear EQ 0 and Instructional\_HoursCyear or
    - i.  $\text{Percent\_Chg\_Instructional\_Hours} = 1$
  - e.  $\text{Percent\_Chg\_Instructional\_Hours} = 0$
  - f. Output Report is report 4C either Hourly or Credit by program.
36. Repeat step 35 for Credit Courses/Enrollment.
37. Generate a report that is aggregated based with the following information on report.
  - a. Program Number
  - b. Program Name
  - c. Apprenticeship Sponsor
  - d. Prior Year Enrollment
  - e. Current Year Enrollment
  - f. Percent change in Enrollment
  - g. Prior Year Instructional Hours
  - h. Current Year Instructional Hours
  - i. Percent change instructional Hours
  - j. Average Hours Difference

## Report 5 - AGE Completers – By Program

From the Student Database End-of-Term files, a file will be generated for producing the AGE Completers by program report according to the following selection criteria. A record will be created for each of the following college enrollment groups: Adult Basic Education, Adult High School, Adult English as a Second Language, English Literacy for Career and Technical Education, and GED Preparation.

### SELECTION CRITERIA

#### Program Table

Program of Study – CIP DE 2002

#### Completion Table

Literacy Completion Point Indicator DE 2105

### PROCESSES AND CALCULATIONS

- Select student Program = Reporting Institution (DE 1017), Term Identifier (DE 1028), and Year (DE 1028).
  - If CIP Not in ('01532010200', '01532010202', '01532010300', '01532010301', '01532010207') then delete.
  - Set enrollment count equal to 1.
  - Sort by PSNID and Program of Study – CIP
- Select student Completion = Reporting Institution (DE 1017), Term Identifier (DE 1028), and Year (DE 1028).
  - If Literacy Completion point equals “Z” or blank, set LCP count equal to 0.
  - If Literacy Completion Point does not equal “Z” or blank, set LCP count equal to 1.
- Merge the datasets with the enrollment and completion.
  - If the enrollment count equals 0 but the LCP count equals 1, delete.
  - Get a summation of the enrollment counts and LCP counts per program
- Use the data from the merged dataset to find the LCPs per enrollment by dividing the LCP total by enrollment.
- Generate a report that is aggregated based on the following selection criteria

	DE Number	DE Name	Value
Adult Basic Education	2002	Program of Study – CIP	1532010200
Adult High School	2002	Program of Study – CIP	1532010202
Adult English as a Second Language	2002	Program of Study – CIP	1532010300
English Literacy For Career and Technical Education	2002	Program of Study – CIP	1532010301
GED Preparation	2002	Program of Study – CIP	1532010207
Literacy Completion	2105	Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator	NE “Z”

**NOTE:** This report is generated only at End-of-Term submissions.

## Report 6 - CTE Completers – By Program

From the Student Database End-of-Term files, a file will be generated for producing the CTE Completers by program report according to the following selection criteria. A record will be created for each college student not enrolled in the following programs: Adult Basic Education, Adult High School, Adult English as a Second Language, English Literacy for Career and Technical Education, and GED Preparation.

### SELECTION CRITERIA

#### Program Table

Reporting Institution	DE 1017
Term Identifier	DE 1028
Student Identification Number	DE 1021
Program of Study – CIP	DE 2002
Program of Study – Title	DE 2006
Program of Study – Level	DE 2005
Program of Study – Hour Type	DE 2003
Program of Study – Hours	DE 2004

#### Course Table

Reporting Institution	DE 1017
Term Identifier	DE 1028
Florida Education Identifier	DE 1000
Course – ICS	DE 3001
Course – Hour Type	DE 3011

#### Student VCIP Table

Vocational CIP Cluster
Vocational CIP
Vocational CIP Unique ID
Vocational CIP Title
Vocational Primary Hours
Vocational Occupational Point

#### Completion Table

Program of Study – CIP	DE 2002
Occupational Completion Point Indicator	DE 2104
CTE Basic Skills Examination Flag	DE 2111
Completion Degree Granted	DE 2103

#### Where

Reporting Institution	DE 1017 EQ (1-29)
Term Identifier	In (1) – If Term eq 1 In (1, 2) – If Term eq 2 In (1, 2, 3) – If Term eq 3
Term Submission	'E'
Year is Submission Year (e.g., 2008 for submission year 2008-09)	4 Digit Year



## PROCESSES AND CALCULATIONS

### Enrollment Data:

1. Select Program Data Where CIP CLUSTER NOT IN ("110", "111", "112", "113", "114", "115", "116", "117", "118", "119", "555", "888", "999")
2. Select VCIP Data
3. Match Program and VCIP data by Program of Study – CIP (DE 2002)
4. Unduplicate results from #3 by CCNUM, Student Identification Number, Term, CIP
5. Select Course Data
6. Merge data from #4 and #5 By CCNUM, Student Identification Number, Term, and Hour Type
7. Select Clock Hour Data by Selecting from #6 where (Course\_ICS < 11850 or Course\_ICS IN (12101,12201,12301,12401,12501,12601,12701,12102,12202, 12302, 12402,12502,12602,12702,12997,12998)) And Hour\_Type = 'C' and Program\_Level in ("2", "D", "P")
8. Unduplicate results from #7 by CCNUM, Student Identification Identifier, CIP
9. For results #9 (Clock Hours Data) add the following columns:
  - a. Enrollment Count = by counting the distinct # of occurrences of the Florida Education Identifier within each CCNUM, CIP.

### Completion Data:

1. Select student Completion = Reporting Institution (DE 1017), Term Identifier (DE 1028), and Year (DE 1028).
  - a. If CIP in (01532010200, 01532010202, 01532010300, 0152010301, 01532010207) then delete.
  - b. If Occupational Completion point indicator equal z then delete.
  - c. Get a summation of the OCP count
  - d. Divide OCP count by enrollment to calculate how many OCPs there are per enrollment.
2. Find terminal OCP
  - a. If terminal OCP is equal to "T" then set terminal count equal to 1.
  - b. Get a summation of the Terminal OCP count.
  - c. Divide Terminal OCPs by enrollment to find terminal OCPs per enrolled.
3. Find Derived Completer
  - a. If terminal OCP is equal to "T" and CTE Basic Skills Examination Flag is equal to "Y" then set Derived Completer equal to 1.
  - b. Get a summation of the derived completer count.
  - c. Find the derived completers as a percentage of enrolled.
4. Find full program Completers.
  - a. If completion degree granted is in (4, 7) then set full program completer equal to 1.
  - b. If completion degree granted equal to "P" and OCP equal to "Z" then set full program completer equal to 1.
  - c. Get a summation of full program completers.
  - d. Find the Full program completers as a percentage of enrolled.
5. Aggregate Completer data on the following selection criteria.

**PROCESSES AND CALCULATIONS cont.**

	<b>DE Number</b>	<b>DE Name</b>	<b>Value</b>
Occupational Completer	2002	Program of Study – CIP	NOT IN 1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010207, 1532010300, 1532010301
	2104	Occupational Completion Point Indicator	Not equal to “Z”
Terminal Count	2002	Program of Study – CIP	NOT IN 1532010200, 1532010202, 1532010207, 1532010300, 1532010301
	2104	Occupational Completion Point Indicator	Not equal to “Z” and terminal OCP equal to “T”
Derived Completer	2111	CTE Basic Skills Examination Flag	Y
Full Program Completer	2103	Completion Degree Granted	4, 7, P
	2104	Occupational Completion Point Indicator	Z

6. Merge Enrollment Data and Completer data by CCNUM, CIP
7. Generate a report By CCNUM, CIP.

**NOTE:** This report is generated only at End-of-Term submissions.

## Report 7 – Industry Certification Outcome by Certification Number

From the Student Database Industry Certification End-of-Term file, a file is generated producing the Industry Certification Outcomes by Program and Certification Number and referencing which Program Industry Certification is PERKINS. A record is created for each college Industry Certification/Program entered into the Database.

### SELECTION CRITERIA

#### Industry Certification Table

Program of Industry – CIP	DE 3301
Program Industry Certification Number	DE 3302
Program Industry Certification Outcome	DE 3304

#### Where

Term Identifier	DE 1028 IN (1E, 2E, 3E)
Year is Submission Year (e.g., 2008 for submission year 2008-09)	4 Digit Year

### PROCESSES AND CALCULATIONS

1. Select student Industry Certification = Reporting Institution (DE 1017), Term Identifier (DE 1028), and Year (DE 1028).
  - a. If certificate outcome = P then cert\_pass = 1
  - b. If certificate outcome = F then cert\_fail = 1
2. Sort output from step 1 by ccnum, psnid, CIP, certnum, and certout with no dup key.
3. Match industry certification program, Program Industry Certification – CIP to the INDCERTyyyy library checking to see which programs are PERKINS.
4. Get a summation of the derived passed and failed by ccnum, CIP, and certnum
5. Generate a report for each college with Program Industry Certification – CIP and program industry showing how many pass/failed test and which programs are PERKINS in each group.

	DE Number	DE Name	Value
Total Passed and Failed	3304	Program Industry Certification Outcome	Y, N
		PERKINS flag from INDCERTyyyy	Y, N

**NOTE:** This report is generated only at End-of-Term submissions.

## Report 8 - Adult Basic Education Post Test Flags/LCP Record Count

From the Student Database End-of-Term files, a file will be generated for producing the Adult Basic Education Post Test Flags and LCP Record Count report according to the following selection criteria. A record will be created for student enrolled in an Adult Basic Education program.

### SELECTION CRITERIA

#### Program Table

Program of Study – CIP	DE 2002
------------------------	---------

#### Course Table

Course – Information Classification Structure	DE 3001
Adult Education Functioning Level	DE 3022

#### Completion Table

Literacy Completion Point Indicator	DE 2105
-------------------------------------	---------

### PROCESSES AND CALCULATIONS

1. Select Student Completion = Reporting Institution (DE 1017), Term Identifier (DE 1028), and Year (DE 1028)
  - a. If CIP (DE 2101) = '01532010200' output.
  - b. Sort by Term and PSNID.
2. Select Student Program = Reporting Institution (DE 1017), Term Identifier (DE 1028), and Year (DE 1028).
  - a. If Program CIP (DE 2002) = '01532010200' then set enrollment count to 1 then output.
3. Sort by PSNID, Term CIP.
4. Select Student Course = Reporting Institution (DE 1017), Term Identifier (DE 1028), and Year (DE 1028). Where Course Information Classification Structure (DE 3001) = 13201 and Adult Educational Post Test – Status (DE 3025) = 'N' or 'Y'
  - a. If Course Information Classification Structure (DE 3001) equal 13201 then CIP = '01532010200' then output record.
  - b. Sort by PSNID, Term, CIP.
5. Merge the Program and Course tables together on PSNID, Term, CIP.
6. Sort program\_course (output from step 5) output course\_program by PSNID with nodupkey.
  - a. Using the output from the sort to count your students for enrollment.
7. Sort program\_course (output from step 5) by PSNID.
8. Sort completion (output from step 1) by PSNID.
9. Merge the program\_course and completion tables together.
  - a. Set ABE\_Post\_Testing\_with\_LCP, ABE Post\_Testing\_with\_No\_LCP, No\_ABE\_Post\_Testing\_with\_LCP, and No\_ABE\_Post\_Testing\_with\_No\_LCP equal to default to 0.
10. Find Adult Educational Post Test – Status (DE 3025) = 'Y'
  - a. If Adult Educational Post Test – Status (DE 3025) = 'Y' and Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NOT EQ ' ' (blank) or 'Z' then ABE\_Post\_Testing\_with\_LCP = 1 else ABE Post\_Testing\_with\_No\_LCP = 1.
11. Find Adult Educational Post Test – Status (DE 3025) = 'N'.
  - a. If Adult Educational Post Test – Status (DE 3025) = 'N' and Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NOT EQ ' ' (blank) or 'Z' then the count for No\_ABE\_Post\_Testing\_with\_LCP = 1 else No\_ABE\_Post\_Testing\_with\_No\_LCP = 1.

**PROCESSES AND CALCULATIONS cont.**

12. Sort AGEcomp\_CRSE (output step 9) output = AGEcomp\_crse\_uniquelcp nodupkey by PSNID, literacy\_cmp\_point.
13. Find summation of enrollment counts.
14. Find the summation of each Adult Educational Post Test – Status (DE 3025) respective variable.
15. Create a report that is aggregated based on the following selection criteria.

	DE Number	DE Name	Value
ABE Completer With Post Test	3001	Course Information Classification Structure	13201
	3025	Adult Educational Post Test Status	Y
	2105	Literacy Completion Point Indicator	Not = "Z"
ABE Completer With No Post Test	3001	Course Information Classification Structure	13201
	3025	Adult Education Post Test Status	N
	2105	Literacy Completion Point Indicator	Not = "Z"
ABE Post Test With No Completion	3001	Course Information Classification Structure	13201
	3025	Adult Educational Post Test Status	Y
	2105	Literacy Completion Point Indicator	Z
No ABE post Test With No Completion Point	3001	Course Information Classification Structure	13201
	3025	Adult Educational Post Test Status	N
	2105	Literacy Completion Point Indicator	Z

**NOTE:** This report is generated only at End-of-Term submissions.

## Report 9 - ESOL Post Test Flags/LCP Record Count

From the Student Database End-of-Term files, a file will be generated for producing the ESOL Post Test Flags and LCP Record Count report according to the following selection criteria. A record will be created for student enrolled in an Adult Basic Education program.

### SELECTION CRITERIA

#### Program Table

Program of Study – CIP	DE 2002
------------------------	---------

#### Course Table

Course – Information Classification Structure	DE 3001
Adult Education Functioning Level	DE 3022

#### Completion Table

Literacy Completion Point Indicator	DE 2105
-------------------------------------	---------

### PROCESSES AND CALCULATIONS

1. Select Student Completion = Reporting Institution (DE 1017), Term Identifier (DE 1028), and Year (DE 1028).
  - a. If CIP (DE 2101) = '01532010300' OR '01532010301' output.
2. Sort by Term and PSNID.
3. Select Student Program = Reporting Institution (DE 1017), Term Identifier (DE 1028), and Year (DE 1028).
  - a. If CIP (DE 2002) equal '01532010300' or '01532010301' then set enrollment count to 1 then output.
4. Select Student Course = Reporting Institution (DE 1017), Term Identifier (DE 1028), and Year (DE 1028) where Course Information Classification Structure (DE 3001) = 13104 or 13204 and Adult Educational Post Test – Status (DE 3025) = 'N' or 'Y' or 'Z'
  - a. If Course Information Classification Structure (DE 3001) equals 13204 and the Adult Education Functioning Level is in (8, 9, H, K, L, M, X) then delete.
  - b. Set up CIP for each ICS (DE 3001) – 13104 CIP = '01532010301' and 13204 CIP= '01532010300'.
5. Sort by course by PSNID, CIP.
6. Sort by program by PSNID, CIP.
7. Merge Course table and Program table. By PSNID, Term, CIP.
8. Sort by PSNID nodupkey.
9. Merge the course-program (output step 4) and completion program together.
  - a. Set ESOL\_Post\_Testing\_with\_LCP, ESOL\_Post\_Testing\_with\_No\_LCP, No\_ESOL\_post\_test\_with\_LCP, and No\_ESOL\_Post\_test\_with\_No\_LCP equal to default of 0.
10. Find Adult Educational Post Test – Status (DE 3025) = 'Y'
  - a. If Adult Educational Post Test – Status (DE 3025) 'Y' and the Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) does not equal '' (blank) or 'Z', then ESOL\_Post\_Testing\_with\_LCP = 1, else ESOL\_Post\_Testing\_with\_No\_LCP = 1.
11. Find Adult Educational Post Test – Status (DE 3025) = 'N'.
  - a. If Adult Educational Post Test – Status (DE 3025) = 'N' and Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NOT EQ '' (blank) or 'Z' then No\_ESOL\_post\_test\_with\_LCP = 1 else No\_ESOL\_Post\_test\_with\_No\_LCP = 1

**PROCESSES AND CALCULATIONS cont.**

12. Sort AGEcomp\_CRSE (output step 7) output = AGEcomp\_crse\_uniquelcp nodupkey by PSNID, literacy\_cmp\_point.
13. Find Summation of Enrollment counts.
14. Find Summation of each Adult Educational Post Test – Status (DE 3025) respective variable.
15. Create a report that is aggregated based on the following selection criteria

	DE Number	DE Name	Value
ESOL Completer With Post Test	3001	Course Information Classification Structure	13104 or 13204
	3025	Adult Educational Post Test Status	Y
	2105	Literacy Completion Point Indicator	Not = "Z"
ESOL Completer With No Post Test	3001	Course Information Classification Structure	13104 or 13204
	3025	Adult Education Post Test Status	N
	2105	Literacy Completion Point Indicator	Not = "Z"
ESOL Post Test With No Completion	3001	Course Information Classification Structure	13104 or 13204
	3025	Adult Educational Post Test Status	Y
	2105	Literacy Completion Point Indicator	Z
No ESOL post Test With No Completion Point	3001	Course Information Classification Structure	13104 or 13204
	3025	Adult Educational Post Test Status	N
	2105	Literacy Completion Point Indicator	Z

**NOTE:** This report is generated only at End-of-Term submissions.

## Report 10 - Career Certificate and ATD Financial Aid Count Comparison

From the Student Database End-of-Term files, a file will be generated for producing the Career Certificate and ATD Financial Aid Count Comparison report according to the following selection criteria. A record will be created for student.

### SELECTION CRITERIA

#### Program Table

Reporting Institution	DE 1017
Term Identifier	DE 1028
Student Identification Number	DE 1021
Program of Study – Level	DE 2005
Program of Study – Hour Type	DE 2003

#### Course Table

Reporting Institution	DE 1017
Term Identifier	DE 1028
Florida Education Identifier	DE 1000
Course – ICS	DE 3001

#### Financial Aid Table

Financial Aid Award Type	DE 3102
--------------------------	---------

#### Where

Reporting Institution	DE 1017 EQ (1-29)
Term Identifier	In (1) – If Term eq 1 In (1, 2) – If Term eq 2 In (1, 2, 3) – If Term eq 3
Term Submission	'E'
Year is Submission Year (e.g., 2008 for submission year 2008-09)	4 Digit Year

### PROCESSES AND CALCULATIONS

1. Select Student Program = Term Identifier (DE 1028), and Year (DE 1028) and CIP (DE 2101)
  - a. Where Program of Study – Level (DE 2005) = ("2" or "D") and Program of Study – Hour Type (DE 2003) = "C"
  - b. Output ProgYear (notate either prior or current year)
2. Sort ProgYear by PSNID, Term.
3. Select Student Course = Reporting Institution (DE 1017), Term Identifier (DE 1028), and Year (DE 1028) output CourseYear.
  - a. Where Course ICS (DE 3001) = (12102 or 12202 or 12302 or 12402 or 12502 or 12602 or 12702)
4. Sort CourseYear by PSNID, Term.
5. Select student Financial Aid table = Reporting Institution (DE 1017), Term Identifier (DE 1028), and Year (DE 1028) output FAIDYear.
  - a. If financial aid type is not in (GA, GB, GF, or EA) then delete.
  - b. If Financial Aid Award type equals GA then set Pell Grant equal to 1.
  - c. If Financial Aid Award type equals GB, then set SEOG equal to 1.
  - d. If Financial Aid Award Type equals EA, then set Work Study equal to 1.



- e. If Financial Aid Award Type equals GF then set Postsecondary Career Education Student Assistance Grant equal to 1.
6. Sort FAIDYear by PSNID.
7. Merge ProgYear, CourseYear by PSNID, Term output to ProgCrseYear if in both.
8. Merge ProgCourseYear, FAIDYear by PSNID output ProgCourseFaidYear if in both.
9. Unduplicate ProgCourseYear by PSNID
  - a. Enrollment = 1.
10. Unduplicate ProgCourseFAIDYear by PSNID, Aid Type
11. Create a report that is aggregated based on the following selection criteria.
  - a. Get a summation of all Enrollments
  - b. Get a summation of all Pell Grant award types.
  - c. Get summation of all SEOG award types.
  - d. Get summation of all Work Study Award types.
  - e. Get a summation of all Postsecondary Career Education Student Assistance Award types.

	DE Number	DE Name	Value
Pell Grant	3102	Financial Aid Award Type	GA
SEOG	3102	Financial Aid Award Type	GB
Work Study	3102	Financial Aid Award Type	EA
Postsecondary Career Education Student Assistance Grant	3102	Financial Aid Award Type	GF

**NOTE:** This report is generated only at End-of Term submissions.

## Report 11 - ABE Completers – By Subject

From the Student Database End-of-Term files, a file will be generated for producing the ABE Completers by Subject report according to the following selection criteria. A record will be created for each of the following college enrollment groups: Adult Basic Education, Adult High School, Adult English as a Second Language, English Literacy for Career and Technical Education, and GED Preparation.

### SELECTION CRITERIA

#### Program Table

Program of Study – CIP	DE 2002
------------------------	---------

#### Course Table

Course – Information Classification Structure	DE 3001
---	---------

#### Completion Table

Literacy Completion Point Indicator	DE 2105
-------------------------------------	---------

### PROCESSES AND CALCULATIONS

1. Select Student Program = Reporting Institution (DE 1017), Term Identifier (DE 1028), and Year (DE 1028).
  - a. If CIP equal '01532010200' then.
  - b. Set enrollment count equal to 1.
  - c. Output
2. Sort by PSNID, Term, CIP.
3. Select Student Course = Reporting Institution (DE 1017), Term Identifier (DE 1028), and Year (DE 1028), Course – Information Classification Structure (DE 3001) = 13201.
  - a. Set up CIP for each ICS (DE 3001) – 13201 CIP = '01532010200'.
  - b. Output
4. Sort by PSNID, Term, CIP.
5. Merge Course table and Program table by PSNID, term, and CIP. Output as ABEErollment1
6. Read ABEErollment1 from step 5.
  - a. If 'ABX0100' <= Course Identifier (DE 3008) <= 'ABX0199' and then Subject = 'Math' output as ABEErollment2 or
  - b. If 'ABX0200' <= Course Identifier (DE 3008) <= 'ABX0299' and then Subject = 'Reading' output as ABEErollment2 or
  - c. If 'ABX0300' <= Course Identifier (DE 3008) <= 'ABX0399' and then Subject = 'Language' output as ABEErollment2.
7. Sort ABEErollment2, output as ABEErollment2\_Unique by term, PSNID, and subject.
8. Sort ABEErollment2, output as ABEErollment2\_Unique un-duplicate by PSNID.
9. Select Student Completion = Reporting Institution (DE 1017), Term Identifier (DE 1028), and Year (DE 1028), and Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE 'Z'.
  - a. If CIP (DE 2101) = '01532010200' output as ABEEompleters1.
10. Sort ABEEompleter1, output as ABEEompleters1\_unique, un-duplicate by PSNID, CIP and Literacy Completion Point Indicator.
11. Sort ABEEompleters1\_Unique by PSNID and term.
12. Sort ABEErollment2\_Unique by PSNID and term.
13. Merge ABEEompleters1\_Unique and ABEErollment2\_Unique by PSNID and term output ABEEompleter2\_Unique.

**PROCESSES AND CALCULATIONS cont.**

14. Read ABCompleter2\_Unique by PSNID and CIP.
  - a. If Literacy Completion Point Indicator (DE 2105) NE '' (Blank), then LCP = 1 else LCP = 0.
  - b. If 'ABX0100' <= Course <= ABX0199 and Literacy Completion Point Indicator in ('A', 'B', 'C', 'D') then Subject = 'Math', output as MergeProgComp or
  - c. If 'ABX0200' <= Course <= ABX0299 and Literacy Completion Point Indicator in ('E', 'F', 'G', 'H') then Subject = 'Reading', output as MergeProgComp or
  - d. If 'ABX0300' <= Course <= ABX0399 and Literacy Completion Point Indicator in ('J', 'K', 'M', 'N') then Subject = 'Language', as output MergeProgComp.
15. Sort MergeProgComp, output MergeProgCompNodup by PSNID, course and Literacy Completion Point Indicator.
16. Sort MergeProgCompNodup by Subject.
17. Sort ABEnrollment2, output ABEnrollment3\_unique nodupkey by PSNID and subject.
18. Sort ABEnrollment3\_unique by subject.
19. Read ABEnrollment3\_unique output ABCompleters\_enrollment by CIP.
  - a. Get a summation of the enrollment counts and LCP counts per program
20. Read MergeProgCompNodup output ABCompleters\_LCP counts by CIP.
  - a. Get a summation of the completion counts and LCP counts per program.
  - b. Output ABCompleters\_LCP
21. Merge ABCompleter\_Enrollment and ABCompleters\_LCP by Subject.
  - a. Calculate  $LCP\_per\_enrollment = (lcp\_count/enrollment\_count) * .01$
  - b. Output ABCompleters3.
22. Sort ABCompleters3 by CIP.
23. Generate a report that is aggregated with the following information on the report.
  - a. ABE Subject
  - b. Enrolled per Subject
  - c. LCP's per Subject
  - d. LCP's Percentage per Subject

	DE Number	DE Name	Value
Adult Basic Education	2002	Program of Study – CIP	1532010200
Adult High School	2002	Program of Study – CIP	1532010202

**NOTE:** This report is generated only at End-of-Term submissions.

## Report 12 – Adult General Education Diplomas by Programs

From the Student Database End-of-Term files, a file will be generated for producing the Adult General Education Completers by program report according to the following selection criteria. This includes enrollments and completions for Adult High School, Adult Basic and GED.

### SELECTION CRITERIA

#### Program Table

Program of Study – CIP	DE 2002
------------------------	---------

#### Course Table

Course – Information Classification Structure	DE 3001
Adult Education Functioning Level	DE 3022

#### Completion Table

Literacy Completion Point Indicator	DE 2105
-------------------------------------	---------

### PROCESSES AND CALCULATIONS

1. Select Current Year Student Program = Reporting Institution (DE 1017), Term Identifier (DE 1028), and Year (DE 1028) and Term Submission = 'E'.
  - a. If CIP (DE 2002) = '01532010200' then output ProgABECyear or
  - b. If CIP ((DE 2002) = '01532010202' then output ProgAHSCyear or
  - c. If CIP ((DE 2002) = '01532010207' then output ProgGEDCyear.
2. Select Prior Year Student Program = Reporting Institution (DE 1017), Term Identifier (DE 1028), and Year (DE 1028) and Term Submission = 'E'.
  - a. If CIP (DE 2002) = '01532010200' then output ProgABEPyear or
  - b. If CIP ((DE 2002) = '01532010202' then output ProgAHSPyear or
  - c. If CIP ((DE 2002) = '01532010207' then output ProgGEDPyear.
3. Select Current Year Student Course = Reporting Institution (DE 1017), Term Identifier (DE 1028), and Year (DE 1028) and Term Submission = 'E'.
  - a. If Course-Information Classification Structure (DE 3001) = '13201' and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE3022) = '1', '2', '3', '4' then output CrseABECyear or
  - b. If Course-Information Classification Structure (DE 3001) = '13202' and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE3022) = '5', '7' then output CrseAHSCyear or
  - c. If Course-Information Classification Structure (DE 3001) = '13203' and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE3022) = '5', '7' then output CrseGEDCyear.
4. Select Prior Year Student Course = Reporting Institution (DE 1017), Term Identifier (DE 1028), and Year (DE 1028) and Term Submission = 'E'.
  - a. If Course-Information Classification Structure (DE 3001) = '13201' and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE3022) = '1', '2', '3', '4' then output CrseABEPyear or
  - b. If Course-Information Classification Structure (DE 3001) = '13202' and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE3022) = '5', '7' then output CrseAHSPyear or
  - c. If Course-Information Classification Structure (DE 3001) = '13203' and Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial (DE3022) = '5', '7' then output CrseGEDCyear.
5. Sort ProgABECyear by PSNID.
6. Sort CRSEABECyear by PSNID.
7. MERGE output from step 5 and step 6 by PSNID.
  - a. Count = 1.

---

**PROCESSES AND CALCULATIONS cont.**

- b. Output ABEenrollCyear.
- 8. Sort ABEenrollCyear un-duplicate by PSNID.
- 9. Sort ProgABEPyear by PSNID.
- 10. Sort CRSEABEPyear by PSNID.
- 11. MERGE output from step 9 and step 10 by PSNID.
  - a. Count = 1.
  - b. Output ABEenrollPyear.
- 12. Sort ABEenrollPyear un-duplicate by PSNID.
- 13. Sort ProgAHSCyear by PSNID.
- 14. Sort CRSEAAHSCyear by PSNID.
- 15. MERGE output from step 13 and step 14 by PSNID.
  - a. Count = 1.
  - b. Output AHSenrollCyear.
- 16. Sort AHSenrollCyear by PSNID.
- 17. Sort ProgAHSPyear by PSNID.
- 18. Sort CRSEAHSPyear by PSNID.
- 19. MERGE output from step 17 and step 18 by PSNID.
  - a. Count = 1.
  - b. Output AHSenrollPyear.
- 20. Sort AHSenrollPyear by un-duplicate by PSNID.
- 21. Sort ProgGEDCyear by PSNID.
- 22. Sort CRSEAGEDCyear by PSNID.
- 23. MERGE output from step 21 and step 22 by PSNID.
  - a. Count = 1.
  - b. Output GEDenrollCyear.
- 24. Sort GEDenrollCyear by un-duplicate by PSNID.
- 25. Sort ProgGEDPyear by PSNID.
- 26. Sort CRSEGEDPyear by PSNID.
- 27. MERGE output from step 25 and step 26 by PSNID.
  - a. Count = 1.
  - b. Output GEDenrollPyear.
- 28. Sort GEDenrollPyear by un-duplicate by PSNID.
- 29. Select Current Year Student Completion = Reporting Institution (DE 1017), Term Identifier (DE 1028), and Year (DE 1028) and Term Submission = 'E'.
  - a. Count = 1.
  - b. If CIP (DE 2101) = '01532010202' and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) =6 then output CompAHSCyear or
  - c. If CIP (DE 2101) = '01532010207' or '01532010200' and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) = 8 then output CompGEDCyear.
- 30. Select Prior Year Student Completion = Reporting Institution (DE 1017), Term Identifier (DE 1028), and Year (DE 1028) and Term Submission = 'E'.
  - a. Count = 1.
  - b. If CIP (DE 2101) = '01532010202' and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) = 6 then output CompAHSPyear or
  - c. If CIP (DE 2101) = '01532010207' or '01532010200' and Completion Degree Granted (DE 2103) = 8 then output CompGEDPyear.

**PROCESSES AND CALCULATIONS cont.**

31. Sort CompAHSCyear un-duplicate by PSNID.
32. Sort CompAHSPyear un-duplicate by PSNID.
33. Sort CompGEDCyear un-duplicate by PSNID.
34. Sort CompGEDPyear un-duplicate by PSNID.
35. Combine the following data sets.
  - a. ABEenrollCyear, ABEenrollPyear, AHSenrollCyear, AHSenrollPyear, GEDenrollCyear, GEDenrollPyear, CompAHSCyear, CompAHSPyear, CompGEDCyear, and CompGEDCyear.
36. Aggregate by Summing counts.
37. Calculate Prior Year Percent of Adult High Diplomas = Prior Year Total Adult High Diplomas/ Prior Year Adult High Enrollments.
38. Calculate Current Year Percent of Adult High Diplomas = Current Year Total Adult High Diplomas/ Current Year Adult High Enrollments.
39. Calculate Prior Year Percent of GED Completions = Prior Year Total GED Diplomas/ Prior Year GED Enrollments.
40. Calculate Current Year Percent of GED Completions = Current Year Total GED Diplomas/ Current Year GED Enrollments.
41. Generate a report that is aggregated based on the following selection criteria with the following information on report.
  - a. Prior Year Adult High School Enroll
  - b. Current Year Adult High School Enroll
  - c. Prior Year Adult High School Diplomas
  - d. Current Year Adult High School Diplomas
  - e. Prior Year Percent of Adult High School Diplomas
  - f. Current Year Percentage of Adult High School Diplomas
  - g. Prior Year ABE Enroll, Current Year ABE Enroll
  - h. Prior Year GED Enroll, Current Year GED Enroll
  - i. Prior Year GED Completions
  - j. Current Year GED Completions
  - k. Prior Year Percentage of GED Completions
  - l. Current Year Percentage of GED Completions.

**PROCESSES AND CALCULATIONS cont.**

	<b>DE Number</b>	<b>DE Name</b>	<b>Value</b>
Adult Basic Education	2002	Program of Study – CIP	1532010200
	3001	Course-Information Classification Structure	13201
	3022	Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial	1, 2, 3, 4
Adult High School	2002	Program of Study – CIP	1532010202
	3001	Course-Information Classification Structure	13202
	3022	Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial	5, 7
Adult GED	2002	Program of Study – CIP	1532010207
	3001	Course-Information Classification Structure	13203
	3022	Adult Educational Functioning Level – Initial	5, 7
Adult High School	2101	Program of Study – CIP	1532010202
	2103	Completion Degree Granted	6
Adult GED	2101	Program of Study – CIP	1532010202 or 1532010207
	2103	Completion Degree Granted	8

**NOTE:** This report is generated only at End-of-Term submissions.

## Ethnicity and Gender by Full/Part-Time and Enrollment Status Postsecondary Headcount Selection Criteria

The Postsecondary Course File below is used for the following verification report:

- Postsecondary Headcount Verification for Each Submission

### Postsecondary Course File:

**Select** from the Course Records

DE 1017 (*Reporting Institution*)  
DE 1021 (*Student Identification Number*)  
DE 1028 (*Year*) = Current Reporting Year  
DE 3004 (*Course Dual Enrollment Category*)  
DE 3012 (*Course Section Hours*)

Each Term Submission

**Where** DE 1028 (*Term Current Term*) Term Submission = Current Term Submission

**Where** DE 3001 (*Course – ICS*)

Advanced and Professional	1.11.01 thru 1.18.49
Postsecondary Vocational	1.21.01, 1.22.01, 1.23.01, 1.24.01, 1.25.01, 1.26.01, 1.27.01
Apprenticeship	1.29.97 Classroom
Career Certificate	1.21.02, 1.22.02, 1.23.02, 1.24.02, 1.25.02, 1.26.02, 1.27.02
Developmental Education	1.31.01
EAP Developmental Education	1.31.03
EPI	1.50.01

DE 3007 (*Course Grade Awarded*) NE Z (*Audit*)

DE 3013 (*Course Section Location*) NE 3 (*Taught at a branch campus located in a foreign country*)

**Create** EnrlType

Enrollment Type EQ 3 (*Dual Enrolled Only*)

**Where** DE 3004 (*Course Dual Enrollment Category*) IN (DA, DV, EA, EV)

EQ 2 Remedial Only **Where** Course ICS = 1.31.01 and 1.31.03

EQ 1 Postsecondary Otherwise



## Postsecondary Headcount for Current Term Submission

### Postsecondary Cohort Term File

Postsecondary Course File **Where DE 1028 Term EQ Current Term**

**Sort** by College, Student Identification, and EnrType

**Unduplicate** by College and Student Identification

### Degree/Certificate Seeking file

**Merge** Postsecondary Cohort Term file with Student Data Base Program Records

**by** College, Student Identification, Year, Term, and Term Submission

**Select** College, Student Identification, Award Type, Program of Study – CIP

**Create DegSeek** EQ Y (*Degree/Certificate Seeking*)

**Where** EnrType NE 3 (*Dual Enrolled Only*)

And

DE 2001 (*Program of Study – Award Type*) IN

- 1 (*Associate in Arts (AA) Degree*)
- 2 (*Associate in Science (AS) Degree*)
- 3 (*Associate in Science (AS) Certificate*)
- 4 (*Vocational Certificate*)
- 6 (*Degree Seeking – Undecided*)
- A (*Associate in Applied Science (AAS) Degree*)
- C (*Baccalaureate*)
- D (*Applied Technology Diploma (ATD)*)
- F (*Educator Preparation Institute (EPI) Certificate*)
- I (*Certificate of Professional Preparation (CPP)*)
- P (*Apprenticeship Program*)
- T (*Advanced Technical Certificate (ATC)*)
- Otherwise N

**Sort by** College, Student Identification, descending DegSeek, and Award Type

**Unduplicate** By College and Student Identification

**Create Fed2CIP** Federal CIP Prefix

EQ First Two Digits of CIP in Degree/Certificate Seeking file

### Degree/Certificate Seeking with Selected CIPS

**Select** Degree/Certificate Seeking with Duplicates file

**by** College and Student Identification

**Create Fed2CIP** IN

- 13 Education
- 14 Engineering
- 26 Biological and Biomedical Sciences
- 27 Mathematics
- 40 Physical Sciences
- 52 Business, Management, Marketing, and Related Support Services

**Sort** by College, Student Identification, and Fed2CIP

**Unduplicate** by College and Student Identification

**Degree/Certificate Seeking Unduplicated file**

**Select** Degree/Certificate Seeking with Duplicates file  
**Sort by** College, Student Identification, descending DegSeek, and Award Type  
**Unduplicate by** College and Student Identification

**Postsecondary Term File**

**Merge** Degree/Certificate Seeking with Selected Federal CIPS  
with Student Data Base Demographic Records  
by College, Student Identification, Year, Term, and Term Submission

**Select** DE 1001 (*Citizenship*)  
DE 1004 (*Fee Classification Residency Flag*)  
DE 1005 (*First-Time Student Flag*)  
DE 1006 (*Gender*)  
DE 1009 (*High School Graduation Date*)  
DE 1018 (*State at Time of First Entry*)  
DE 1019 (*Student Birth Date*)  
DE 1029 (*Term Part-Time/Full-Time Flag*)  
DE 1032 (*Transfer Student Flag*)  
Ethnic Origin

**Create** **AgRaceE** Aggregate Race/Ethnicity Codes  
**Where** DE 1001 (*Citizenship*)  
EQ N (*Non-resident*)  
EQ A (*Non-resident alien*)  
EQ Ethnic Origin

**Create** Flag **ETENSTime**  
EQ F [*DE 1029 (Term Part-Time/Full-Time Flag) = F (Full-Time)*]  
Otherwise EQ P

**Create** Flag **EntClass** (*Entering Class Type*)  
EQ Y (*FTIC*)  
**Where** DE 1005 (*First-Time Student Flag*) EQ Y  
EQ T (*First Time Transfer*)  
**Where** DE 1032 (*Transfer Student Flag*)  
EQ F (*First Time Transfer*)  
EQ D [*Flag EnrType EQ 3 (Dual Enrolled Only)*]  
Otherwise EQ N (*Continuing Not Entering Class*)

**Create** Line  
EQ 1 (*First-Time-in-College*)  
**Where** ETENSTime EQ F  
Degree/Certificate Seeking **DegSeek** EQ Y (Yes)  
EntClass EQ Y (FTIC)  
EQ2 First-Time Transfer  
**Where:** ETENSTime EQ F

*Degree/Certificate Seeking* **DegSeek**\_EQ Y (Yes)  
EntClass EQ T (*First-Time Transfer*)  
EQ3 (*Continuing Degree Seeking*)  
**Where:** ETENFullTime EQ F  
*Degree/Certificate Seeking* **DegSeek**\_EQ Y (Yes)  
EntClass NOT IN (Y (*FTIC*) or T (*First Time Transfer*))  
EntClass EQ N (*Continuing not Entering Class*)  
EQ7 (*Full Time Non-Degree Seeking*)  
**Where:** ETENFullTime EQ F  
*Non-Degree/Certificate Seeking* **DegSeek** EQ N (*No*)  
EQ15 (*First-Time-in-College*)  
**Where:** ETENFullTime EQ P  
*Degree/Certificate Seeking* **DegSeek**\_EQ Y (Yes)  
EntClass EQ Y (*ETENS FTIC*)  
EQ16 (*First Time Transfer*)  
**Where:** ETENFullTime EQ P  
*Degree/Certificate Seeking* **DegSeek**\_EQ Y (Yes)  
EntClass EQ T (*ETENS First Time Transfer*)  
EQ17 (*Continuing Degree Seeking*)  
**Where** ETENFullTime EQ P  
*Degree/Certificate Seeking* **DegSeek**\_EQ Y (Yes)  
EntClass EQ N (*Continuing not Entering Class*)  
EQ 21 (*Full Time Non-Degree Seeking*)  
**Where** ETENFullTime EQ P  
*Non-Degree/Certificate Seeking* **DegSeek**\_EQ N (*No*)

**Create ETENSAgeRange** Age Range **Where** Age is as of October 15, current reporting Year

ETENFULLTIME	Age
F	Not F
=1	=13
=2	=14
=3	=15
=4	=16
=5	=17
=6	=18
=7	=19
=8	=20
=9	=21
=10	=22
=11	=23
	Range
	Under 18
	18-19
	20-21
	22-24
	25-29
	30-34
	35-39
	40-49
	50-64
	65-over
	Unknown Age

Unknown Age **Where** Birthdate LE October 15, current reporting Year

**Create PYrHSgrads** (*Prior Year High School Graduates*)

EQ Y **Where** Line IN (1, 15) and High School Graduation Date (DE 1009) is between September of the prior reporting year and August of the current reporting year

EQ Z **Where** Line NOT IN (1, 15)  
Otherwise EQ N

## Verification Reports

### Postsecondary Headcount Verification Report: ETENSRPT

#### Postsecondary Headcount

Unduplicated Count

by Line, Aggregate Race/Ethnicity, and Gender

#### Age Range of Postsecondary First Time Degree/Certificate Seeking Students

Unduplicated Count

by Age Range by Gender and Full-Time/Part-Time

#### State of Residence at Time of First Entry of First Time Degree/Certificate Seeking Students

Unduplicated Count

by DE 1018 State at Time of First Entry for

First-Time-In-College Degree/Certificate Seeking

**Where** Line IN (1, 15)

First-Time-In-College Degree/Certificate Seeking Prior Year High School  
Grads

**Where** Line EQ (1, 15)

and EQ Y

**NOTE:** Students with Gender EQ X are included in the verification reports in a footnote under Unknown Gender.

## **Appendix A**



Appendix A is to be used by colleges in reporting student enrollments and completions within Adult Education programs. Student enrollment is reported by submitting a “program” (record type 4) using the appropriate “Classification of Instructional Program” (CIP) code (DE 2002), along with the corresponding “course” (record type 6) using the appropriate “Information Classification Structure” (ICS) code (DE 3001). Completion of a segment within a program is reported by submitting a “completion” (record type 5) with the appropriate “Literacy Completion Point” (LCP). This appendix provides a list of the appropriate program (CIP) and course (ICS) codes to use, plus testing information used to award the appropriate completions (LCP).

## Table A: Adult Basic Education (ABE)

Record types for this program should be submitted using the following codes:

**CIP code – 1532010200**

**ICS code – 13201**

ABE Subject Area					
Functioning Level (DE 3022)	Grade Level	TABE 11 & 12 (Notes: 1)	CASAS 900 GOALS	Maximum Course Length	Literacy Completion Point (DE 2105)
<b>ABE Mathematics – Course Identifier (DE 3008) ABX0100-ABX0199</b>					
1	0.0-1.9	300-448	0-193	Varies	A
2	2.0-3.9	449-495	194-203	Varies	B
3	4.0-5.9	496-536	204-214	Varies	C
4	6.0-8.9	537-595	215-225	Varies	D
<b>ABE Reading – Course Identifier (DE 3008) ABX0200-ABX0299</b>					
1	0.0-1.9	300-441	0-203	Varies	E
2	2.0-3.9	442-500	204-216	Varies	F
3	4.0-5.9	501-535	217-227	Varies	G
4	6.0-8.9	536-575	228-238	Varies	H
<b>ABE Language – Course Identifier (DE 3008) ABX0300-ABX0399</b>					
1	0.0-1.9	300-457		Varies	J
2	2.0-3.9	458-510		Varies	K
3	4.0-5.9	511-546		Varies	M
4	6.0-8.9	547-583		Varies	N

### NOTES:

1. [Use of TABE 11-12 should follow the Division of Career and Adult Education’s Technical Assistance Paper \(TAP\) on the subject \(<http://www.fl DOE.org/academics/career-adult-edu/career-adult-edu-technical-assistance-.html>\).](http://www.fl DOE.org/academics/career-adult-edu/career-adult-edu-technical-assistance-.html)
2. The test ranges above are scaled scores.

Table B: English Literacy for Career & Technical Education (ELCATE)\*

Functioning Level (DE 3029/ DE 3030)	Mastery of Performance Standards Output Measure	CASAS (80R Series) Reading	CASAS (980L Series) Listening	TABE CLAS-E		BEST Plus 2.0 – Speaking and Listening	BEST Literacy – Reading and Writing	Maximum Course Hours	Listening LCP	Reading LCP
				Reading	Listening					
Adult ELCATE (DE 2101 (Completion – CIP): 1532010301) (DE 3001(Course ICS): 13104)										
ESL Level 5 (O)	Basic skills assessment at appropriate Vocational level EFL 5	211-220	210-218	509-557	515-549	485-524	68-75	Varies	K	S
ESL Level 6 (P)	Basic skills assessment at appropriate Vocational level EFL 6	221-235	219-227	558-588	550-607	525-564	76-78	Varies	L	T

**NOTES:**

1. \*Students can be placed into ESL Level 6 using BEST Literacy, but the test does not access skills beyond this level so students cannot exit ESL Level 6 with this test.
2. The test ranges above are scaled scores.
3. Agencies that report using the separate listening and reading LCPs for ESOL and ELCATE students should not also report the general LCP values in the same term



Table C: Other Adult Programs

Functioning Level (DE 3022)	Mastery of Performance Standards Output Measure			CASAS (80R Series) - Reading	CASAS (980L Series) - Listening	BEST Plus 2.0 – Speaking and Listening	Maximum Course Hours	Adult Literacy Completion Point (DE 2105)
		TABE CLAS-E						
		Listening	Reading					
Adult ESOL College and Career Readiness (DE 2101 ( <i>Completion – CIP</i> ): 1532010302) (DE 3001( <i>Course ICS</i> ): 13204)								
Adult ESOL Academic Skills (H)	EFL 7 or Higher	≥ 608	≥ 589	≥ 236/ Grade Level 7.5 - 12	≥ 228	≥ 565	Varies	A

**NOTE:** The test ranges above are scaled scores.

**Table D: Adult High School – Adult Secondary and Students Seeking an Adult High School Diploma**

Type of Instruction	Mastery of Performance Standards Output Measure	Adult Literacy Completion Point (DE 2105)
<b>Adult Secondary (DE 2101 (Completion – CIP): 1532010202) (DE 3001(Course ICS): 13202)</b>		
English	4 credits	LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH
Mathematics	4 credits	MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH
Science	4 credits	SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH
U.S. History	1 credit	HA, HB
World History	1 credit	WA, WB
Economics	.5 credit	JA
U.S. Government	.5 credit	GA
Practical Arts Career Ed. or Exploratory Career Ed. or Performing Fine Arts	1 credit	CA, CB
Social Studies	1 credit	KA, KB
Electives	9 credits	EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EP, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV

**NOTES:**

- To show attainment of the High School Diploma by a student, code the following:
  - DE 2101 (Completion – CIP): 1532010202
  - DE 2103 (Completion Degree Granted): 6 (student attained an Adult High School Diploma)
  - DE 2105 (Adult Literacy Completion Point): Z (not applicable).
- 90 hours = 1/2 credit
- Life Management Skills is no longer a required Adult High School credit and is now available as an elective.
- The fourth credit for Science and the first credit for Social Studies are only required in certain counties.
- The fourth credit for Math is required only for students starting as Freshmen in 2007-08.

**Table E: Adult High School Co-Enrolled – Adult Secondary**

Type of Instruction	Mastery of Performance Standards Output Measure	Adult Literacy Completion Point (DE 2105)
<b>CO_ENROLLED (Adult High School) (DE 2101 (Completion – CIP): 1532019900) (DE 3001(Course ICS): 13202)</b>		

**NOTE:** Use the same LCPs as in the Adult High School – Adult Secondary Program ABOVE CIP 1532010202 but remember to use CIP 1532019900 to report the Co-enrolled LCPs for this program AND use this program ONLY for the co-enrolled students. A co-enrolled student is any student who has not been withdrawn from the K-12 system, including summer students who are expected to return to the K-12 system in the Fall.

Table F: General Education Development (GED®) Preparation

Type of Instruction	Mastery of Performance Standards Output Measure	Maximum Course Hours	Adult Literacy Completion Point (DE 2105)
<b>GED Preparation (DE 2101 (Completion – CIP): 1532010207) (DE 3001(Course ICS): 13203))</b>			
GED® Prep Reasoning through Language Arts	Receive passing score on GED® Reasoning through Language Arts subtest	Varies	V
GED® Prep Social Studies	Receive passing score on GED® Social Studies subtest	Varies	W
GED® Prep Science	Receive passing score on GED® Science subtest	Varies	X
GED® Mathematical Reasoning	Receive passing score on GED® Mathematical Reasoning subtest	Varies	Y

**NOTES:**

1. For students participating in GED-I courses, use course identifier of GEX0100 – GEX0199.
2. To show attainment of the GED Diploma by a student, should be coded as the following: DE 2101 (Completion – CIP) 1532010207, DE 2103 (Completion Degree Granted) “8” (student attained a GED), and DE 2105 (Adult Literacy Completion Point Indicator) “Z” (not applicable).
3. Use Adult Educational Functioning Level - Initial (DE 3022) “5” for grades 9<sup>th</sup> and 10<sup>th</sup> and “7” for grades 11<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup>.

Table G: Applied Academics for Adult Education

Type of Instruction	Mastery of Performance Standards Output Measure	Adult Literacy Completion Point (DE 2105)
<b>Applied Academics for Adult Education (DE 2101 (Completion – CIP):1532010503) (DE 3001(Course ICS): 13102)</b>		
Applied Academics for Adult Education – Comprehensive	Attainment of level appropriate for Program	D

Table H: Adult Literacy Skills

Functioning Level (DE 3022)	Mastery of Performance Standards Output Measure	Maximum Course Hours	Adult Literacy Completion Point (DE 2105)
<b>Adult Literacy Skills (DE 2101 (Completion – CIP): 1532010303) (DE 3001(Course ICS): 13204)</b>			
ESOL Literacy - Pre Literacy (K)	Achieve Pre Literacy Concepts - Native Language/English EFL 0	Varies	A
ESOL Literacy - Basic Literacy (L)	Achieve Basic Literacy Concepts - English EFL 0	Varies	B
ESOL Literacy - Advanced Literacy (M)	Achieve Advanced Literacy Concepts - English EFL 0	Varies	C

Table I: Adult English for Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL)\*

Functioning Level (DE 3029/ DE 3030)	Mastery of Performance Standards Output Measure	CASAS 27/28 Literacy	TABE CLAS-E		CASAS (80R Series) Reading	CASAS (980L Series) Listening	BEST Plus 2.0	BEST Literacy	Listening LCP	Reading LCP
		Reading	Listening	Reading						
Adult ESOL (DE 2101 (Completion – CIP): 1532010300) (DE 3001(Course ICS): 13204)										
ESL Level 1 (B)	Successfully complete level benchmarks EFL 0-1	153-180	230-389	250-392	170-180	169-180	88-361	0-20	G	M
ESL Level 2 (C)	Successfully complete level benchmarks EFL 2		390-437	393-436	181-190	181-189	362-427	21-52	H	N
ESL Level 3 (D)	Successfully complete level benchmarks EFL 3		438-468	437-476	191-200	190-199	428-452	53-63	I	P
ESL Level 4 (E)	Successfully complete level benchmarks EFL 4		469-514	477-508	201-210	200-209	453-484	64-67	J	R
ESL Level 5 (F)	Successfully complete level benchmarks EFL 5		514-549	509-557	211-220	210-218	485-524	68-75	K	S

Functioning Level (DE 3029/ DE 3030)	Mastery of Performance Standards Output Measure	CASAS 27/28 Literacy	TABE CLAS-E		CASAS (80R Series) Reading	CASAS (980L Series) Listening	BEST Plus 2.0	BEST Literacy	Listening LCP	Reading LCP
		Reading	Listening	Reading						
Adult ESOL (DE 2101 (Completion – CIP): 1532010300) (DE 3001(Course ICS): 13204)										
ESL Level 6 (G)	Successfully complete level benchmarks EFL 6		550-607	558-588	221-235	219-227	525-564	76-78	L	T

**NOTES:**

1. *\*Students can be placed into ESL Level 6 using Best Literacy, but the test does not access skills beyond this level so students cannot exit ESL Level 6 with this test.*
2. *The test ranges above are scaled scores.*
3. *Agencies that report using the separate listening and reading LCPs for ESOL and ELCATE students should not also report the general LCP values in the same term*

Table J: Adult Education Programs NRS Eligibility

Completion CIP (DE 2101)	Program Name	Course ICS (DE 3001)	Functioning Level (DE 3022/ DE 3029/ DE 3030)	NRS Eligible
1532010200	Adult Basic Education (ABE)	13201	1, 2, 3, 4	Yes
1532010202	Adult High School	13202	5, 7	Yes
1532010300	Adult English as a Second Language (ESOL)	13204	B, C, D, E, F, G	Yes
1532010301	English Literacy for Career and Technical Education (ELCATE)	13104	O, P	Yes
1532010302	Adult ESOL College and Career Readiness	13204	H	No
1532019900	Adult High School Co-Enrolled	13202	5, 7	No
1532010207	Adult General Education Development®(GED®) Preparation Program	13203	5, 7	Yes
1532010303	Adult ESOL Literacy Skills	13204	K, L, M	No
1532010503	Applied Academics for Adult Education (AAAE)	13102	5, 7, 8, 9	No

## **Appendix B**





## Apprenticeship Sponsor Codes

The Division of Career and Adult Education (CAE), Apprenticeship Section, provides to the Bureau of Community College and Technical Center Management Information Systems (CCTCMIS) Appendix B, which is a listing of all Apprenticeship/Pre-Apprenticeship sponsors. Appendix B is to be used by colleges in reporting student Apprenticeship Sponsor Codes for enrollments in Apprenticeship/Pre-Apprenticeship programs. Student enrollment is reported by submitting a “program” (record type 4) and an “Apprenticeship Sponsor Code” (DE 2022).

An unduplicated list of valid apprenticeship sponsor codes are listed in the reference file, APPREN.Ttyyyy.txt, where t = term and yyyy = reporting year. For example, the Apprenticeship sponsor code reference file name for term 1 in the 2018-19 reporting year is Appren.T12019.txt. CCTCMIS will publish on its website a reference file every term containing valid apprenticeship codes. Prior to processing submissions for a term, CCTCMIS will create the reference file by removing inactive apprenticeship sponsors if the inactive date occurs prior to May 1<sup>st</sup> for the Summer term; prior to August 1<sup>st</sup> for the Fall term; and prior to January 1<sup>st</sup> for the Spring term. The reference files and the corresponding record format will be available for download from <http://www.fldoe.org/accountability/data-sys/CCTCMIS/reference-files.shtml>.

The entire file of apprenticeship/pre-apprenticeship sponsors, occupation/trade, and associated program information, including “inactive” apprenticeships, will be available for download from <http://www.fldoe.org/accountability/data-sys/CCTCMIS/college-data-diction.shtml>.



## **Appendix C**



Appendix C is to be used by colleges in reporting student entry level/exit test scores that are lower than the allowable range for the TABE 11-12 Adult (DE 1104 – value D) by Subtest, Difficulty Level, and Form. Student test scores are reported by submitting an “entry level/exit test” (record type 2) for the appropriate “Entry Level/Exit Test – Subtest” (DE 1103) using the corresponding “Adult Entry Level/Exit Test – Level of Difficulty” (DE 1108), “Adult Entry Level/Exit Test – Form” (DE 1107) and “Entry Level/Exit Test – Score” (DE 1101). This appendix provides a list of acceptable out of range scores for TABE 11-12 Adult.

## TABE 11-12 Out of Range (OOR) Low

The test score data element (DE 1101, Entry Level/Exit Test – Score) is defined as 9(4)V99. The “V” is the nomenclature for an implied decimal point. This data element structure has two implied decimal positions. For example, a TABE score received as 1454 by the college should be submitted to CCTCMIS as 145400.

Mathematics (DE 1103)				
TABE Level	Form (DE 1107)	Written (PB) Version Lowest Score	Online (OL) Version Lowest Score	Score Reported for OOR Low or N/A (DE 1101)
M	11PB/11OL	454	454	145400
M	12PB/12OL	454	454	145400
D	11PB/11OL	501	497	149700
D	12PB/12OL	496	496	149600
A	11PB/11OL	537	540	153700
A	12PB/12OL	541	537	153700

Reading (DE 1103)				
TABE Level	Form (DE 1107)	Written (PB) Version Lowest Score	Online (OL) Version Lowest Score	Score Reported for OOR Low or N/A (DE 1101)
M	11PB/11OL	442	442	144200
M	12PB/12OL	442	442	144200
D	11PB/11OL	501	501	150100
D	12PB/12OL	501	503	150100
A	11PB/11OL	538	539	153800
A	12PB/12OL	539	539	153900

Language (DE 1103)				
TABE Level	Form (DE 1107)	Written (PB) Version Lowest Score	Online (OL) Version Lowest Score	Score Reported for OOR Low or N/A (DE 1101)
M	11PB/11OL	460	459	145900
M	12PB/12OL	459	459	145900
D	11PB/11OL	513	512	151200
D	12PB/12OL	514	514	151400
A	11PB/11OL	551	551	155100

Florida College System  
Student Database  
2021-22 Reporting Year

---

Language (DE 1103)				
TABE Level	Form (DE 1107)	Written (PB) Version Lowest Score	Online (OL) Version Lowest Score	Score Reported for OOR Low or N/A (DE 1101)
A	12PB/12OL	549	548	154800